11/11/2025

Project:

Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

From:

Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

To:

Table of Contents

SOILED DISHTABLE - ADVANCE TABCO DTS-S70-96L-X (ITEM K1) 1

PRE-RINSE FAUCET ASSEMBLY, WITH ADD ON FAUCET - T&S BRASS B-0133-12ACB8ST (ITEM K1.1) 7

DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR TYPE - CMA DISHMACHINES EST-44 (ITEM K2) 12

CONDENSATE HOOD - CAPTIVE-AIRE CUSTOM (ITEM K2.1) 19

CLEAN DISHTABLE - ADVANCE TABCO DTC-S70-84R-X (ITEM K3) 21

TUBULAR SHELVING - ADVANCE TABCO DT-6R-48 (ITEM K4) 24

SHELVING, WIRE - QUANTUM 2454P (ITEM K5) 26

THREE (3) COMPARTMENT SINK - ADVANCE TABCO 94-23-60-24RL (ITEM K6) 35

WALL / SPLASH MOUNT FAUCET - T&S BRASS B-0290-04 (ITEM K6.1) 40

DRAIN, LEVER / TWIST WASTE - T&S BRASS B-3952 (ITEM K6.2) 44

SHELVING, WALL MOUNTED - ADVANCE TABCO WS-12-48-16-X (ITEM K7) 47

POT RACK - ADVANCE TABCO SW-36-EC-X (ITEM K8) 50

EYE WASH STATION - T&S BRASS EW-7360B-TMV (ITEM K9) 53

HAND SINK - ADVANCE TABCO 7-PS-60 (ITEM K10) 55

TRASH CAN - CUSTOM (ITEM K11) 61

TRASH CAN, MOBILE - CUSTOM (ITEM K11.1) 63

HEATED BANQUET CART - CRES COR EB64 (ITEM K12) 65

REACH-IN REFRIGERATOR - ARCTIC AIR AR49 (ITEM K13) 68

EXHAUST HOOD - CAPTIVE-AIRE CUSTOM (ITEM K14) 73

UTILITY CABINET - CAPTIVE-AIRE CUSTOM (ITEM K14.1) 83

KETTLE, ELECTRIC, TILTING - CLEVELAND RANGE KET20T (ITEM K15) 85

GAS FLOOR FRYER - FRYMASTER/DEAN GF14 (ITEM K16) 90

WORK TABLE, STAINLESS STEEL TOP - ADVANCE TABCO FT-3015-X (ITEM K17) 95

CONVECTION STEAMER, COUNTERTOP - CLEVELAND RANGE 21CET16 (ITEM K18) 97

GRIDDLE, GAS, COUNTERTOP - WELLS (MIDDLEBY) HDG-3630G (ITEM K19) 105

EQUIPMENT STAND, FOR COUNTERTOP COOKING - ADVANCE TABCO EG-LG-303-X (ITEM K20) 108

RANGE, 36", 6 OPEN BURNERS - SOUTHBEND (MIDDLEBY) S36D (ITEM K21) 115

CONVECTION OVEN, GAS - SOUTHBEND (MIDDLEBY) PCG100B/SD (ITEM K22) 118

HOT FOOD SERVING COUNTER / TABLE - DUKE MANUFACTURING E305SW (ITEM K23) 121

WORK TABLE, STAINLESS STEEL TOP - ADVANCE TABCO MSLAG-365-X (ITEM K24) 124

MOBILE HEATED CABINET - METRO C539-HLDS-UA (ITEM K25) 127

WORK TABLE, STAINLESS STEEL TOP - ADVANCE TABCO TKMSLAG-306-X (ITEM K26) 130

INGREDIENT BIN - CAMBRO IBS27148 (ITEM K26.1) 135

WORK TABLE, STAINLESS STEEL TOP - ADVANCE TABCO MSLAG-306C-X (ITEM K27) 139

PLANETARY MIXER - GLOBE (MIDDLEBY) SP20 (ITEM K28) 140

EQUIPMENT STAND, FOR MIXER / SLICER - ADVANCE TABCO MT-SS-302 (ITEM K29) 143

BEVERAGE COUNTER - ADVANCE TABCO BEV-30-96R (ITEM K30) 146

ICED TEA BREWER - BUNN 36700.0009 (ITEM K31) 149

COFFEE BREWER - BUNN 23001.0000 (ITEM K32) 155
JUICE DISPENSER, ELECTRIC - BUNN 37300.0004 (ITEM K33) 160
ICE MAKER, CUBE-STYLE - MANITOWOC IDT0450A (ITEM K34) 165
FOOD SLICER, ELECTRIC - GLOBE (MIDDLEBY) C12 (ITEM K35) 177
WORK TABLE, STAINLESS STEEL TOP - ADVANCE TABCO MSLAG-300-X (ITEM K36) 180
WORK TABLE, WITH PREP SINK(S) - ADVANCE TABCO KMS-11B-305L (ITEM K37) 181
DECK MOUNT FAUCET - T&S BRASS B-0225-CC-CR (ITEM K37.1) 184
DRAIN, LEVER / TWIST WASTE - T&S BRASS B-3952 (ITEM K37.2) 187
SPLASH, WALL MOUNT, S/S - CUSTOM CUSTOM (ITEM K38) 188
WORK TABLE, WITH PREP SINK(S) - ADVANCE TABCO KMS-11B-305R (ITEM K39) 190
DECK MOUNT FAUCET - T&S BRASS B-0225-CC-CR (ITEM K39.1) 191
DRAIN, LEVER / TWIST WASTE - T&S BRASS B-3952 (ITEM K39.2) 192
BUN / SHEET PAN RACK - ADVANCE TABCO PR30-2W-X (ITEM K40) 193
SHELVING, WIRE - QUANTUM 1824P (ITEM K41) 197
MOP SINK - CUSTOM CUSTOM (ITEM K42) 198
WALK-IN COOLER/FREEZER - KOLPAK CUSTOM (ITEM K43) 200
SHELVING, WIRE - QUANTUM 2460P (ITEM K43.1) 203
SHELVING, WIRE - QUANTUM 2442P (ITEM K43.2) 204
SHELVING, WIRE - QUANTUM 2448P (ITEM K43.3) 205
CAN RACK - NEW AGE 1250CK (ITEM K44) 206
SHELVING, WIRE - QUANTUM 2448P (ITEM K45) 209
SHELVING, WIRE - QUANTUM 2460P (ITEM K45.1) 210
SHELVING, WIRE - QUANTUM 2442P (ITEM K45.2) 211
SHELVING, WALL MOUNTED - ADVANCE TABCO WS-12-60-16-X (ITEM K46) 212
REACH-IN REFRIGERATOR - ARCTIC AIR AR23 (ITEM N1) 213
ICE MAKER, CUBE-STYLE - MANITOWOC IYT0300W (ITEM N2) 216
ICED TEA BREWER - BUNN 36700.0009 (ITEM S1) 219
COFFEE BREWER - BUNN 23001.0000 (ITEM S2) 220
JUICE DISPENSER, ELECTRIC - BUNN 37300.0004 (ITEM S3) 221
BACK BAR CABINET, REFRIGERATED - GLASTENDER, INC. C1SL24 (ITEM S4) 222

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K1 - SOILED DISHTABLE (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco DTS-S70-96L-X

Special Value Straight-Soil Dishtable, attaches to left of dish machine operator, 10-1/2"H backsplash, with pre-rinse sink, stainless steel legs, with crossrails, 95"W, 16/304 stainless steel (Special Value NET Pricing)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1	DTA-76	Move pre-rinse sink to conform to dish machine requirements, specify dish machine (see compatibility chart for more information)
Advance Tabco	1		DISH MACHINE BRAND & MODEL: CMA EST-44
Advance Tabco	1	K-700D	Side splash, removable, for dish tables, 12" tall, reversible, stainless steel (fits either end) (must specify model to be installed on) (for other sinks use K-700)

ADVANCE TABCO SMART FABRICATION™

SVU SPECIAL VALUE UNITS

STAINLESS STEEL

DISHTABLES
SOIL STRAIGHT
DTS70 Series

NSF

Tile Edge Design

DTS-S70-36L Shown

FEATURES:

Tile edge for ease of installation.

5" deep sink bowl.

Dishtable system consists of SOIL and CLEAN sections.
Table is furnished with 10-1/2" splash with a 2" return.

MATERIAL:

16 ga. 304 Series Stainless Steel Top.

16 ga. 304 Stainless Steel Legs Stainless Steel Legs
with Welded Cross Bracing & Stainless Steel Bullet Feet.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded.

Welded areas blended to match adjacent surfaces and to a satin finish.

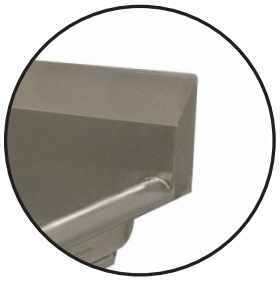
Stainless Steel Gussets welded to a stainless steel support channel.

MECHANICAL:

Faucet holes in SPLASH punched on 8" centers, faucet not included.

Waste drain is 1 1/2" IPS basket type and is included.

10-1/2" Backsplash with Turndown and includes Wall Clips



16 Gauge 304 TOP
16 Ga. Stainless Steel Legs

	STANDARD	Approx. Wt.
36"	**DTS-S70-36L or R-X**	70 lbs.
48"	**DTS-S70-48L or R-X**	85 lbs.
60"	**DTS-S70-60L or R-X**	100 lbs.
72"	**DTS-S70-72L or R-X**	115 lbs.
84"	**DTS-S70-84L or R-X**	125 lbs.
96"	**DTS-S70-96L or R-X**	135 lbs.

ACCESSORIES	Model #	Qty
Faucet		
Wall Shelf		
Undershelf		

ADVANCE TABCO SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

REF-P

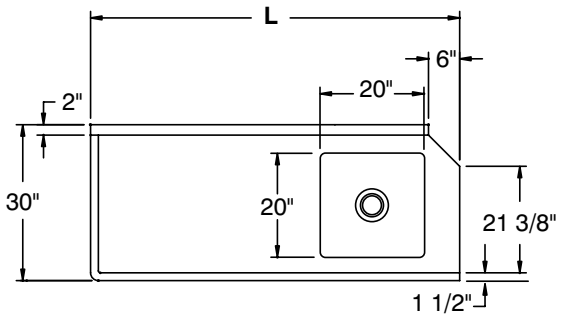
DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500"

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

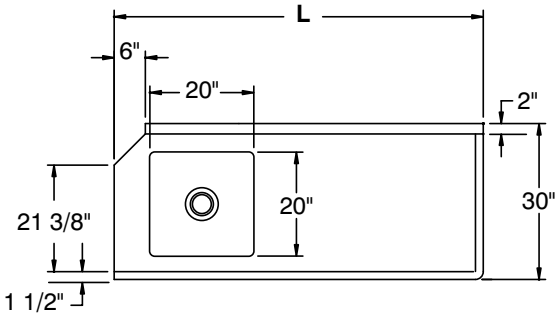
SEE DISH MACHINE COMPATIBILITY CHART TO ENSURE PROPER FIT

Dish Machine Compatibility Chart can be found on our website at www.advancetabco.com under "Product Support"



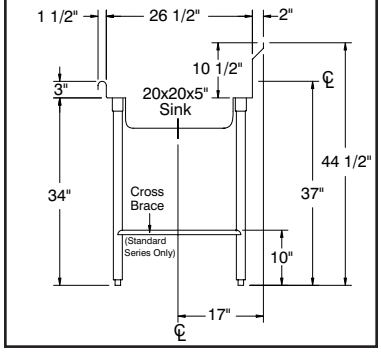
STRAIGHT SOIL LEFT

OPERATOR

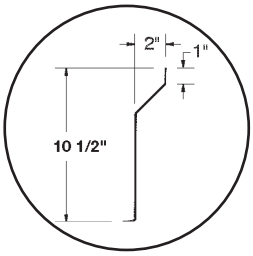


STRAIGHT SOIL RIGHT

STANDARD



Splash Detail



Description	STANDARD
Material	**16 Ga. 304 Series**
1 5/8" Dia. Legs	Stainless Steel
Gussets	Stainless Steel
Bullet Feet (1" adj.)	Stainless Steel
Cross Bracing	Welded
Prerinse Bowl Depth	5"
Prerinse Basket	Optional

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

REF-P 325 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppauge, NY 11788

© ADVANCE TABCO, DECEMBER 2022

DTA-95

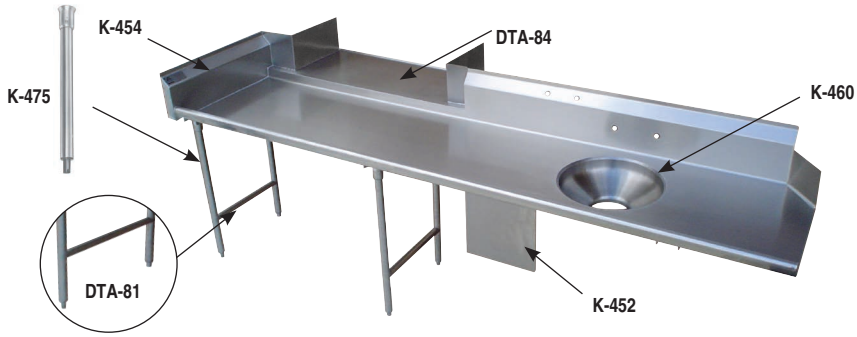
DTA-87

DTA-82

DTA-45

DISHTABLE MODS

Dishtable Modifications & Accessories



MODIFICATIONS

K-23	Welded Set-Up/Crated
K-24	Shell Crating
K-37	Anti-Siphon Vacuum Breaker Hole
K-57	Welded Field Joint (Welded In Field By Others)
K-76	Paint On Sound Deadening
K-77	Splash Cut-Out (Pipe Chase)
K-440	Waste Trough Installation Welded Into Table And Furnished With A 2" Deep Removable Basket
K-452	Control Bracket 8" x 12"
K-453	Control Bracket 14" x 16"
K-454	Side Splash
K-456	Scrap Block Installed (Includes Rubber Scrap Block)
K-460	Disposal Cone Welded Into Table And Furnished With 8" x 12" Control Bracket & Faucet Holes (Supplied By Others)
K-460A	Installation Of Disposal Cone With 14" x 16" Control Bracket, Faucet Holes (Cone Supplied By Others)
K-461	Disposal Collar Welded Into Sink Bowl And Furnished With 8" x 12" Control Bracket (Supplied By Others)
K-461A	Disposal Collar Welded Into Sink Bowl And Furnished With 14" x 16" Control Bracket (Supplied By Others)
K-472	Special Faucet Hole Location
K-495	Turn Down Backsplash (Incl. 2 Brackets. See K-397 For Addt'l Sets)
K-508A	Special Modification Charge
K-550	Stainless Steel Tubular Rack Storage
DTA-40	Drain Hole (For Sorting Table)
DTA-45	Scrap Trough Welded To Dump Sink - Min. Scrap Trough Length Is 3'. Max. Length Is 8'. For 20" x 20" x 8" Bowl Spec-Line Soil S30 Series Only. - Consult Factory For Trough Lengths Exceeding 8 Feet
DTA-46	Inside Mitered Corner
DTA-66	Provision For Dishlanding On Straight Soil Table (Min 4')
DTA-70	Install Booster Heater Brackets (Brackets By Others)
DTA-72	Provision For Side Loader
DTA-75	Provision For Limit Switch (Limit Switch By Others)
DTA-76	Move Prerinse Sink To Conform To Dishmachine Requirements. Please Specify Machine When Placing Order
DTA-78	Notch In Backsplash Return To Clear Handle Please Specify Machine When Placing Order
DTA-81	S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet
DTA-82	15" x 20" x 8" Undercounter Dump Sink
DTA-84	Simple Pass-Thru (Specify Wall Thickness - Min. Length 36")
DTA-87	Pass-Thru Wall Frame (Specify Wall Thickness - Min. Length 36")
DTA-95	Install Scrapper Top
DTA-96	Install Trough Collector
DTA-99A	16" x 20" x 12" Sink Bowls
DTA-99B	20" x 20" x 12" Sink Bowls
DTA-99C	10" x 14" x 5" Dump Sink
DTA-99D	18" x 24" x 14" Sink
DTA-99E	24" x 24" x 14" Sink
DTA-106	Mirror Highlight To Dishtable Upgrade

ACCESSORIES

K-4	Lever Drain Bracket
K-5	Twist Handle Operated Drain
K-15	Twist Handle Operated Drain With Overflow
K-397	Wall Brackets (2 Each. Brackets Included With K-495)
K-455C	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 16" x 20"
K-455E	Stainless Steel Sink Cover 20" x 20"
K-457	Replacement Rubber Scrap Block (See K-456 For Install Cost)
K-475	Replacement S/S Leg With Stainless Steel Bullet Foot
K-478	Replacement Stainless Steel Bullet Foot
K-488	Flanged S/S Bullet Foot
K-550	Stainless Steel Tubular Rack Storage
K-610	Perforated Stainless Steel Sink Grid (Specify Bowl Size)
K-700D	12" High Removable Side Splash For Dishtables (Specify Model)
DTA-53	SPEC-LINE Heavy Duty Prerinse Faucet
DTA-51	Pre-Rinse Slide Bar for 18" x 24" Fab. Sink Bowls
DTA-52	Pre-Rinse Slide Bar for 24" x 24" Fab. Sink Bowls
DTA-55	Column Notch (Includes Splash)
DTA-56	Addt'l Length On 59" Side Of Corner Or Straight Tables
DTA-58	Pre-Rinse Basket w/ Slide Bar for 18" x 24" Fab. Sink Bowls
DTA-59	Pre-Rinse Basket w/ Slide Bar for 24" x 24" Fab. Sink Bowls
DTA-60	Prerinse Slide Bar for 20" x 20" Fab. Sink Bowls
DTA-62	Prerinse Basket For 20" x 20" Deep Drawn Bowls
DTA-63	Prerinse Slide Bar For 20" x 20" Deep Drawn Bowls
DTA-64	Prerinse Slide Bar For 16" x 20" Fab. Sink Bowls
DTA-65	Prerinse Slide Bar For 16" x 20" Deep Drawn Bowls
DTA-67	Stainless Steel Rear Cross-Bracing (Factory Installed Only)
DTA-69	Prerinse Basket For 16" x 20" Deep Drawn Bowls
DTA-100	Prerinse Basket with Slide Bar for 20" x 20" Fab. Sink Bowls
DTA-125	Prerinse Basket with Slide Bar for 16" x 20" Fab. Sink Bowls
DTA-125A	Perforated Basket for DTA-82 Dump Sink

ADVANCE TABCO SMART FABRICATION

REF-9

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

ADDITIONAL DISHTABLE ACCESSORIES

For More Faucet Options & Faucet Specs,
See Faucet Specifications

⚠ WARNING:
Faucet(s) on this page may expose you to chemicals, including lead, that are known to the State of California to cause cancer or birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more Info.,visit www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

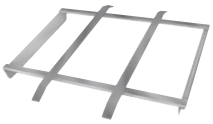
Prerinse Baskets with Welded Slide Bar For Fabricated Bowls

Model #	Fits Bowls	Wt.	Cu.
DTA-125	16" x 20" x 4"	9 lbs.	1
DTA-100	20" x 20" x 4"	12 lbs.	1
	Large Size Baskets		
DTA-58	18" x 24" x 4"	11 lbs.	1
DTA-59	24" x 24" x 4"	20 lbs.	1

DTA-100 Shown

Prerinse Slide Bars For Fabricated Bowls

Model #	Fits Bowls	Wt.	Cu.
DTA-64	16" x 20"	7 lbs.	1
DTA-60	20" x 20"	9 lbs.	1
	Large Size Prerinse Slide Bars		
DTA-51	18" x 24"	8 lbs.	1
DTA-52	24" x 24"	10 lbs.	1



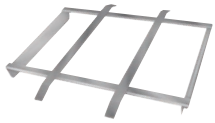
Prerinse Baskets with Welded Slide Bar For Deep Drawn Bowls

Model #	Fits Bowls	Wt.	Cu.
DTA-69	16" x 20" x 4"	9 lbs.	1
DTA-62	20" x 20" x 4"	12 lbs.	1

DTA-62 Shown

Prerinse Slide Bars for Deep Drawn Bowls

Model #	Fits Bowls	Wt.	Cu.
DTA-65	16" x 20"	7 lbs.	1
DTA-63	20" x 20"	9 lbs.	1



Splash Mounted Faucet EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

K-119
8" O.C.

16" Spout

Splash Mounted Faucet

K-101
8" O.C.

8" Spout

SPEC-LINE EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

Prerinse Faucet

DTA-53
8"O.C.

Wall Bracket Included

Splash Mounted

Interchangeable with T&S Brand Faucets
T&S Equivalent = B133-B

Prerinse Faucet

T&S

K-116
8"O.C.

Wall Bracket Included

Splash Mtd.

Add-A-Faucet for DTA-53 Prerinse Faucet K-117

Add-A-Faucet for K-116 Prerinse Faucet K-117-TS

Stainless Steel Sink Compartment Covers

K-455
16" x 20" Cover
or
20" x 20"
Specify Size

Lever Operated Drain

K-5

Twist Handle 2" IPS

Lever Drain Support Bracket

K-4

INDIVIDUAL Stainless Steel Legs with Stainless Steel Adjustable Bullet Feet

K-475

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.
Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

NEW YORK	GEORGIA	TEXAS	NEVADA
Fax: (631) 242-6900	Fax: (770) 775-5625	Fax: (972) 932-4795	Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, OCT 2018 REF-9

STAINLESS STEEL

REMOVABLE 12” SIDE SPLASH
For Sinks & Dishtables

FEATURES:

Removable Side Splash for easy cleaning.

Easily mounts directly to Advance Tabco Sink & Dishtable rims (See Grid)

Accommodates left & right sides.

Protects nearby areas from getting contaminated.

MATERIAL:

16 gauge type 304 Series.

CONSTRUCTION:

Welded areas blended to match adjacent surfaces and to a satin finish.

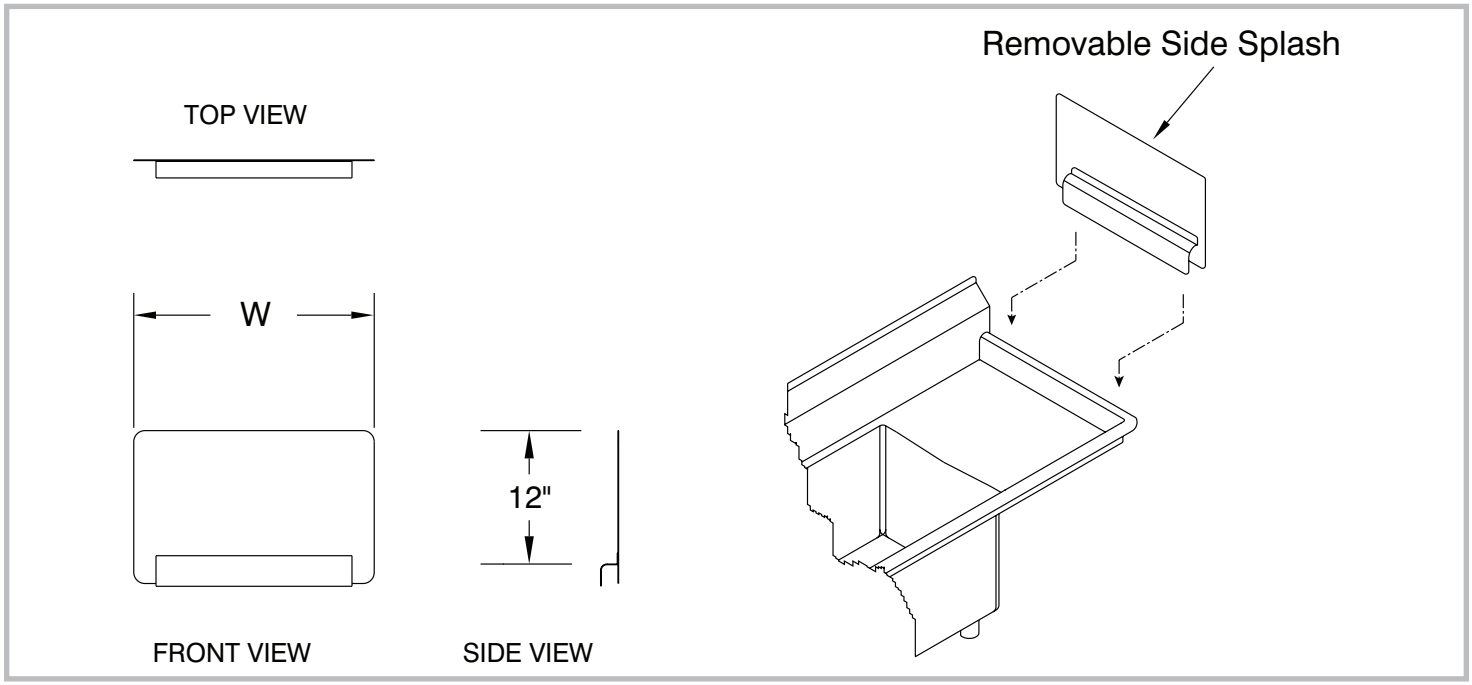
Model #	O.A. Size W x H	Compatibility	Approx. Wt.	Approx. Cu.
Removable Splash For Sinks				
K-700	Custom	For all other sink sizes	N/A	N/A
K-700F-18	18” x 12”	For sinks with 18” front-to-back bowls	4 lbs.	1
K-700F-24	24 x 12”	For sinks with 24” front-to-back bowls	4 lbs.	1
Removable Splash For Dishtables				
K-700D	24 x 12”	For all dishtables	4 lbs.	1

Specify model to be installed on

DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500”

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL



ADVANCE TABCO SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, AUGUST 2019 **REF-E**

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K1.1 - PRE-RINSE FAUCET ASSEMBLY, WITH ADD ON FAUCET (1 EA REQ'D)

T&S Brass B-0133-12ACB8ST

Pre-Rinse Unit, with add-on faucet, splash/wall mount, 8" OC, 44" flexible stainless steel hose with B-0108 JeTSpray valve, 18" riser, add-on faucet with 12" swing spout (includes 2.2 gpm VR aerator), lever handles, Cerama cartridges with check valves, 6" wall bracket, accessory fitting tee & pre-rinse swivel, low lead

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
T&S Brass	1	B-0230-K	Installation Kit, (2) 1/2" NPT nipples, lock nuts & washers, (2) short "Ell" 1/2" NPT female x male

T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.
2 Saddleback Cove / P.O. Box 1088
Travelers Rest, SC 29690

Travelers Rest, SC: 800-476-4103 • Simi Valley, CA: 800-423-0150 • Fax: 864-834-3518 • www.tsbrass.com

Model No.
B-0133-12ACB8ST

Item No.

This Space for Architect/Engineer Approval

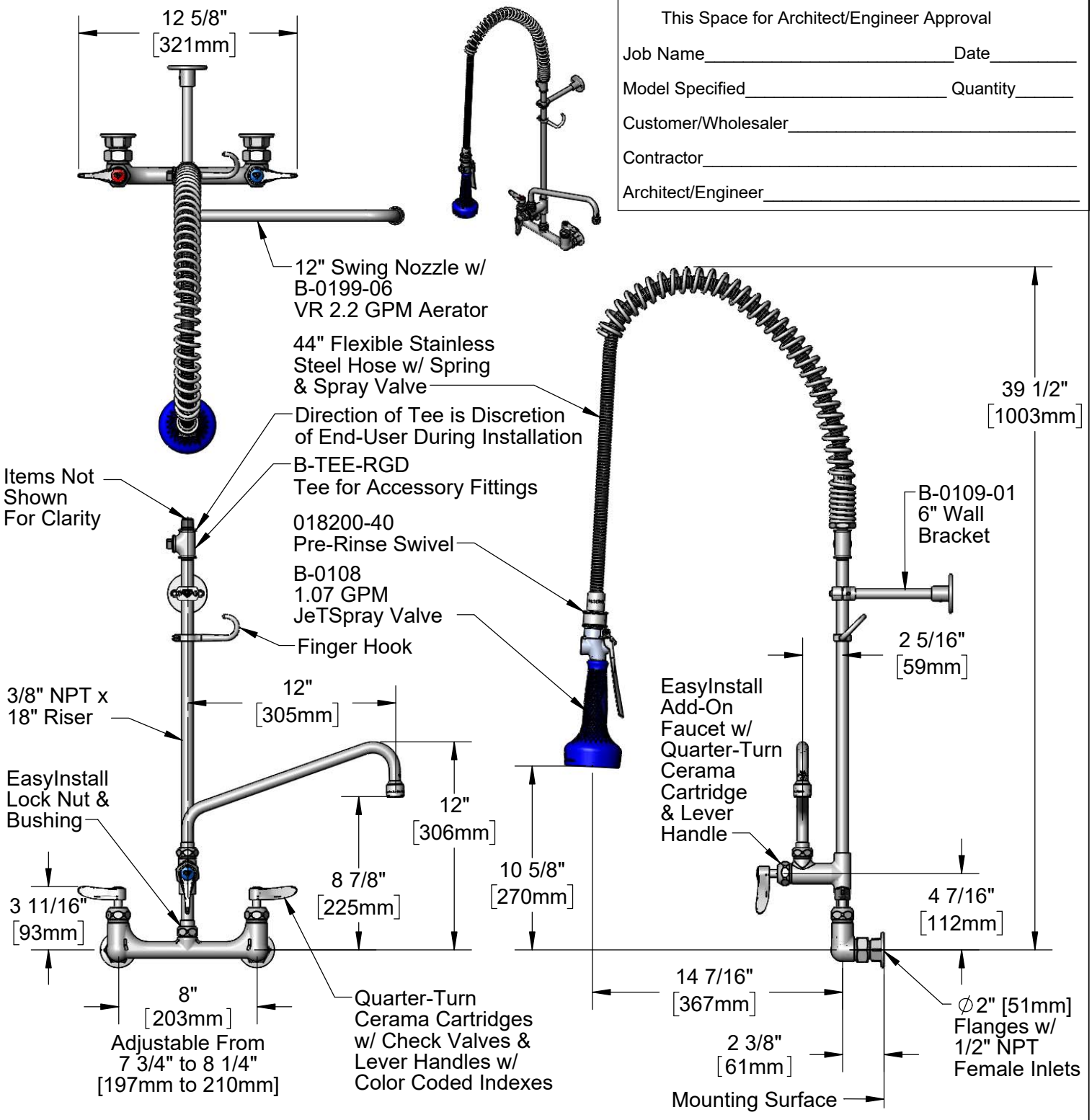
Job Name_____Date_____

Model Specified_____ Quantity_____

Customer/Wholesaler_____

Contractor_____

Architect/Engineer_____



Product Specifications:

Pre-Rinse Unit: EasyInstall 8" Wall Mount Mixing Faucet, Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridges w/ Check Valves, Lever Handles, 44" Flexible Stainless Steel Hose, 1.07 GPM JeTSpray Valve, 12" Swing Nozzle w/ VR 2.2 GPM Aerator, 6" Wall Bracket, Accessory Tee, Pre-Rinse Swivel & 1/2" NPT Female Inlets

Product Compliance:

ASME A112.18.1 / CSA B125.1
NSF 61 - Section 9
NSF 372 (Low Lead Content)
2019 DOE PRSV - Class II

Drawn:	AMG	Checked:	JRM	Approved:	JHB	Date:	08/15/19	Scale:	1:10	Sheet:	1 of 2

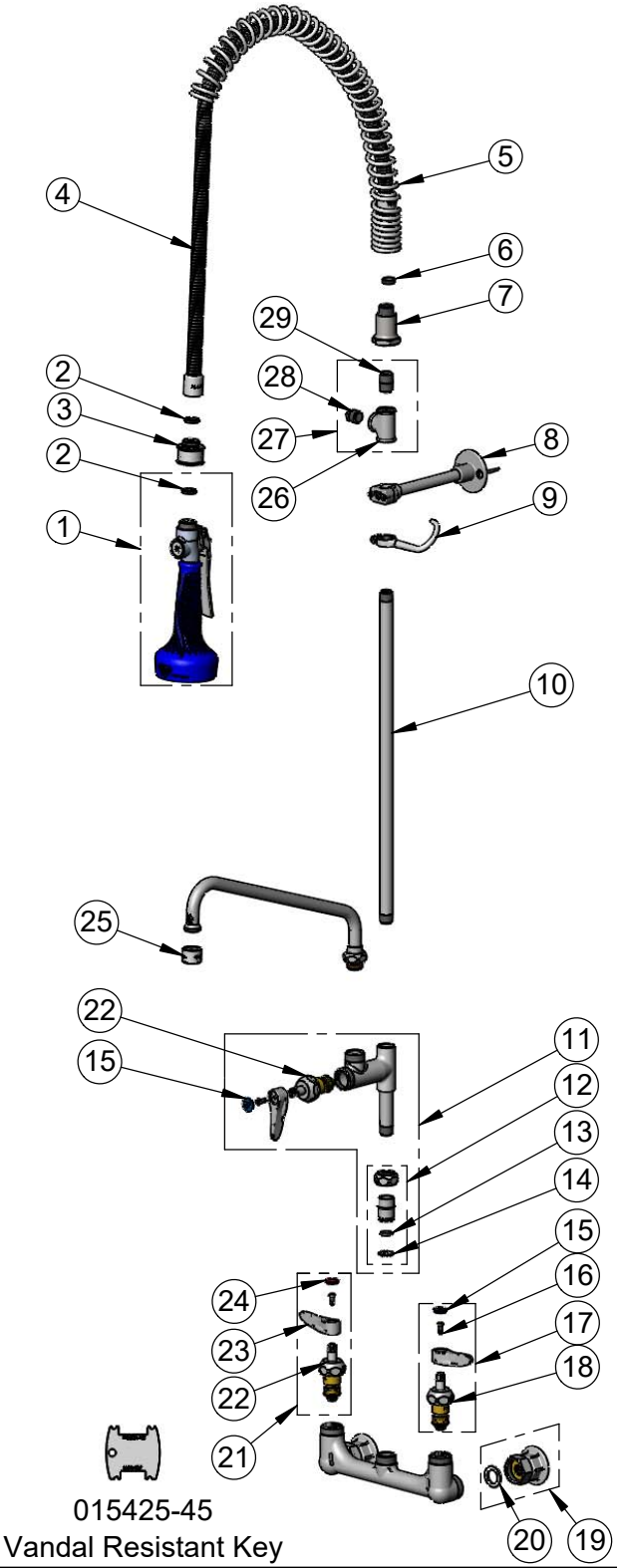
T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.

2 Saddleback Cove / P.O. Box 1088
Travelers Rest, SC 29690

Travelers Rest, SC: 800-476-4103 • Simi Valley, CA: 800-423-0150 • Fax: 864-834-3518 • www.tsbrass.com

Model No.
B-0133-12ACB8ST

Item No.



015425-45
Vandal Resistant Key

ITEM NO.	SALES NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	B-0108	1.07 GPM JeTSpray Valve w/ Ergo-Grip
2	001014-45	Washer, B-0100 Hose Barrel
3	018200-40	Pre-Rinse Swivel
4	B-0044-H2A	44" Flexible Stainless Steel Hose, Less Handle
5	000888-45	EasyInstall Overhead Spring
6	010476-45	#27 Washer
7	000821-40	Spring Body
8	B-0109-01	6" Wall Bracket
9	004R	Finger Hook
10	000369-40	3/8" NPT x 18" Riser
11	B-00155-CR-LN	Add-On Faucet w/ Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridge, RTC & Lever Handle, Less Nozzle
12	EZ-K	EasyInstall Kit: Nut, Bushing, O-Ring & Lock Washer
13	001065-45	O-ring
14	014200-45	Star Washer, Anti-Rotation
15	018506-19NS	Blue Button Index, Press-in
16	000925-45	Lab Handle Screw
17	012447-25NS	Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridge, LTC w/ Check Valve, Handle, Index & Screw
18	012395-25NS	Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridge, LTC w/ Check Valve
19	00AA	1/2" NPT Female Eccentric Flange
20	001019-45	Coupling Nut Washer
21	012446-25NS	Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridge, RTC w/ Check Valve, Handle, Index & Screw
22	012394-25NS	Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridge, RTC w/ Check Valve
23	001638-45NS	Lever Handle (New Style)
24	001193-19NS	Red Button Index, Press-in
25	B-0199-06	VR 2.2 GPM Aerator, 55/64-27 UN Female w/ Key
26	001614-40	3/8" NPT Tee
27	B-TEE-RGD	Rigid Tee
28	002369-25	3/8" NPT Plug
29	002535-25	3/8" Close Nipple

Product Specifications:

Pre-Rinse Unit: EasyInstall 8" Wall Mount Mixing Faucet, Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridges w/ Check Valves, Lever Handles, 44" Flexible Stainless Steel Hose, 1.07 GPM JeTSpray Valve, 12" Swing Nozzle w/ VR 2.2 GPM Aerator, 6" Wall Bracket, Accessory Tee, Pre-Rinse Swivel & 1/2" NPT Female Inlets

Product Compliance:

ASME A112.18.1 / CSA B125.1
NSF 61 - Section 9
NSF 372 (Low Lead Content)
2019 DOE PRSV - Class II

Drawn:	AMG	Checked:	JRM	Approved:	JHB	Date:	08/15/19	Scale:	NTS	Sheet:	2 of 2

T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.
2 Saddleback Cove / P.O. Box 1088
Travelers Rest, SC 29690

Travelers Rest, SC: 800-476-4103 • Simi Valley, CA: 800-423-0150 • Fax: 864-834-3518 • www.tsbrass.com

Model No.
B-0230-K

Item No.

This Space for Architect/Engineer Approval

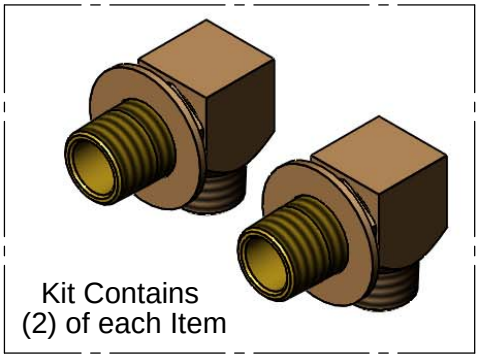
Job Name_____Date_____

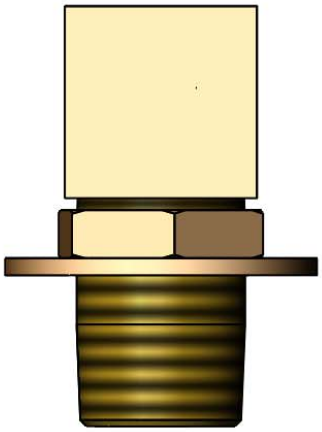
Model Specified_____ Quantity_____

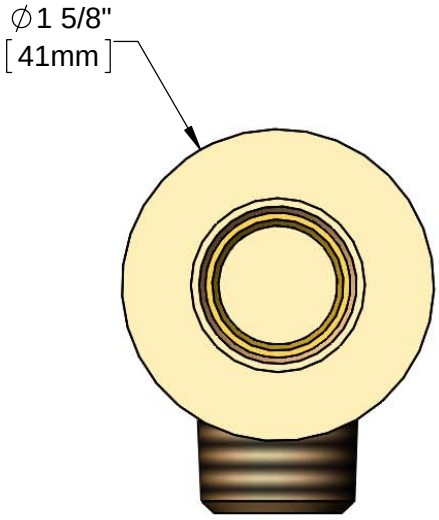
Customer/Wholesaler_____

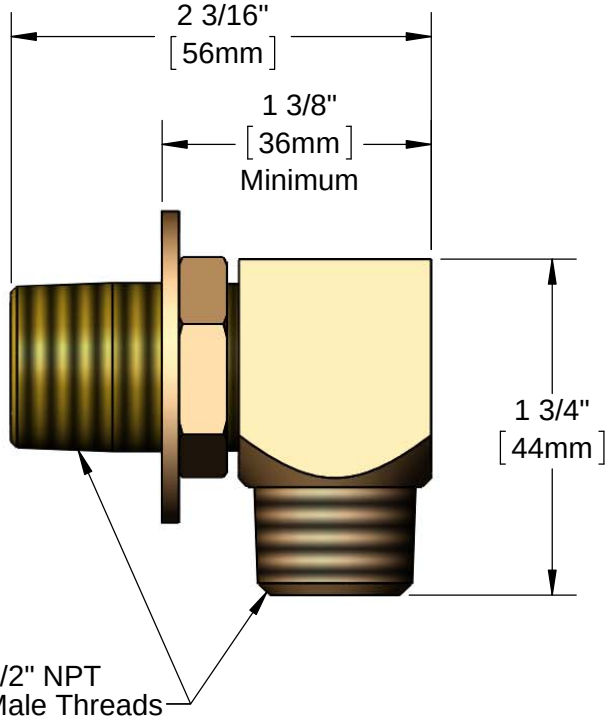
Contractor_____

Architect/Engineer_____









Product Specifications:
1/2" NPT Male Elbow Kit w/ Lock Nut & Washer

Product Compliance:

ASME A112.18.1 / CSA B125.1
NSF 61 - Section 9
NSF 372 (Low Lead Content)

Drawn: DHL	Checked: JRM	Approved: JHB	Date: 03/13/14	Scale: 1:1	Sheet: 1 of 2

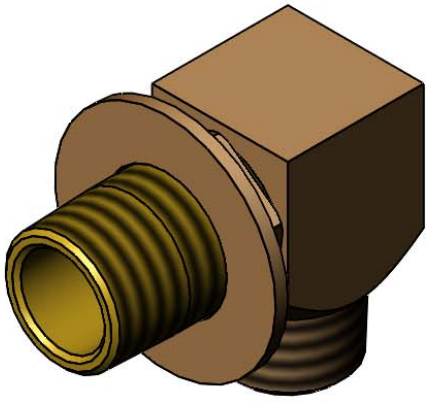
T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.
2 Saddleback Cove / P.O. Box 1088
Travelers Rest, SC 29690

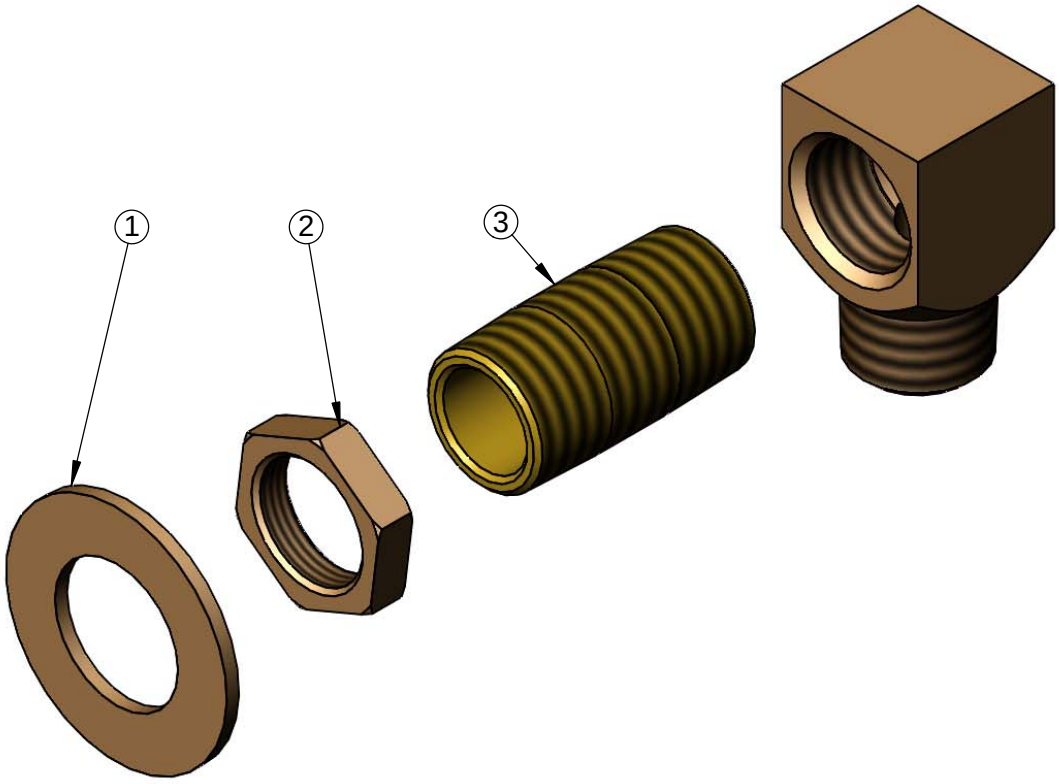
Travelers Rest, SC: 800-476-4103 • Simi Valley, CA: 800-423-0150 • Fax: 864-834-3518 • www.tsbrass.com

Model No.
B-0230-K

Item No.

ITEM NO.	SALES NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	000999-45	Brass Lock Washer
2	002954-45	Shank Lock Nut
3	013357-20	1/2" NPT x 1-5/8" Lg. Close Nipple





Product Specifications:
1/2" NPT Male Elbow Kit w/ Lock Nut & Washer

Product Compliance:

ASME A112.18.1 / CSA B125.1
NSF 61 - Section 9
NSF 372 (Low Lead Content)

Drawn:	Checked:	Approved:	Date:	Scale:	Sheet:
DHL	JRM	JHB	03/13/14	NTS	2 of 2

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K2 - DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR TYPE (1 EA REQ'D)

CMA Dishmachines EST-44

Energy Mizer® Dishwasher, conveyor type, 44"W x 25-1/8"D x 56-1/2"H, low temp chemical sanitizing or high temp sanitizing, dual tank design, (3) stage wash process (wash/power rinse/final rinse), (249) racks/hour, 19" dish clearance, electric tank heat, auto start/stop, auto fill, automatic water control system, power rinse heater system, automatic soil purging system, stainless steel scrap accumulator, chemical resistant industrial heaters, table limit switch & rack save clutch system, removable curtains, stainless steel construction, includes (1) open & (1) peg rack, 1 HP wash motor, 1 HP rinse motor, 1/8 HP conveyor motor, UL, cULus, ETL-Sanitation

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
CMA Dishmachines	1		Standard height machine
CMA Dishmachines	1		Machine: 208v/60/3-ph, 55.0 amps, standard
CMA Dishmachines	1		Left-to-right operation
CMA Dishmachines	1	E-TEMP	E-Temp™ Booster Heater, cULus (top mounted factory installed)
CMA Dishmachines	1		70 degree rise (F), double element
CMA Dishmachines	1		Booster: 208v/60/3-ph, 15.0kW, 42.0 amps
CMA Dishmachines	1		Single Drain Connection Kit
CMA Dishmachines	1		Drain Water Tempering Kit – fits EST44/EST66 Conveyors

HIGH TEMPERATURE LOW TEMPERATURE CONVEYOR DISHMACHINE

EST-44

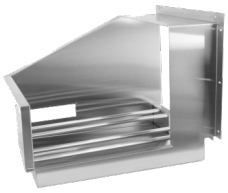
High Temperature-Low Temperature
44” Conveyor Dishmachine

Available as Left or Right.
(Must Specify)

FEATURES

- Automatic water control system.
- 249 racks / 996 covers per hour.
- Economical to operate. Uses only .46 gallons of water per rack of dishes.
- Single control switch activation.
- Power rinse heater system.
- Unique 3-stage washing process provides wash, power rinse and final rinse all in a 44" machine.
- Automatic soil purging system filters wash water and traps plate debris into an external tray. Tray can be easily removed for cleaning.
- All stainless steel construction offers durable performance and years of trouble-free operation.
- Chemical resistant industrial heaters are proven to be more durable than commercial grade heaters.
- Large 19" opening accommodates larger items and utensils.
- Auto start/stop makes operation more energy efficient.
- Easy to remove and replace curtains for cleaning.
- Includes table limit switch and rack saver clutch system that protects the machine, dishracks and table from damage.
- Stainless steel chemical injection chamber.
- Includes 2 racks.

CMA MODEL: EST-44



Corner Feed Table
Left or Right: must specify
Factory Installed Only

Vent Hoods 4” x 16”
with Damper Control (2 per set)

Sheet Pan Rack

E-Temp
CMA Booster Heater (40° and 70° rise)
Only available in 3 phase with 70° rise
Standard voltage 208-230V three phase
Factory Installed Only

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- Stainless Steel dishtables
- Drain Water Tempering Kit
- Scrap Trap Single Drain Connection Kit
- 208V-240V / 480V
- Exhaust Fan Control
- 6" Taller Model Available (EXT)

Note: Some US States may require Energy Star ratings for Commercial Dishwashers. The specifier or installer is responsible for knowing their local codes, standards, and regulatory requirements. This product was certified and met the requirements of previous Energy Star Version 2.0 for commercial dishwashers as required by some states.

CMA Energy MIZER® Registered Trademark

Intertek 3090590

c UL LISTED COMMERCIAL DISHWASHER 864T

CMA Dishmachines 17707 Valley View Ave; Cerritos, CA 90703 • 800-854-6417 • 714-898-8781 • Fax: 714-895-2141 • www.cmadishmachines.com

CMA reserves the right to modify specifications or discontinue models without prior notification.

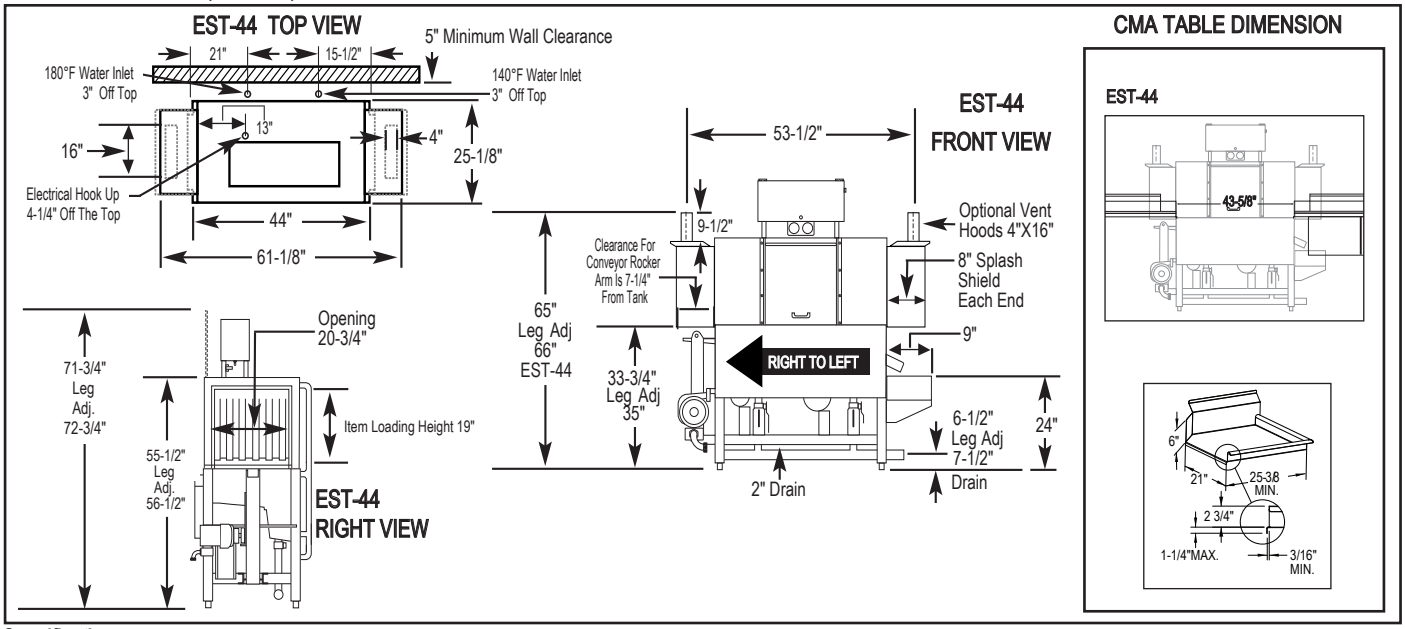
© 09-2024 CMA, Inc.

EST-44

High Temperature
Low Temperature
44" Conveyor Dishwasher

WARNINGS:

- Electrical and Plumbing connections must be made by a qualified service company who will comply with all available Federal, State, and Local Health, Electrical, Plumbing and Safety codes.
- CMA recommends utilizing a water softening system to maintain water hardness measurements of 3.5 gpg (grains per gallon) or less. This will assure maximum results and optimum operation of the dishmachine.



Specifications:

MODEL EST-44 H/L	USA	METRIC
OPERATING CAPACITY		
RACKS PER HOUR (NSF RATED)243	249	249
CONVEYOR SPEED	6.75 FT./MIN.	(206 CM/MIN.)
WASH PUMP MOTORS HP	1	1
RINSE PUMP MOTOR HP	1/3	1/3
CONVEYOR MOTOR HP	1/8	1/8
WATER INLET - FILL	1/2"	(1.27cm)
WATER INLET - FINAL RINSE	1/2"	(1.27cm)
DRAIN SIZE	2"	(5.1cm)
FINAL RINSE PRESSURE	20 ±5psi	(1.41 kg/cm²)
WASH TANK CAPACITY EST-44		
PRE-RINSE	4.25 GAL	(16.0 L)
WASH	11.75 GAL	(44.5 L)
TOTAL	16.0 GAL	(60.5 L)
WASH PUMP CAPACITY		
EACH	52 GPM	(197 LPM)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE EST-44 H		
WASH	150°F-160°F	(66°C/71°C)
PUMPED RINSE	160°F	71°C)
FINAL RINSE	180°F-195°F	(82°C/90°C)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE EST-44 L		
WASH RECOMMENDED	140°F-150°F	(60°C/68°C)
PUMPED RINSE RECOMMENDED	140°F-150°F	(60°C/68°C)
FINAL RINSE RECOMMENDED	140°F-150°F	(60°C/68°C)
WATER CONSUMPTION		
PER RACK (FINAL RINSE)	0.46 GAL	(1.7 L)
PER HOUR (FINAL RINSE)	114.54 GPH	(433.6 LPH)

	USA	METRIC
DIMENSIONS		
DEPTH	25-1/8"	(64cm)
WIDTH	44"	(111.7cm)
HEIGHT	55-1/2"-56-1/2"	(140.97-143.51cm)
STANDARD TABLE HEIGHT	34"	(86cm)
MAX LOADING HEIGHT FOR ITEMS	19"	(48cm)
STANDARD DISHRACK	1	1
DIMENSIONS	20" x 20"	(50.8 X 50.8cm)

ELECTRICAL RATING	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS
	208	1	71
	240	1	80
	208	3	55
	240	3	62.5
	480	3	24

WASH TANK HEATER	13kW @ 208V (3 PHASE)
RINSE TANK HEATER	3kW @ 220V

SPECIFY DIRECTION OF RACK TRAVEL (RIGHT TO LEFT, LEFT TO RIGHT) WHEN ORDERING

EST-44H EXHAUST VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS AT 100% CAPACITY CFM

ENTRANCE END 200 MAX	DISCHARGE END 400 MAX	TOTAL CFM 600 MAX

SHIPPING WEIGHT		
APPROXIMATE	662#	(300kg)

Summary Specifications: Model EST-44 Conveyor

The Models EST-44H and EST-44L Chemical Sanitizing conveyor dishwashers meets ETL sanitation, UL, and CUL construction standards. The EST-44 performs three separate washing functions including a built-in power rinse, all in a 44"space. The EST-44 washes up to 249 racks per hour and uses a minimum .46 gallons of water per rack while achieving sparkling, clean, dry dishes. Constructed entirely of stainless steel.

Call For Available Models (800-854-6417) or See web-Site: www.cmadishmachines.com Advisory: CMA does NOT endorse "Tankless On-Demand" water heaters for use on CMA Dishmachine products. CMA DOES endorse, and highly recommends, the standard "tank" style water heaters, sized properly to handle each particular facility with their water heating requirements.

CMA Energy Mizer® Registered Trademark

Intertek 3090590

cULus LISTED COMMERCIAL DISHWASHER 864T

CMA Dishmachines 17707 Valley View Ave; Cerritos, CA 90703 • 800-854-6417 • 714-898-8781 • Fax: 714-895-2141 • www.cmadishmachines.com

CMA reserves the right to modify specifications or discontinue models without prior notification.

© 09- 2024 CMA, Inc.

WELBILT an Ali Group Company

HIGH TEMPERATURE LOW TEMPERATURE CONVEYOR DISHMACHINE

EST-44 EXT

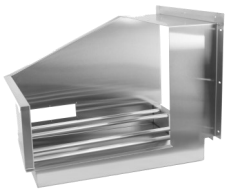
High Temperature-Low Temperature
44” Conveyor Dishmachine

Available as Left or Right.
(Must Specify)

FEATURES

- Automatic water control system.
- 249 racks / 996 covers per hour.
- Economical to operate. Uses only .46 gallons of water per rack of dishes.
- Single control switch activation.
- Power rinse heater system.
- Unique 3-stage washing process provides wash, power rinse and final rinse all in a 44" machine.
- Automatic soil purging system filters wash water and traps plate debris into an external tray. Tray can be easily removed for cleaning.
- All stainless steel construction offers durable performance and years of trouble-free operation.
- Chemical resistant industrial heaters are proven to be more durable than commercial grade heaters.
- Large 25" opening accommodates larger items and utensils.
- Auto start/stop makes operation more energy efficient.
- Easy to remove and replace curtains for cleaning.
- Includes table limit switch and rack saver clutch system that protects the machine, dishracks and table from damage.
- Stainless steel chemical injection chamber.
- Includes 2 racks.

CMA MODEL: EST-44 EXT



Corner Feed Table
Left or Right: must specify
Factory Installed Only

Vent Hoods 4” x 16”
with Damper Control (2 per set)

Sheet Pan Rack

E-Temp
CMA Booster Heater (40° and 70° rise)
Only available in 3 phase with 70° rise
Standard voltage 208-230V three phase
Factory Installed Only

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- Stainless Steel dishtables
- Drain Water Tempering Kit
- Scrap Trap Single Drain Connection Kit
- 208V-240V / 480V
- Exhaust Fan Control
- 6" Shorter Model Available

Note: Some US States may require Energy Star ratings for Commercial Dishwashers. The specifier or installer is responsible for knowing their local codes, standards, and regulatory requirements. This product was certified and met the requirements of previous Energy Star Version 2.0 for commercial dishwashers as required by some states.

CMA Energy Mizer® Registered Trademark

Intertek 3090590

cULus LISTED COMMERCIAL DISHWASHER 864T

CMA Dishmachines 17707 Valley View Ave; Cerritos, CA 90703 • 800-854-6417 • 714-898-8781 • Fax: 714-895-2141 • www.cmadishmachines.com

CMA reserves the right to modify specifications or discontinue models without prior notification.

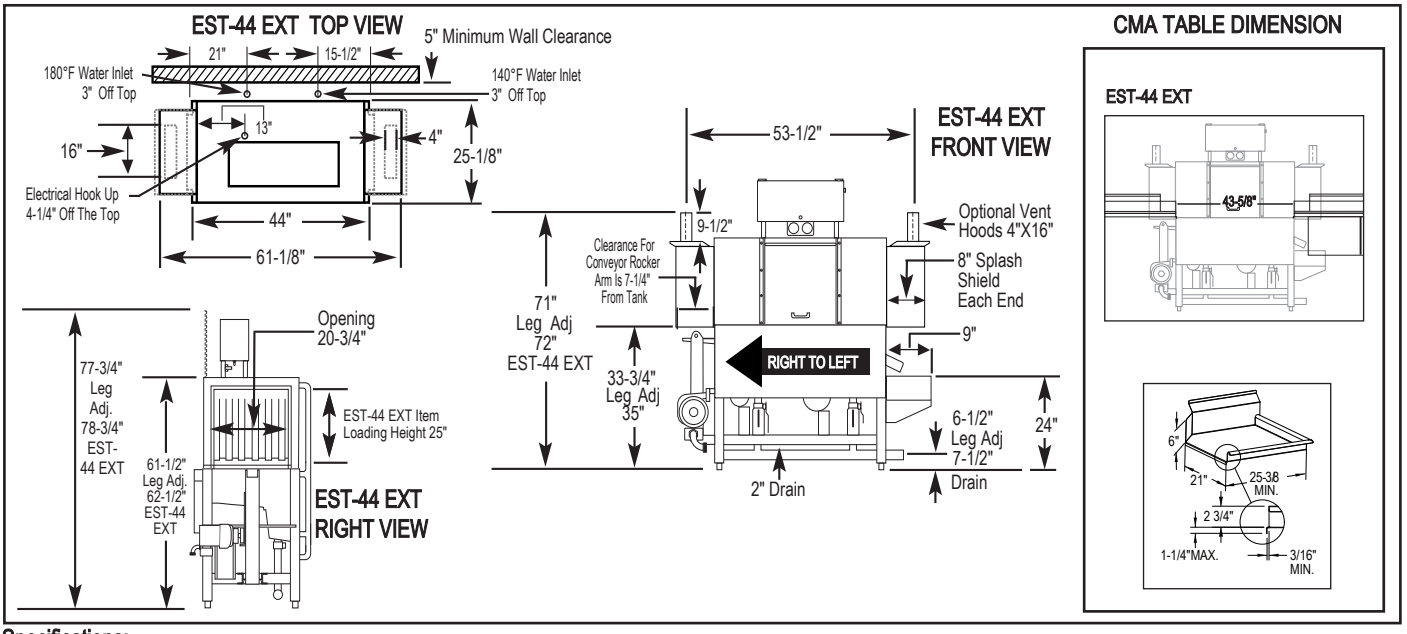
© 09-2024 CMA, Inc.

EST-44 EXT

High Temperature
Low Temperature
44" Conveyor Dishwasher

WARNINGS:

- Electrical and Plumbing connections must be made by a qualified service company who will comply with all available Federal, State, and Local Health, Electrical, Plumbing and Safety codes.
- CMA recommends utilizing a water softening system to maintain water hardness measurements of 3.5 gpg (grains per gallon) or less. This will assure maximum results and optimum operation of the dishmachine.



Specifications:

MODEL EST-44 EXT H/L	USA	METRIC
OPERATING CAPACITY		
RACKS PER HOUR (NSF RATED)243	249	249
CONVEYOR SPEED	6.75 FT./MIN.	(206 CM/MIN.)
WASH PUMP MOTORS HP	1	1
RINSE PUMP MOTOR HP	1/3	1/3
CONVEYOR MOTOR HP	1/8	1/8
WATER INLET - FILL	1/2"	(1.27cm)
WATER INLET - FINAL RINSE	1/2"	(1.27cm)
DRAIN SIZE	2"	(5.1cm)
FINAL RINSE PRESSURE	20 ± 5psi	(1.41 kg/cm²)
WASH TANK CAPACITY EST-44 EXT		
PRE-RINSE	4.25 GAL	(16.0 L)
WASH	11.75 GAL	(44.5 L)
TOTAL	16.0 GAL	(60.5 L)
WASH PUMP CAPACITY		
EACH	52 GPM	(197 LPM)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE EST-44 EXT H		
WASH	150°F-160°F	(66°C/71°C)
PUMPED RINSE	160°F	71°C)
FINAL RINSE	180°F-195°F	(82°C/90°C)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE EST-44 EXT L		
WASH RECOMMENDED	140°F-150°F	(60°C/68°C)
PUMPED RINSE RECOMMENDED	140°F-150°F	(60°C/68°C)
FINAL RINSE RECOMMENDED	140°F-150°F	(60°C/68°C)
WATER CONSUMPTION		
PER RACK (FINAL RINSE)	0.46 GAL	(1.7 L)
PER HOUR (FINAL RINSE)	114.54 GPH	(433.6 LPH)

	USA	METRIC
DIMENSIONS		
DEPTH	25-1/8"	(64cm)
WIDTH	44"	(111.7cm)
HEIGHT	61-1/2"-62-1/2"	(156-159cm)
STANDARD TABLE HEIGHT	34"	(86cm)
MAX LOADING HEIGHT FOR ITEMS	25"	(48cm)
STANDARD DISHRACK	1	1
DIMENSIONS	20" x 20"	(50.8 X 50.8cm)

ELECTRICAL RATING	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS
	208	1	71
	240	1	80
	208	3	60.5
	240	3	69
	480	3	27

WASH TANK HEATER	15kW@ 208V
RINSE TANK HEATER	3kW @ 220V

SPECIFY DIRECTION OF RACK TRAVEL (RIGHT TO LEFT, LEFT TO RIGHT) WHEN ORDERING

EST-44 EXT H EXHAUST VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS AT 100% CAPACITY CFM

ENTRANCE END 200 MAX	DISCHARGE END 400 MAX	TOTAL CFM 600 MAX

SHIPPING WEIGHT		
APPROXIMATE	687#	(311kg)

Summary Specifications: Model EST-44 EXT Conveyor

The Models EST-44 EXT H and EST-44 EXT L Chemical Sanitizing conveyor dishwashers meets ETL sanitation, UL, and CUL construction standards. The EST-44 EXT performs three separate washing functions including a built-in power rinse, all in a 44"space. The EST-44 EXT washes up to 249 racks per hour and uses a minimum .46 gallons of water per rack while achieving sparkling, clean, dry dishes. Constructed entirely of stainless steel.

Call For Available Models (800-854-6417) or See web-Site: www.cmadishmachines.com Advisory: CMA does NOT endorse "Tankless On-Demand" water heaters for use on CMA Dishmachine products. CMA DOES endorse, and highly recommends, the standard "tank" style water heaters, sized properly to handle each particular facility with their water heating requirements.

CMA MIZER® Registered Trademark

Intertek 3090590

c UL us LISTED COMMERCIAL DISHWASHER 864T

CMA Dishmachines 17707 Valley View Ave; Cerritos, CA 90703 • 800-854-6417 • 714-898-8781 • Fax: 714-895-2141 • www.cmadishmachines.com

CMA reserves the right to modify specifications or discontinue models without prior notification.

© 09- 2024 CMA, Inc.

WELBILT an Ali Group Company

OPTIONAL CMA E-TEMP™

Hot Water Assurance System
For Conveyor Style Dishwashers

PATENT PENDING

MODEL EST-44 WITH E-TEMP™ BOOSTER HEATER
ALSO AVAILABLE ON MODEL EST-66

FEATURES:

- 208V / 240V, 480V, single and three phase configurations.
- Single element (40 degree) vs. dual element option (70 degree)
- Tank plug for single element option
- Separate 208 / 240V 3 phase power connection required (electrical connection point provided inside conveyor control panel)
- Pre-plumbed, wired, and secured to the dishmachine
- Non-pressurized system for safe operation
- 40 degree rise
  - 9kW @ 208V, 25 amps
  - 12kW @ 240V, 29 amps
  - 12kW @ 480V, 15 amps
- 70 degree rise
  - 15kW @ 208V, 42 amps
  - 20kW @ 240V, 48 amps
  - 18kW @ 480V, 22 amps
- Field convertible from 40 degree rise to 70 degree rise

CMA Dishmachines 17707 Valley View Ave; Cerritos, CA 90703 • 800-854-6417 • 714-898-8781 • Fax: 714-895-2141 • www.cmadishmachines.com

CMA reserves the right to modify specifications or discontinue models without prior notification.

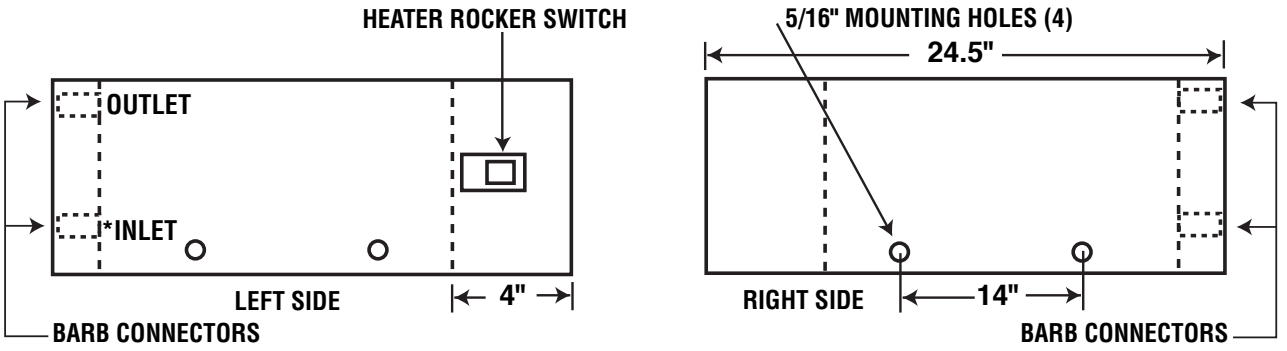
Printed in the U.S.A.

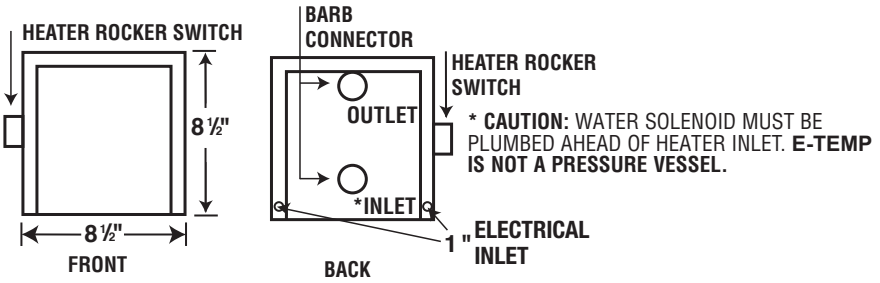
© 09-2024 CMA, Inc.

OPTIONAL CMA E-TEMP

Hot Water Assurance System
For Conveyor Style Dishwashers

WARNING: Electrical and Plumbing connections must be made by a qualified service company who will comply with all available Federal, State, and Local Health, Electrical, Plumbing and Safety codes.

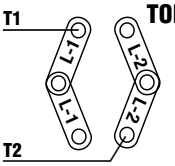




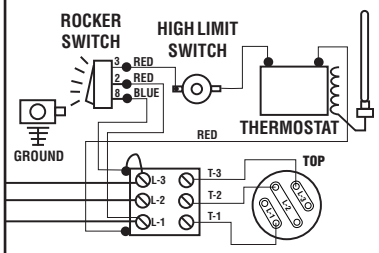
*** CAUTION:** WATER SOLENOID MUST BE PLUMBED AHEAD OF HEATER INLET. **E-TEMP IS NOT A PRESSURE VESSEL.**

***ONLY FOR 40° RISE**

CHANGES FOR 1-PHASE
(TIE STRAPS CHANGED AS SHOWN) ON HEATER

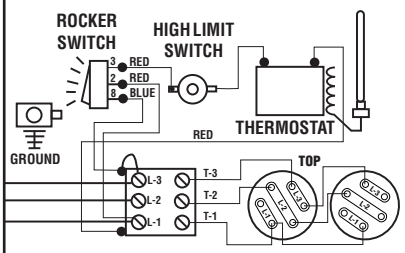


3 PHASE SCHEMATIC FOR 40° RISE

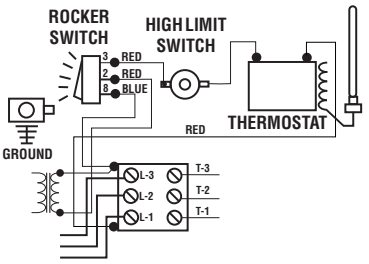


240V Power Supply: Hook Up Wire With Highest Voltage On L-2.

3 PHASE SCHEMATIC FOR 70° RISE



240V Power Supply: Hook Up Wire With Highest Voltage On L-2.



480V Power Supply: Hook Up Wire With Highest Voltage On L-2.

Specifications:

MODEL CMA E-TEMP	USA		METRIC
AVAILABLE HOT WATER	119 GPH		(450 LPH)
HEATER TANK CAPACITY	3.9 GAL		40
12kW @ 480V 40°F RISE BOOSTER HEATER (ONE HEATING ELEMENT)			
MIN. INCOMING WATER	140°F		(60°C)
TEMP. RISE	40°F		(22°C)
ELECTRICAL RATING	**VOLTS**	**PHASE**	**AMPS**
	208	1	43
	240	1	50
	208	3	25
	240	3	29
	480	3	15

2kW @ 480V, 70°F RISE BOOSTER HEATER (TWO HEATING ELEMENTS)			
MIN. INCOMING WATER TEMP.	110°F		(43° C)
TEMP RISE	70° F		(39° C)
ELECTRICAL RATING*	**VOLTS**	**PHASE**	**AMPS**
	208	3	42
	240	3	48
	480	3	22

*THE TWO ELEMENTS, 70°F RISE WILL BE AVAILABLE IN 3 PHASE ONLY.

CMA Dishmachines 17707 Valley View Ave; Cerritos, CA 90703 • 800-854-6417 • 714-898-8781 • Fax: 714-895-2141 • www.cmadishmachines.com

CMA reserves the right to modify specifications or discontinue models without prior notification.

Printed in the U.S.A.

© 09-2024 CMA, Inc.

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K2.1 - CONDENSATE HOOD (1 EA REQ'D)

Captive-Aire CUSTOM

CONDENSATE HOOD

Description: CONDENSATE HOOD

Notes: CONDENSATE HOOD

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K3 - CLEAN DISHTABLE (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco DTC-S70-84R-X

Special Value Dishtable, clean, straight design, attaches to right of dish machine operator, 10-1/2"H backsplash, 3" rolled front & side rims, stainless steel legs, with crossrails, 83"W x 30"D x 34"H, 16/304 stainless steel (Special Value NET Pricing)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1		SPECIFY DISH MACHINE BRAND & MODEL to ensure proper fit, refer to attached document (AQ only) or consult www.advancetabco.com for compatibility listing. Certain dish machines require modifications at additional cost not shown here

ADVANCE TABCO SMART FABRICATION™

SVU SPECIAL VALUE UNITS

STAINLESS STEEL

DISHTABLES
CLEAN STRAIGHT
DTC70 Series

NSF

Tile Edge Design

DTC-S70-36R Shown

FEATURES:

Tile edge for ease of installation.
Dishtable system consists of SOIL and CLEAN sections.
Table is furnished with 10-1/2" splash with a 2" return.

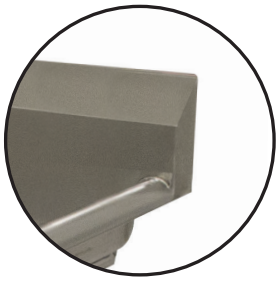
MATERIAL:

16 ga. 304 Series Stainless Steel Top.
16 ga. 304 Stainless Steel Legs Stainless Steel Legs with Welded Cross Bracing & Stainless Steel Bullet Feet.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded.
Welded areas blended to match adjacent surfaces and to a satin finish.
Stainless Steel Gussets welded to a stainless steel support channel.

10-1/2" Backsplash with Turndown and includes Wall Clips



	16 Gauge 304 Stainless Steel Legs	
"L"	STANDARD	Approx. Wt.
24"	DTC-S70-24L or R-X	35 lbs.
36"	DTC-S70-36L or R-X	45 lbs.
48"	DTC-S70-48L or R-X	60 lbs.
60"	DTC-S70-60L or R-X	70 lbs.
72"	DTC-S70-72L or R-X	85 lbs.
84"	DTC-S70-84L or R-X	100 lbs.
96"	DTC-S70-96L or R-X	110 lbs.

ACCESSORIES	Model #	Qty
Faucet		
Wall Shelf		
Undershelf		

ADVANCE TABCO SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

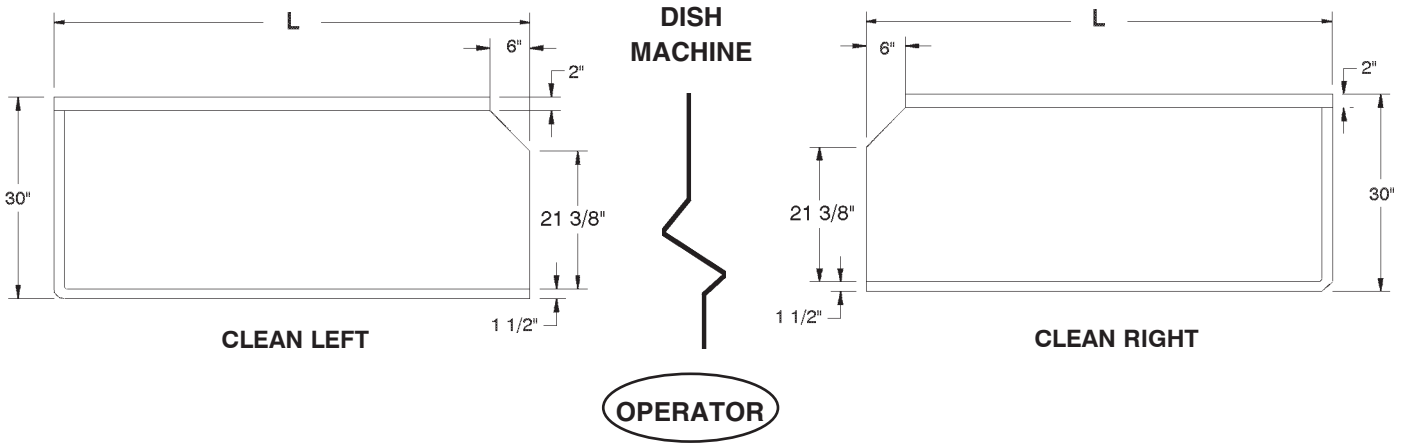
REF-P

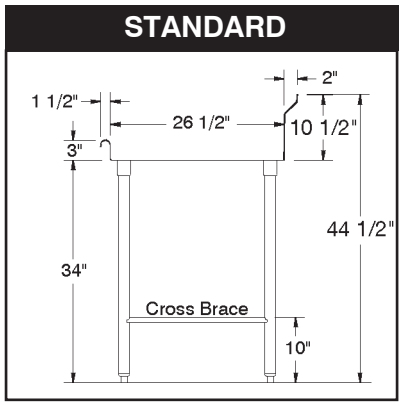
DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500" ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

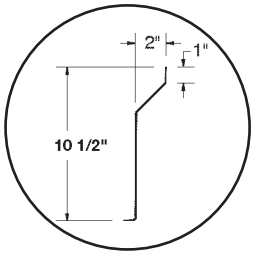
SEE DISH MACHINE COMPATIBILITY CHART TO ENSURE PROPER FIT

Dish Machine Compatibility Chart can be found on our website at www.advancetabco.com under "Product Support"





Splash Detail



Description	STANDARD
Material	**16 Ga. 304 Series**
1 5/8" Dia. Legs	Stainless Steel
Gussets	Stainless Steel
Bullet Feet (1" adj.)	Stainless Steel
Cross Bracing	Welded

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

REF-P 325 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppauge, NY 11788

© ADVANCE TABCO, DECEMBER 2022

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K4 - TUBULAR SHELVING (2 EA REQ'D)

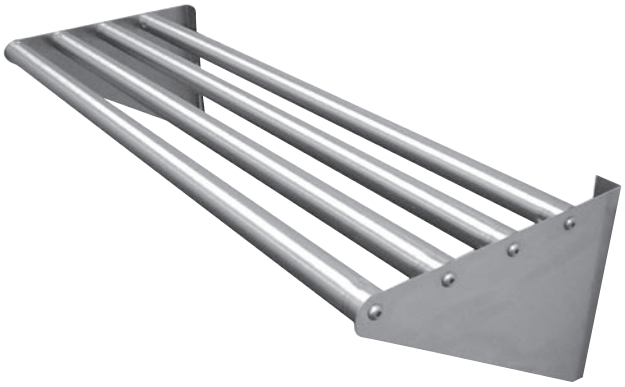
Advance Tabco DT-6R-48

Drainage Shelf, wall mount, tubular design, 48"W x 15"D x 8"H, stainless steel, KD

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

STAINLESS STEEL

TUBULAR WALL MOUNTED KNOCKDOWN DRAINAGE SHELVES



Item #: _____ Qty #: _____
Model #: _____
Project #: _____

Model	Length	Wt.	Cu.
DT-6R-36	15" x 36"	23	2
DT-6R-48	15" x 48"	32	3
DT-6R-60	15" x 60"	39	4
DT-6R-72	15" x 72"	46	5

FEATURES:

15" Deep, horizontal surface area accommodates a variety of drainage applications.

CONSTRUCTION:

Knock Down Design for ease of field installation and lower freight costs.

MATERIAL:

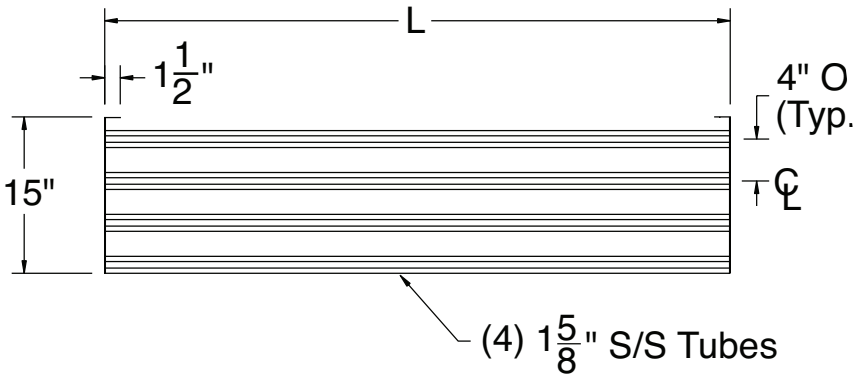
1 5/8" diameter stainless steel type "300" tubing.

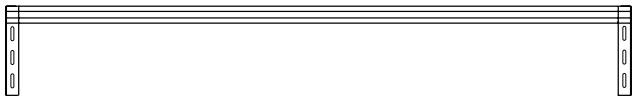
Side brackets type "300" stainless steel.

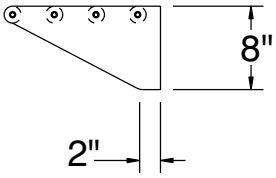
DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500"

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL







ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, MAY 2017 REF-L

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K5 - SHELVING, WIRE (12 EA REQ'D)

Quantum 2454P

Wire Shelf, 54"W x 24"D, 600 - 800 lb. capacity, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Quantum	12		15 year limited warranty (limited against rust and corrosion)
Quantum	12	P63P	Post with Leveling Legs, 63"H, numbered grooves in 1" increments, includes (1) W-PLI & (1) W-PLB, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF
Quantum	3	WR-00H	Casters, set of (4) 5" swivel (2 with brakes), thermoplastic resin

QUANTUM FOODSERVICE

WIRE SHELVING

DESIGN: The open wire design of these shelves minimizes dust accumulation and allows free circulation of air, greater visibility of stored items and greater light penetration.

CONSTRUCTION: All welded wire shelves and posts are constructed of heavy-gauge carbon steel or Type 304 stainless steel.

CHOICE OF FINISHES:

- ***Chrome*** *- is a plating process which deposits hard chrome OVER a copper, nickel surface. This process is VERY durable and allows product to be used in any application in a dry storage ENVIRONMENT. 1 year limited warranty to not rust or corrode when used in dry and non-humid ENVIRONMENTS.*
- ***Stainless Steel*** *- 304 Stainless with an electro-polish finish represents the highest industry standard in the PREVENTION of corrosion. This finish is highly EFFECTIVE for CORROSIVE, high humidity or clean room ENVIRONMENTS. Lifetime warranty for 304 stainless steel electro-polish finish.*
- ***Proform Green, Gray and Black Epoxy*** *- are an ideal solution for high humidity, wet, or walk-in-cooler applications. The carbon steel is treated with an iron phosphate and the powder coated epoxy is electrostatically applied, baked and cured to a hard surface. All three colors are antimicrobial. 15 year limited warranty for antimicrobial finish to not rust or corrode.*

ADAPTABLE: Wire shelving can adapt to your changing needs. By using various accessories, hundreds of shelving configurations become possible.

QUICK, EASY ASSEMBLY: Posts have a double groove visual guide feature every 8", circular grooves at 1" increments, and are numbered at 1" intervals. Tapered split sleeve snaps together around each post. Tapered openings in the shelf corners slide over the tapered split sleeves providing a positive lock. Shelf is assembled in minutes without the use of any special tools.

ADJUSTABLE: Shelves can be adjusted at 1" intervals along length of the post.

WIRE TRUSSES: Architectural wire trusses increase shelf capacity.

TOP MAT WIRES: Run front to back to slide items easily off and on the shelf.

SHELF ACCESSIBILITY: Shelves can be loaded/unloaded easily from all sides. This open construction allows maximum use of storage cube.

ADJUSTABLE FOOT: 3/8-16 leveling bolt compensate for irregular floor surfaces.

NSF

Note: *Stainless stationary posts are equipped with stainless steel LEVELING feet.*

Highest Quality, Lowest Price Guaranteed!

QUANTUM FOOD SERVICE
15800 NW 15TH AVENUE, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33169 **TOLL-FREE: (888) 993-3370 FAX:** (954) 369-2512
E-MAIL: *SALES@QUANTUMFOODSERVICE.COM* WWW.**QUANTUMFOODSERVICE**.COM

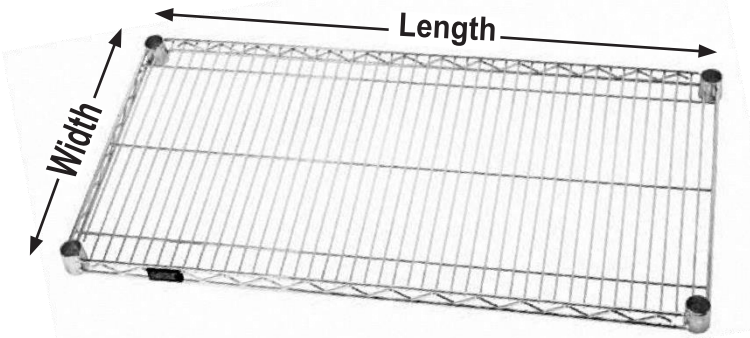
QUANTUM FOODSERVICE

WIRE SHELVING

WIRE SHELVES

- ***Plastic Split Sleeves*** *- are included with each shelf*
  Replacements are available:
  Model No: **WR-SS** *(4 Pairs)*
- ***Plastic Conductive Split Sleeves*** *- are available for conductive applications*
  Model No: **WR-SSCO** *(4 Pairs)*
- ***Aluminum Split Sleeves*** *- are recommended for extreme mobile applications and conductive applications*
  Model No: **ESD-SS** *(4 Pairs)*
- *Load capacity* ***(evenly distributed)*** *per shelf*

Widths: 12" to 36"
Lengths: **800 lbs.** for 18" to 48"
600 lbs. for 54" or longer except heavy-duty
1,000 lbs. for 60" or 72" on chrome heavy-duty



- *All welded construction with additional wire trussing for high strength characteristics*
- *Top mat wires run front to back* ***(except on 12" x 36" size)*** *for ease of loading and unloading*
- *Numbered grooved posts on 1" increments for quick assembly*
- *Wire allows air to circulate and light to penetrate for increased product visibility*
- *Minimal dirt accumulation*
- *Adjustable foot levelers*
- *No tools required for assembly*
- *Durable finishes*
- *Aesthetically pleasing*
- *National Sanitation Foundation* ***(NSF)*** *Approved*
- *Shipped KD Class 70*

Split Sleeve

Aluminum Split Sleeve

SHELF W" x L"	SHIP WGT	CHROME MODEL NO.	STAINLESS STEEL MODEL NO.	EPOXY PROFORM GREEN MODEL NO.	EPOXY GRAY MODEL NO.	EPOXY BLACK MODEL NO.
12" Deep - Wire Shelves						
12" x 24"	6 lbs	1224C	-	1224P	1224GY	1224BK
12" x 30"	6 lbs	1230C	-	1230P	1230GY	1230BK
12" x 36"	7 lbs	1236C	1236S	1236P	1236GY	1236BK
12" x 42"	8 lbs	1242C	-	1242P	1242GY	1242BK
12" x 48"	9 lbs	1248C	1248S	1248P	1248GY	1248BK
12" x 60"	14 lbs	1260C	1260S	1260P	1260GY	1260BK
12" x 72"	17 lbs	1272C	1272S	1272P	1272GY	1272BK
14" Deep - Wire Shelves						
14" x 24"	6 lbs	1424C	-	1424P	1424GY	1424BK
14" x 30"	7 lbs	1430C	1430S	1430P	1430GY	1430BK
14" x 36"	8 lbs	1436C	1436S	1436P	1436GY	1436BK
14" x 42"	10 lbs	1442C	1442S	1442P	1442GY	1442BK
14" x 48"	11 lbs	1448C	1448S	1448P	1448GY	1448BK
14" x 54"	12 lbs	1454C	1454S	1454P	1454GY	1454BK
14" x 60"	14 lbs	1460C	1460S	1460P	1460GY	1460BK
14" x 72"	17 lbs	1472C	1472S	1472P	1472GY	1472BK
18" Deep - Wire Shelves						
18" x 24"	7 lbs	1824C	1824S	1824P	1824GY	1824BK
18" x 30"	8 lbs	1830C	1830S	1830P	1830GY	1830BK
18" x 36"	10 lbs	1836C	1836S	1836P	1836GY	1836BK
18" x 42"	11 lbs	1842C	1842S	1842P	1842GY	1842BK
18" x 48"	14 lbs	1848C	1848S	1848P	1848GY	1848BK
18" x 54"	15 lbs	1854C	1854S	1854P	1854GY	1854BK
18" x 60"	17 lbs	1860C	1860S	1860P	1860GY	1860BK
18" x 72"	20 lbs	1872C	1872S	1872P	1872GY	1872BK
21" Deep - Wire Shelves						
21" x 24"	8 lbs	2124C	2124S	2124P	2124GY	2124BK
21" x 30"	9 lbs	2130C	2130S	2130P	2130GY	2130BK
21" x 36"	11 lbs	2136C	2136S	2136P	2136GY	2136BK
21" x 42"	12 lbs	2142C	2142S	2142P	2142GY	2142BK
21" x 48"	14 lbs	2148C	2148S	2148P	2148GY	2148BK
21" x 54"	16 lbs	2154C	2154S	2154P	2154GY	2154BK
21" x 60"	18 lbs	2160C	2160S	2160P	2160GY	2160BK
21" x 72"	24 lbs	2172C	2172S	2172P	2172GY	2172BK
24" Deep - Wire Shelves						
24" x 24"	9 lbs	2424C	2424S	2424P	2424GY	2424BK
24" x 30"	11 lbs	2430C	2430S	2430P	2430GY	2430BK
24" x 36"	13 lbs	2436C	2436S	2436P	2436GY	2436BK
24" x 42"	15 lbs	2442C	2442S	2442P	2442GY	2442BK
24" x 48"	16 lbs	2448C	2448S	2448P	2448GY	2448BK
24" x 54"	18 lbs	2454C	2454S	2454P	2454GY	2454BK
24" x 60"	21 lbs	2460C	2460S	2460P	2460GY	2460BK
24" x 66"	23 lbs	2466C	-	2466P	2466GY	-
24" x 72"	26 lbs	2472C	2472S	2472P	2472GY	2472BK
24" Deep Heavy-Duty - Wire Shelves *(1,000 lb. capacity)*						
24" x 60"	25 lbs	2460CHD	-	-	-	-
24" x 72"	30 lbs	2472CHD	-	-	-	-
30" Deep - Wire Shelves						
30" x 36"	15 lbs	3036C	3036S	3036P	3036GY	3036BK
30" x 42"	18 lbs	3042C	3042S	3042P	3042GY	3042BK
30" x 48"	21 lbs	3048C	3048S	3048P	3048GY	3048BK
30" x 60"	27 lbs	3060C	3060S	3060P	3060GY	3060BK
30" x 72"	31 lbs	3072C	3072S	3072P	3072GY	3072BK
36" Deep - Wire Shelves						
36" x 36"	18 lbs	3636C	3636S	3636P	3636GY	3636BK
36" x 48"	23 lbs	3648C	3648S	3648P	3648GY	3648BK
36" x 60"	29 lbs	3660C	3660S	3660P	3660GY	3660BK
36" x 72"	35 lbs	3672C	3672S	3672P	3672GY	3672BK

Highest Quality, Lowest Price Guaranteed!

QUANTUM FOOD SERVICE
15800 NW 15TH AVENUE, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33169 **TOLL-FREE: (888) 993-3370 FAX:** (954) 369-2512
E-MAIL: *SALES@QUANTUMFOODSERVICE.COM* WWW.**QUANTUMFOODSERVICE**.COM

QUANTUM FOODSERVICE

WIRE SHELVING

POSTS

All posts are fabricated from 16 gauge carbon steel with locating grooves on 1" increments and printed numbers between the grooves. Post also have doubled grooves every 8" for fast identification. Leveling legs are enclosed with all posts. Leveling legs cannot be used in conjunction with stem casters. Custom post heights are available.

STATIONARY POSTS ARE EQUIPPED WITH:

- ***Post Leveler Insert & Leveling Bolt*** *- use to account for uneven floors, it adjusts up or down allowing height flexibility*
  Replacements are available:
  Insert
  Model No: **W-PLI**
  Leveling Bolt
  Model No: **W-PLB**

- ***Foot Plates*** *- triangular plate allows additional surface to disperse weight. It may be ordered separately and installed in place of leveling foot*
  Model No: **FP**

- ***Floor Guides*** *- Serves as protection to prevent marring of floors*
  Model No: **FG** *(Pack of 4)*

- ***Fully Threaded Stud Connector*** *- can be utilized to connect two posts enabling any post height to be achieved*
  Model No: **W-PC-STUD**

- ***Post Cap*** *- Plastic caps are included with each post*
  Replacements are available:
  Model No: **W-PC** *(Pack of 4)*

- ***Shelf Collar Plug*** *- Shelf Collar Plug covers shelf collar when post is not being used*
  Model No: **WR-SP** *(Pack of 4)*

- ***S-Hook*** *- For continuous runs of shelving. Two hooks should be placed per shelf where two posts are not utilized.*
  Model No: **S-HOOK** *(Pack of 8)*

FINISHES:
Chrome, Stainless Steel, Proform and Epoxy Green, Gray, Black

		CHROME	STAINLESS STEEL	EPOXY		
				PROFORM GREEN	GRAY	BLACK
DESCRIPTION	SHIP WGT	MODEL NO.	MODEL NO.	MODEL NO.	MODEL NO.	MODEL NO.
6"H Post	1 lb	P6C	P6S	P6P	P6GY	P6BK
14"H Post	1 lb	P14C	P14S	P14P	P14GY	P14BK
34"H Post	2 lbs	P34C	P34S	P34P	P34GY	P34BK
36"H Post	2 lbs	P36C	-	-	-	-
39"H Post	2 lbs	P39C	-	-	-	P39BK
42"H Post	2 lbs	-	P42S	-	-	-
54"H Post	3 lbs	P54C	P54S	P54P	P54GY	P54BK
63"H Post	4 lbs	P63C*	P63S	P63P*	P63GY*	P63BK*
74"H Post	4 lbs	P74C*	P74S	P74P*	P74GY*	P74BK*
86"H Post	5 lbs	P86C*	P86S	P86P*	P86GY*	P86BK*
96"H Post	6 lbs	P96C	P96S	P96P	P96GY	P96BK

*For easy installation, 63", 74" and 86" posts are available with pre-inserted leveler and bolt by adding an **X** to the Model No. **P74CX**

Highest Quality, Lowest Price Guaranteed!

QUANTUM FOOD SERVICE
15800 NW 15TH AVENUE, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33169 **TOLL-FREE: (888) 993-3370 FAX:** (954) 369-2512
E-MAIL: *SALES@QUANTUMFOODSERVICE.COM* WWW.**QUANTUMFOODSERVICE**.COM

QUANTUM FOODSERVICE

WIRE SHELVING

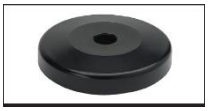
SHELVING UNITS

Heavy-duty shelving units allows up to 800 lb. shelf capacity. Starter kits come complete with 4 posts and 4 shelves. Additional shelves may be purchased separately.

Additional Add-On kits allows you to expand your starter kit by sharing a set of posts. Configuration options include side to side, back to back and right angles *(L-Shape)*. Add-On kits come complete with 2 posts, 4 shelves and 8 S-Hooks. Additional shelves and posts may be purchased separately. Units with Add-on kits cannot be made mobile.

ADD SUFFIX TO THE END OF EACH MODEL NO. WHEN REFERENCING TO PART FINISHES

- CHROME C
- STAINLESS S
- EPOXY
  - GREEN P
  - GRAY GY
  - BLACK BK



DB
Donut Bumper
Non-marking donut bumper used to protect walls and help cushion impact. Sold individually. Measures 3" diameter

WR-00HS
Polyurethane Stainless Steel Casters w/ Zerk Grease Fittings
Sold as a set of 4 casters, 2 with brake. Measures 5" x 1-1/4"

WR-00H
Polyurethane Casters
Sold as a set of 4 casters, 2 with brake. Measures 5" x 1-1/4"

63"H STARTER KIT UNITS			63"H ADD-ON KIT UNITS		
DIMENSIONS	SHIP WGT	MODEL NO.	DIMENSIONS	SHIP WGT	MODEL NO.
12" x 36" x 63"	44	WR63-1236	12" x 36" x 63"	37	AD63-1236C
12" x 42" x 63"	48	WR63-1242	12" x 42" x 63"	41	AD63-1242C
12" x 48" x 63"	52	WR63-1248	12" x 48" x 63"	45	AD63-1248C
12" x 60" x 63"	60	WR63-1260	12" x 60" x 63"	53	AD63-1260C
12" x 72" x 63"	68	WR63-1272	12" x 72" x 63"	61	AD63-1272C
14" x 24" x 63"	40	WR63-1424	14" x 24" x 63"	33	AD63-1424C
14" x 30" x 63"	44	WR63-1430	14" x 30" x 63"	37	AD63-1430C
14" x 36" x 63"	48	WR63-1436	14" x 36" x 63"	41	AD63-1436C
14" x 42" x 63"	56	WR63-1442	14" x 42" x 63"	49	AD63-1442C
14" x 48" x 63"	60	WR63-1448	14" x 48" x 63"	53	AD63-1448C
14" x 54" x 63"	64	WR63-1454	14" x 54" x 63"	57	AD63-1454C
14" x 60" x 63"	72	WR63-1460	14" x 60" x 63"	65	AD63-1460C
14" x 72" x 63"	84	WR63-1472	14" x 72" x 63"	77	AD63-1472C
18" x 24" x 63"	44	WR63-1824	18" x 24" x 63"	37	AD63-1824C
18" x 30" x 63"	48	WR63-1830	18" x 30" x 63"	41	AD63-1830C
18" x 36" x 63"	54	WR63-1836	18" x 36" x 63"	49	AD63-1836C
18" x 42" x 63"	58	WR63-1842	18" x 42" x 63"	53	AD63-1842C
18" x 48" x 63"	62	WR63-1848	18" x 48" x 63"	57	AD63-1848C
18" x 54" x 63"	74	WR63-1854	18" x 54" x 63"	69	AD63-1854C
18" x 60" x 63"	82	WR63-1860	18" x 60" x 63"	77	AD63-1860C
18" x 72" x 63"	94	WR63-1872	18" x 72" x 63"	89	AD63-1872C
21" x 24" x 63"	46	WR63-2124	21" x 24" x 63"	41	AD63-2124C
21" x 30" x 63"	50	WR63-2130	21" x 30" x 63"	45	AD63-2130C
21" x 36" x 63"	58	WR63-2136	21" x 36" x 63"	53	AD63-2136C
21" x 42" x 63"	62	WR63-2142	21" x 42" x 63"	57	AD63-2142C
21" x 48" x 63"	70	WR63-2148	21" x 48" x 63"	65	AD63-2148C
21" x 54" x 63"	78	WR63-2154	21" x 54" x 63"	73	AD63-2154C
21" x 60" x 63"	86	WR63-2160	21" x 60" x 63"	81	AD63-2160C
21" x 72" x 63"	110	WR63-2172	21" x 72" x 63"	105	AD63-2172C
24" x 24" x 63"	50	WR63-2424	24" x 24" x 63"	45	AD63-2424C
24" x 30" x 63"	58	WR63-2430	24" x 30" x 63"	53	AD63-2430C
24" x 36" x 63"	66	WR63-2436	24" x 36" x 63"	61	AD63-2436C
24" x 42" x 63"	74	WR63-2442	24" x 42" x 63"	69	AD63-2442C
24" x 48" x 63"	78	WR63-2448	24" x 48" x 63"	73	AD63-2448C
24" x 54" x 63"	86	WR63-2454	24" x 54" x 63"	81	AD63-2454C
24" x 60" x 63"	98	WR63-2460	24" x 60" x 63"	93	AD63-2460C
24" x 72" x 63"	118	WR63-2472	24" x 72" x 63"	113	AD63-2472C
30" x 36" x 63"	74	WR63-3036	30" x 36" x 63"	69	AD63-3036C
30" x 42" x 63"	86	WR63-3042	30" x 42" x 63"	81	AD63-3042C
30" x 48" x 63"	98	WR63-3048	30" x 48" x 63"	93	AD63-3048C
30" x 60" x 63"	122	WR63-3060	30" x 60" x 63"	117	AD63-3060C
30" x 72" x 63"	138	WR63-3072	30" x 72" x 63"	133	AD63-3072C
36" x 36" x 63"	86	WR63-3636	36" x 36" x 63"	81	AD63-3636C
36" x 48" x 63"	106	WR63-3648	36" x 48" x 63"	101	AD63-3648C
36" x 60" x 63"	130	WR63-3660	36" x 60" x 63"	125	AD63-3660C
36" x 72" x 63"	138	WR63-3672	36" x 72" x 63"	133	AD63-3672C

74" H STARTER KIT UNITS			74" H ADD-ON KIT UNITS		
DIMENSIONS	SHIP WGT	MODEL NO.	DIMENSIONS	SHIP WGT	MODEL NO.
12" x 36" x 74"	44	WR74-1236	12" x 36" x 74"	38	AD74-1236
12" x 42" x 74"	48	WR74-1242	12" x 42" x 74"	42	AD74-1242
12" x 48" x 74"	52	WR74-1248	12" x 48" x 74"	46	AD74-1248
12" x 60" x 74"	60	WR74-1260	12" x 60" x 74"	54	AD74-1260
12" x 72" x 74"	68	WR74-1272	12" x 72" x 74"	62	AD74-1272
14" x 24" x 74"	40	WR74-1424	14" x 24" x 74"	34	AD74-1424
14" x 30" x 74"	44	WR74-1430	14" x 30" x 74"	38	AD74-1430
14" x 36" x 74"	48	WR74-1436	14" x 36" x 74"	42	AD74-1436
14" x 42" x 74"	56	WR74-1442	14" x 42" x 74"	50	AD74-1442
14" x 48" x 74"	60	WR74-1448	14" x 48" x 74"	54	AD74-1448
14" x 54" x 74"	64	WR74-1454	14" x 54" x 74"	58	AD74-1454
14" x 60" x 74"	72	WR74-1460	14" x 60" x 74"	66	AD74-1460
14" x 72" x 74"	84	WR74-1472	14" x 72" x 74"	78	AD74-1472
18" x 24" x 74"	44	WR74-1824	18" x 24" x 74"	38	AD74-1824
18" x 30" x 74"	48	WR74-1830	18" x 30" x 74"	42	AD74-1830
18" x 36" x 74"	56	WR74-1836	18" x 36" x 74"	50	AD74-1836
18" x 42" x 74"	60	WR74-1842	18" x 42" x 74"	54	AD74-1842
18" x 48" x 74"	64	WR74-1848	18" x 48" x 74"	58	AD74-1848
18" x 54" x 74"	76	WR74-1854	18" x 54" x 74"	70	AD74-1854
18" x 60" x 74"	84	WR74-1860	18" x 60" x 74"	78	AD74-1860
18" x 72" x 74"	96	WR74-1872	18" x 72" x 74"	90	AD74-1872
21" x 24" x 74"	48	WR74-2124	21" x 24" x 74"	42	AD74-2124
21" x 30" x 74"	52	WR74-2130	21" x 30" x 74"	46	AD74-2130
21" x 36" x 74"	60	WR74-2136	21" x 36" x 74"	54	AD74-2136
21" x 42" x 74"	64	WR74-2142	21" x 42" x 74"	58	AD74-2142
21" x 48" x 74"	72	WR74-2148	21" x 48" x 74"	66	AD74-2148
21" x 54" x 74"	80	WR74-2154	21" x 54" x 74"	74	AD74-2154
21" x 60" x 74"	88	WR74-2160	21" x 60" x 74"	82	AD74-2160
21" x 72" x 74"	112	WR74-2172	21" x 72" x 74"	106	AD74-2172
24" x 24" x 74"	52	WR74-2424	24" x 24" x 74"	46	AD74-2424
24" x 30" x 74"	60	WR74-2430	24" x 30" x 74"	54	AD74-2430
24" x 36" x 74"	68	WR74-2436	24" x 36" x 74"	62	AD74-2436
24" x 42" x 74"	76	WR74-2442	24" x 42" x 74"	70	AD74-2442
24" x 48" x 74"	80	WR74-2448	24" x 48" x 74"	74	AD74-2448
24" x 54" x 74"	88	WR74-2454	24" x 54" x 74"	82	AD74-2454
24" x 60" x 74"	100	WR74-2460	24" x 60" x 74"	94	AD74-2460
24" x 72" x 74"	120	WR74-2472	24" x 72" x 74"	114	AD74-2472
30" x 36" x 74"	76	WR74-3036	30" x 36" x 74"	70	AD74-3036
30" x 42" x 74"	88	WR74-3042	30" x 42" x 74"	82	AD74-3042
30" x 48" x 74"	100	WR74-3048	30" x 48" x 74"	94	AD74-3048
30" x 60" x 74"	124	WR74-3060	30" x 60" x 74"	118	AD74-3060
30" x 72" x 74"	140	WR74-3072	30" x 72" x 74"	134	AD74-3072
36" x 36" x 74"	88	WR74-3636	36" x 36" x 74"	82	AD74-3636
36" x 48" x 74"	108	WR74-3648	36" x 48" x 74"	102	AD74-3648
36" x 60" x 74"	132	WR74-3660	36" x 60" x 74"	126	AD74-3660
36" x 72" x 74"	140	WR74-3672	36" x 72" x 74"	134	AD74-3672

Highest Quality, Lowest Price Guaranteed!

QUANTUM FOOD SERVICE
15800 NW 15TH AVENUE, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33169 **TOLL-FREE: (888) 993-3370 FAX:** (954) 369-2512
E-MAIL: *SALES@QUANTUMFOODSERVICE.COM* WWW.**QUANTUMFOODSERVICE**.COM

LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED

Fastest Shipping IN THE INDUSTRY

Wire Shelves

NSF

Genuine Quantum modular wire systems offer a unique combination of shelf and post sizes in a variety of finishes to work in any application. The all welded shelf construction is supported with architectural wire trusses to provide between 600 lb. and 1,000 lb. capacity per shelf.

600-800 lb.
LOAD CAPACITY PER SHELF

1,000 lb.
LOAD CAPACITY PER HEAVY-DUTY SHELF

		CHROME	STAINLESS STEEL	EPOXY		
				PROFORM GREEN	GRAY NEW	BLACK
SHELF W" x L"	SHIP WGT	MODEL NO.	MODEL NO.	MODEL NO.	MODEL NO.	MODEL NO.
12" Deep - Wire Shelves						
12" x 24"	6 lbs	1224C	-	1224P	1224GY	1224BK
12" x 30"	6 lbs	1230C	-	1230P	1230GY	1230BK
12" x 36"	7 lbs	1236C	1236S	1236P	1236GY	1236BK
12" x 42"	8 lbs	1242C	-	1242P	1242GY	1242BK
12" x 48"	9 lbs	1248C	1248S	1248P	1248GY	1248BK
12" x 60"	14 lbs	1260C	1260S	1260P	1260GY	1260BK
12" x 72"	17 lbs	1272C	1272S	1272P	1272GY	1272BK
14" Deep - Wire Shelves						
14" x 24"	6 lbs	1424C	-	1424P	1424GY	1424BK
14" x 30"	7 lbs	1430C	1430S	1430P	1430GY	1430BK
14" x 36"	8 lbs	1436C	1436S	1436P	1436GY	1436BK
14" x 42"	10 lbs	1442C	1442S	1442P	1442GY	1442BK
14" x 48"	11 lbs	1448C	1448S	1448P	1448GY	1448BK
14" x 54"	12 lbs	1454C	1454S	1454P	1454GY	1454BK
14" x 60"	14 lbs	1460C	1460S	1460P	1460GY	1460BK
14" x 72"	17 lbs	1472C	1472S	1472P	1472GY	1472BK
18" Deep - Wire Shelves						
18" x 24"	7 lbs	1824C	1824S	1824P	1824GY	1824BK
18" x 30"	8 lbs	1830C	1830S	1830P	1830GY	1830BK
18" x 36"	10 lbs	1836C	1836S	1836P	1836GY	1836BK
18" x 42"	11 lbs	1842C	1842S	1842P	1842GY	1842BK
18" x 48"	14 lbs	1848C	1848S	1848P	1848GY	1848BK
18" x 54"	15 lbs	1854C	1854S	1854P	1854GY	1854BK
18" x 60"	17 lbs	1860C	1860S	1860P	1860GY	1860BK
18" x 72"	20 lbs	1872C	1872S	1872P	1872GY	1872BK
21" Deep - Wire Shelves						
21" x 24"	8 lbs	2124C	2124S	2124P	2124GY	2124BK
21" x 30"	9 lbs	2130C	2130S	2130P	2130GY	2130BK
21" x 36"	11 lbs	2136C	2136S	2136P	2136GY	2136BK
21" x 42"	12 lbs	2142C	2142S	2142P	2142GY	2142BK
21" x 48"	14 lbs	2148C	2148S	2148P	2148GY	2148BK
21" x 54"	16 lbs	2154C	2154S	2154P	2154GY	2154BK
21" x 60"	18 lbs	2160C	2160S	2160P	2160GY	2160BK
21" x 72"	24 lbs	2172C	2172S	2172P	2172GY	2172BK
24" Deep - Wire Shelves						
24" x 24"	9 lbs	2424C	2424S	2424P	2424GY	2424BK
24" x 30"	11 lbs	2430C	2430S	2430P	2430GY	2430BK
24" x 36"	13 lbs	2436C	2436S	2436P	2436GY	2436BK
24" x 42"	15 lbs	2442C	2442S	2442P	2442GY	2442BK
24" x 48"	16 lbs	2448C	2448S	2448P	2448GY	2448BK
24" x 54"	18 lbs	2454C	2454S	2454P	2454GY	2454BK
24" x 60"	21 lbs	2460C	2460S	2460P	2460GY	2460BK
24" x 66"	23 lbs	2466C	-	2466P	2466GY	-
24" x 72"	26 lbs	2472C	2472S	2472P	2472GY	2472BK
24" Deep Heavy-Duty - Wire Shelves (1,000 lb. capacity)						
24" x 60"	25 lbs	2460CHD	-	-	-	-
24" x 72"	30 lbs	2472CHD	-	-	-	-
30" Deep - Wire Shelves						
30" x 36"	15 lbs	3036C	3036S	3036P	3036GY	3036BK
30" x 42"	18 lbs	3042C	3042S	3042P	3042GY	3042BK
30" x 48"	21 lbs	3048C	3048S	3048P	3048GY	3048BK
30" x 60"	27 lbs	3060C	3060S	3060P	3060GY	3060BK
30" x 72"	31 lbs	3072C	3072S	3072P	3072GY	3072BK
36" Deep - Wire Shelves						
36" x 36"	18 lbs	3636C	3636S	3636P	3636GY	3636BK
36" x 48"	23 lbs	3648C	3648S	3648P	3648GY	3648BK
36" x 60"	29 lbs	3660C	3660S	3660P	3660GY	3660BK
36" x 72"	35 lbs	3672C	3672S	3672P	3672GY	3672BK

PERFORMANCE FEATURES:

- All welded construction with additional wire trussing for high strength characteristics
- Top mat wires run front to back *(except on 12" x 36" size)* for ease of loading and unloading and superior strength
- Wire allows air to circulate and light to penetrate for increased product visibility
- Minimal dirt accumulation
- Split sleeve connectors secure shelf corners to posts
- Numbered grooved posts on 1 inch increments for quick assembly
- No tools required for assembly
- Adjustable foot levelers allow for perfect stability
- Durable finishes
- Aesthetically pleasing
- Optional accessories *(see **pgs. 146-148**)*
- National Sanitation Foundation *(NSF)* Approved
- Shipped KD Class 70
- 600 to 1,000 lb. capacity per shelf

W-PC
Replacement Post Cap
Additional pieces available
(Sold as 4-pack)

W-PC-STUD
Threaded **Stud Connector** can be utilized to connect two posts enabling any post height to be achieved. Must be used with **WR-WMB** to secure to wall
See ***pg. 148***

LASER PRINTED NUMBERS
For quick shelf positioning

W-PLI
Post Insert
Additional pieces available
(Sold as 4-pack)

W-PLB
Post Leveler adjusts up or down allowing height flexibility
(Sold as 4-pack)

Posts

NSF

All posts are manufactured from 16 gauge carbon steel with numbered grooves on one inch increments and allow for shelf installation. Numbers are printed between grooves for quick assembly. Posts are double grooved in consistent intervals for additional quick identification. Post levelers and post inserts are enclosed with all posts. Inserts and levelers cannot be used in conjunction with stem casters. See ***pg. 149*** to order caster sets. Custom post heights are available, call for details.

NEW GRAY FINISH

DESCRIPTION	SHIP WGT	CHROME MODEL NO.	STAINLESS STEEL MODEL NO.	EPOXY PROFORM GREEN MODEL NO.	EPOXY GRAY NEW MODEL NO.	EPOXY BLACK MODEL NO.
6"H Post	1 lb	P6C	P6S	P6P	P6GY	P6BK
14"H Post	1 lb	P14C	P14S	P14P	P14GY	P14BK
34"H Post	2 lbs	P34C	P34S	P34P	P34GY	P34BK
36"H Post	2 lbs	P36C	-	-	-	-
39"H Post	2 lbs	P39C	-	-	-	P39BK
42"H Post	2 lbs	-	P42S	-	-	-
54"H Post	3 lbs	P54C	P54S	P54P	P54GY	P54BK
63"H Post	4 lbs	P63C*	P63S	P63P*	P63GY*	P63BK*
74"H Post	4 lbs	P74C*	P74S	P74P*	P74GY*	P74BK*
86"H Post	5 lbs	P86C*	P86S	P86P*	P86GY*	P86BK*
96"H Post	6 lbs	P96C	P96S	P96P	P96GY	P96BK

*For easy installation, 63", 74" and 86" posts are available with pre-inserted leveler and bolt by adding an **X** to the Model No. **P74CX**

Posts Label Holders

NEW

New post label holders come in two sizes and allow for easy identification of aisles/rows as well as of wire cart contents. Attach to standard 1" diameter posts. Each package includes 12 clear holders and corresponding printer friendly sheet labels.

MODEL NO.	DIMENSIONS W" x L"	SHIP WGT
PLH1X6C	1" x 6"	1 lb
PLH2X4C	2" x 4"	1 lb

PLH1X6C
Post Label
1" x 6"

PLH2X4C
Post Label
2" x 4"

400-600 lb.
LOAD CAPACITY PER SHELF

Solid Shelves

NSF

- Designed for storage of small parts that might normally fall through wire shelves
- Dual layer construction with double hemmed perimeter with marine edge ensures maximum strength while retaining spillage and excellent corrosion resistance

DIMENSIONS W" x L"	SHIP WGT	GALVANIZED STEEL MODEL NO.	STAINLESS STEEL MODEL NO.
14" Deep - Solid Shelves			
14" x 36"	14 lbs	1436SG	1436SS
14" x 42"	15 lbs	1442SG	1442SS
14" x 48"	17 lbs	1448SG	1448SS
14" x 54"	20 lbs	1454SG	1454SS
14" x 60"	22 lbs	1460SG	1460SS
14" x 72"	26 lbs	1472SG	1472SS
18" Deep - Solid Shelves			
18" x 24"	11 lbs	1824SG	1824SS
18" x 30"	14 lbs	1830SG	1830SS
18" x 36"	16 lbs	1836SG	1836SS
18" x 42"	18 lbs	1842SG	1842SS
18" x 48"	20 lbs	1848SG	1848SS
18" x 54"	22 lbs	1854SG	1854SS
18" x 60"	24 lbs	1860SG	1860SS
18" x 72"	27 lbs	1872SG	1872SS
21" Deep - Solid Shelves			
21" x 24"	13 lbs	2124SG	2124SS
21" x 30"	15 lbs	2130SG	2130SS
21" x 36"	18 lbs	2136SG	2136SS
21" x 42"	21 lbs	2142SG	2142SS
21" x 48"	23 lbs	2148SG	2148SS
21" x 54"	25 lbs	2154SG	2154SS
21" x 60"	28 lbs	2160SG	2160SS
21" x 72"	30 lbs	2172SG	2172SS
24" Deep - Solid Shelves			
24" x 24"	15 lbs	2424SG	2424SS
24" x 30"	17 lbs	2430SG	2430SS
24" x 36"	19 lbs	2436SG	2436SS
24" x 42"	22 lbs	2442SG	2442SS
24" x 48"	24 lbs	2448SG	2448SS
24" x 54"	26 lbs	2454SG	2454SS
24" x 60"	31 lbs	2460SG	2460SS
24" x 72"	34 lbs	2472SG	2472SS

18 GAUGE
GALVANIZED

304
STAINLESS STEEL

1836SG

1836SS

ASSEMBLING WIRE SHELVING UNITS IS AS EASY AS 1 - 2 - 3...

1 Snap plastic sleeve around post.

2 Slide shelf over sleeve for secure locking.

3 Two "S-Hooks" are used to connect add-on wire shelf to starter units.

ADD YOUR CASTER KIT TO YOUR UNIT FOR MOBILITY

1,200-3,200 lb.
MOBILE LOAD CAPACITY

Donut Bumper

Non-marking, 3" diameter plastic bumper used to protect walls and help cushion impact.

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHIP WGT
DB	One 3" Diameter Donut Bumper	1 lb

Casters

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY PER CASTER	SHIP WGT
	Stem Casters		
WR-00H	Four Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Casters, 2 with brake	300 lbs	10 lbs
WR-00HS	Four Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Stainless Steel Casters with Zerk Grease Fittings, 2 with brake	300 lbs	12 lbs
WR-00CO	Four Swivel ESD/Conductive 5" x 1-1/4" Casters, 2 with brake	300 lbs	12 lbs
WR-SB2R2*	Two Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Caster with brake, 2 Rigid	300 lbs	12 lbs
WR-3	Four Swivel 3" Polyurethane Casters, all with brake	200 lbs	8 lbs
WR-RG*	One Rigid 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Caster	300 lbs	3 lbs
WR-PS	One Swivel 8" x 2-1/2" Pneumatic Caster	325 lbs	4 lbs
	Plate Casters		
PT-PS	One Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Caster	300 lbs	3 lbs
PT-PR	One Rigid 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Caster	300 lbs	3 lbs
PT-PSB	One Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Caster with brake	300 lbs	3 lbs
PT-PS-S	One Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane Stainless Steel Caster with Zerk Grease Fittings	300 lbs	3 lbs
PT-PR-S	One Rigid 5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane Stainless Steel Caster with Zerk Grease Fittings	300 lbs	3 lbs
PT-PSB-S	One Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane Stainless Steel Caster with brake with Zerk Grease Fittings	300 lbs	3 lbs
PT-PS6	One Swivel 6" x 2" Polyurethane Caster	800 lbs	5 lbs
PT-PR6	One Rigid 6" x 2" Polyurethane Caster	800 lbs	5 lbs
PT-PSB6	One Swivel 6" x 2" Polyurethane Caster with brake	800 lbs	5 lbs
PT-NS	One Swivel 8" x 2-1/2" Pneumatic Caster	325 lbs	4 lbs
PT-NR	One Rigid 8" x 2-1/2" Pneumatic Caster	325 lbs	4 lbs

*Requires Tie Bars for rigid alignment *(See **pg. 147**)*

WR-00H
Shown with and without brake
Sold as a set of 4 casters, 2 with brake

WR-00CO
Shown with and without brake
Sold as a set of 4 casters, 2 with brake

WR-00HS
Shown with and without brake
Sold as a set of 4 casters, 2 with brake

PT-PR

PT-PS

PT-PSB

PT-PR6

PT-PS6

PT-PSB6

WR-3
Sold as a set of
4 casters, all with brake

WR-PS

PT-NR

PT-NS

WR-RG
Requires Tie Bar
*(See chart **pg. 147**)*

ADD YOUR CASTER KIT TO YOUR UNIT FOR MOBILITY

1,200-3,200 lb.
MOBILE LOAD CAPACITY

Donut Bumper

Non-marking, 3" diameter plastic bumper used to protect walls and help cushion impact.

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHIP WGT
DB	One 3" Diameter Donut Bumper	1 lb

Casters

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY PER CASTER	SHIP WGT
	Stem Casters		
WR-00H	Four Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Casters, 2 with brake	300 lbs	10 lbs
WR-00HS	Four Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Stainless Steel Casters with Zerk Grease Fittings, 2 with brake	300 lbs	12 lbs
WR-00CO	Four Swivel ESD/Conductive 5" x 1-1/4" Casters, 2 with brake	300 lbs	12 lbs
WR-SB2R2*	Two Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Caster with brake, 2 Rigid	300 lbs	12 lbs
WR-3	Four Swivel 3" Polyurethane Casters, all with brake	200 lbs	8 lbs
WR-RG*	One Rigid 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Caster	300 lbs	3 lbs
WR-PS	One Swivel 8" x 2-1/2" Pneumatic Caster	325 lbs	4 lbs
	Plate Casters		
PT-PS	One Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Caster	300 lbs	3 lbs
PT-PR	One Rigid 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Caster	300 lbs	3 lbs
PT-PSB	One Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Thermoplastic Resin Caster with brake	300 lbs	3 lbs
PT-PS-S	One Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane Stainless Steel Caster with Zerk Grease Fittings	300 lbs	3 lbs
PT-PR-S	One Rigid 5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane Stainless Steel Caster with Zerk Grease Fittings	300 lbs	3 lbs
PT-PSB-S	One Swivel 5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane Stainless Steel Caster with brake with Zerk Grease Fittings	300 lbs	3 lbs
PT-PS6	One Swivel 6" x 2" Polyurethane Caster	800 lbs	5 lbs
PT-PR6	One Rigid 6" x 2" Polyurethane Caster	800 lbs	5 lbs
PT-PSB6	One Swivel 6" x 2" Polyurethane Caster with brake	800 lbs	5 lbs
PT-NS	One Swivel 8" x 2-1/2" Pneumatic Caster	325 lbs	4 lbs
PT-NR	One Rigid 8" x 2-1/2" Pneumatic Caster	325 lbs	4 lbs

*Requires Tie Bars for rigid alignment *(See **pg. 147**)*

WR-00H
Shown with and without brake
Sold as a set of 4 casters, 2 with brake

WR-00CO
Shown with and without brake
Sold as a set of 4 casters, 2 with brake

WR-00HS
Shown with and without brake
Sold as a set of 4 casters, 2 with brake

PT-PR

PT-PS

PT-PSB

PT-PR6

PT-PS6

PT-PSB6

WR-3
Sold as a set of
4 casters, all with brake

WR-PS

PT-NR

PT-NS

WR-RG
Requires Tie Bar
*(See chart **pg. 147**)*

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K6 - THREE (3) COMPARTMENT SINK (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco 94-23-60-24RL

Regaline Sink, 3-compartment, with left & right-hand drainboards, 20" front-to-back x 20"W sink compartments, 14" deep, with 11"H backsplash, stainless steel legs with adjustable left-to-right and front cross rails, 24" drainboards, 1" adjustable bullet feet, 14 gauge 304 stainless steel, overall 28" F/B x 117" L/R, NSF

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1	K-472	Faucet hole revision (each)
Advance Tabco	3	K-4	Support Bracket, for lever waste drain handle, (1) support required for each lever drain

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

STAINLESS STEEL

REGALINE SINKS

Three Compartments - Two Drainboards

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____
Model #: _____
Project #: _____

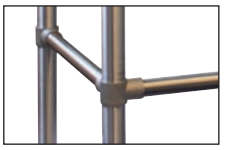
93 & 9 SERIES
Adjustable Side Cross-Bracing

YES! It's SeaMLess!

NSF

94 SERIES
Adjustable Side & Front Cross-Bracing

93 & 9 Series Adjustable Side Cross-Bracing



94 Series Adjustable Side & Front Cross-Bracing

Recessed Bowl Surface Accommodates Poly-Vance Cutting Boards & Sink Covers

FEATURES:

Tile edge for ease of installation.

One piece **Deep Drawn** sink bowls with integral drainboards with splash.

All sink bowls have a large liberal 3" radius.

"94" Series is supplied with adjustable front and side cross braces featuring leg clamps.

"93" & "9" Series is supplied with adjustable side cross braces featuring leg clamps.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded.

Welded areas blended to match adjacent surfaces and to a satin finish.

MATERIALS:

Spec-Line (94 Series): 14 gauge type 304 stainless steel 11" High Splash.

Standard (93 Series): 16 gauge type 304 stainless steel 8" High Splash.

Super Saver (9 Series): 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel 8" High Splash.

LEGS:
- 1 5/8" diameter tubular stainless steel.
- Stainless steel gussets.
- Stainless Steel 1" adjustable bullet feet.

Bowl Size	O.A. Length	DRBD. Size	SPEC-LINE 94 Series Model #	WT.	STANDARD 93 Series Model #	WT.	SUPER SAVER 9 Series Model #	WT.	Cu. Ft.
			14 Ga. 304 S/S 14" Water Level		16 Ga. 304 S/S 12" Water Level		18 Ga. 304 S/S 12" Water Level		
16" x 20"	91"	18"	94-3-54-18RL	230 lbs.	93-3-54-18RL	189 lbs.	9-3-54-18RL	182 lbs.	49
	103"	24"	94-3-54-24RL	248 lbs.	93-3-54-24RL	197 lbs.	9-3-54-24RL	190 lbs.	55
	127"	36"*	94-3-54-36RL	275 lbs.	93-3-54-36RL	239 lbs.	9-3-54-36RL	208 lbs.	96
20" x 20"	103"	18"	94-23-60-18RL	248 lbs.	93-23-60-18RL	203 lbs.	9-23-60-18RL	198 lbs.	59
	115"	24"	94-23-60-24RL	276 lbs.	93-23-60-24RL	220 lbs.	9-23-60-24RL	195 lbs.	65
	139"	36"*	94-23-60-36RL	408 lbs.	93-23-60-36RL	387 lbs.	9-23-60-36RL	364 lbs.	89
24" x 24"	†127"	24"	94-43-72-24RL	390 lbs.	93-43-72-24RL	331 lbs.	9-43-72-24RL	318 lbs.	98
	†151"	36"*	94-43-72-36RL	448 lbs.	93-43-72-36RL	393 lbs.	9-43-72-36RL	345 lbs.	110
20" x 28"	103"	18"	94-83-60-18RL	358 lbs.	93-83-60-18RL	315 lbs.	9-83-60-18RL	277 lbs.	83
	115"	24"	94-83-60-24RL	394 lbs.	93-83-60-24RL	346 lbs.	9-83-60-24RL	305 lbs.	95
	139"	36"*	94-83-60-36RL	451 lbs.	93-83-60-36RL	398 lbs.	9-83-60-36RL	350 lbs.	109
			14" Water Level 18" Flood Level		12" Water Level 16" Flood Level		12" Water Level 16" Flood Level		

*** Regalines with 36" Drainboards are Supplied with Two Additional Legs (per drainboard) for Support.**
† Requires Two Faucets

Weights & Cubes Are Approximate

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

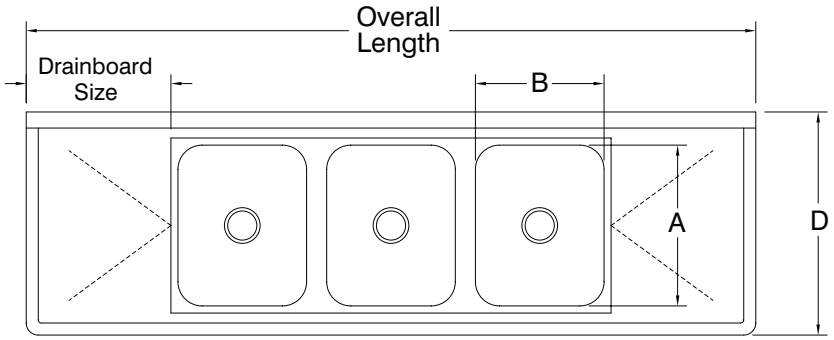
For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

REF-C

DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL Overall: ± .500”
Interior: ± .250”

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

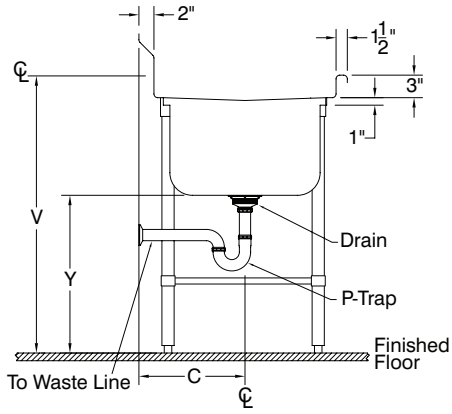


DESCRIPTION								94 SERIES					9 & 93 SERIES				
BOWL SIZE	Overall Length	DRBD SIZE	Recommended Use	A	B	C	D	V	W	X	Y	Z	V	W	X	Y	Z
16”x20”	91” 103” 127”	18” 24” *36”	**DISH SINKS**	20”	16”	14 1/8”	28”	**38”**	**11”**	**14”**	**19”**	**45”**	**38”**	**8”**	**12”**	**21”**	**42”**
20”x20”	103” 115” 139”	18” 24” *36”	**DISH & POT SINKS**	20”	20”	14 1/8”	28”	**38”**	**11”**	**14”**	**19”**	**45”**	**38”**	**8”**	**12”**	**21”**	**42”**
18”x24”	97” 109” 133”	18” 24” *36”	**POT & PAN SINKS**	24”	18”	16 1/8”	32”	**38”**	**11”**	**14”**	**19”**	**45”**	**38”**	**8”**	**12”**	**21”**	**42”**
24”x24”	†127” †151”	24” *36”	**POT SINKS**	24”	24”	16 1/8”	32”	**38”**	**11”**	**14”**	**19”**	**45”**	**38”**	**8”**	**12”**	**21”**	**42”**
20”x28”	103” 115” 139”	18” 24” *36”	**PAN SINKS**	28”	20”	18 1/8”	36”	**38”**	**11”**	**14”**	**19”**	**45”**	**38”**	**8”**	**12”**	**21”**	**42”**

† Requires Two Faucets

*** Regalines with 36” Drainboards are Supplied with Two Additional Legs (per drainboard) for Support.**

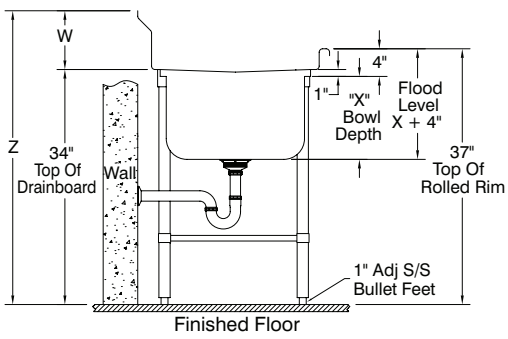
PLUMBING ROUGH-IN



MECHANICAL:

- Supply is 1/2” IPS hot & cold.
- Faucet holes on 8” centers.
- Faucets are not included **(see accessories)**.
- Waste drains are 1 1/2” IPS S/S basket type, located in center of sink bowl, and are included.

SECTION

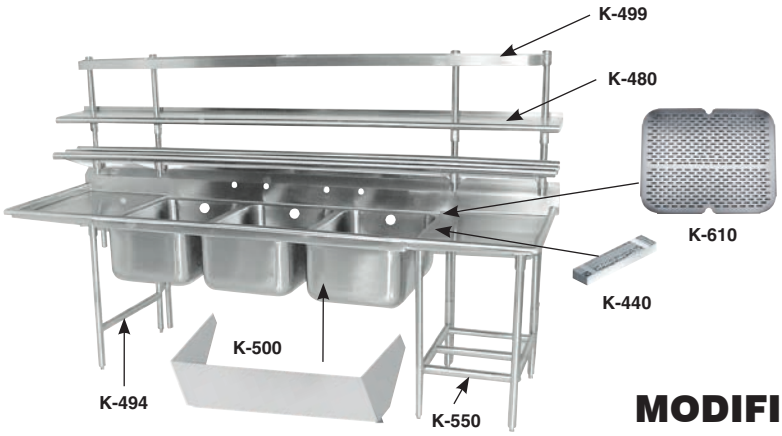


ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, JULY 2024

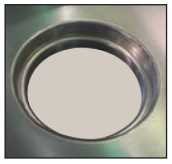
SINK MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES



K-37 Anti-Siphon Vacuum Braker Holes

K-72 Leg-To-Wall Brace

K-460A Disposal Cone w/ Control Bracket & Faucet Holes



K-461A Install Collar w/ Control Bracket

MODIFICATIONS

K-4	Support Bracket for Lever Waste Drain Handle
K-23	Sink Legs Welded To Undershelf Or Left-To-Right Cross Rails, Shipped Set Up & Crated. (Top Is Not Welded To Legs)
K-23A	Sink Legs Welded To Leg Gussets Under Sink Top & To Undershelf Or Left-To-Right Cross Rails, Shipped Set Up & Crated
K-24	Shell Crating
K-37	Anti-Siphon Vacuum Breaker Holes
K-57	Welded field Joint *(Welded in field by others)*
K-76	Paint on Sound Deadening
K-77	Splash Cutout (Pipe Chase)
K-106	Mirror Highlite Edge for Sink
K-440	Waste Trough with 2" deep removable basket
K-447	High Backsplash up to 18"
K-448	High Backsplash up to 13"
K-450	Extra Drainboard
K-451	Drainboard Corner Turn
K-452	Control Bracket 8" x 12"
K-452S	Splash Mounted Control Bracket 8" x 12"
K-453	Control Bracket 14" x 16"
K-453S	Splash Mounted Control Bracket 14" x 16"
K-454	Sidesplash
K-456	Scrap Block Installed
K-460	Installation of Disposal Cone with 8" x 12" Control Bracket, Faucet Holes *(Cone supplied by others)*
K-460A	Installation of Disposal Cone with 14" x 16" Control Bracket, Faucet Holes *(Cone supplied by others)*

K-461	Install Collar with 8" x 12" control bracket *(Collar by others)*
K-461A	Install Collar with 14" x 16" control bracket *(Collar by others)*
K-470	Modify Bowl Depth
K-472	Faucet Hole Revision
K-473	Working Height Revision
K-476	Punch for Over Flow Holes *(Holes Only. N/C when ordering K-15)*
K-479	Undershelf Under Drainboard
K-480	Stainless Steel 12" Wide Shelf *(min. of 3 ft.)*
K-480A	Stainless Steel 15" Wide Shelf *(min. of 3 ft.)*
K-490	Provision for Pot Washer *(For "Wells-PW-106" only)*
K-491	Provision for Hatco Heater
K-495	Turn Down Backsplash *(Includes 2 Brackets. See K-397 Addt'l Sets)*
K-498	Tubular Overshelf 12" wide (Min. 3 Ft.)
K-499	Stainless Steel Pot Rack
K-500	Stainless Steel Apron to Cover Sink Bowls
K-500A	17" Stainless Steel Apron to Cover Sink Bowls and Support Lever Drain Handles
K-508	Special Sizing Charge (Larger size cut down to smaller size
K-508A	Special Modification Charge
K-510	Prepare Sink for Undercounter Dishwasher *(24" drainboard or larger)*
K-520	Poly Board/Stainless Steel Cover Holder
K-550	Stainless Steel Tubular Rack Storage
K-ROD	Weld Support Rods For Poly Sink Cover In Corners Of Sink Bowl

ACCESSORIES

K-30	Faucet Wall Mounting Bracket
K-72	Leg To Wall Brace
K-350	Residential Finish & Packaging
K-397	Wall Brackets for Sink *(Brackets Included with K-495)*
K-457	Replacement Rubber Scrap Block *(See K-456 for install cost)*
K-474	16 ga., '304' Series S/S Leg with S/S Foot
K-475	S/S Legs with S/S Foot
K-477	Replacement Leg Clamp For Adjustable Cross-Bracing
K-477C	Replacement Corner Leg Clamp For Adjustable Cross-Bracing
K-478	Stainless Steel Bullet Foot
K-488	Flanged S/S Bullet Foot
K-493	16 ga., '304' Series S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet
K-494	S/S Welded Leg Assembly with S/S Feet
K-497	Galv. Welded Leg Assembly with Plastic Feet
K-497A	Galv. Individual Legs with Plastic Feet
K-496	Leg Assembly For Grease Interceptor w/ Adj. Cross-Bracing & S/S Feet *(For Grease Interceptors with 15" Ht. or less. Consult factory for larger Grease Interceptors)*
K-610	Perforated Stainless Steel Sink Grid *(Specify Bowl Size)*

SINK COVERS

Choose Model # & Add The Proper Letter In Place Of The Underscore (_).
Example: K-2A or FC-455H

Bowl Size	FOR DEEP DRAWN BOWLS: Poly Covers Model K-2_	FOR DEEP DRAWN BOWLS: S/S Covers Model K-455_	FOR FABRICATED BOWLS: Poly Covers Model K-2_	FOR FABRICATED BOWLS: S/S Covers Model FC-455_
10" x 14"	A	A	AF	A
12" x 20"	I	I	IF	I
14" x 14"	H	H	HF	H
14" x 16"	B	B	BF	B
15" x 15"	Not Available	Not Available	MF	M
15" x 24"	Not Available	Not Available	UF	U
16" x 20"	C	C	CF	C
18" x 18"	Not Available	Not Available	JF	J
18" x 24"	D	D	DF	D
20" x 20"	E	E	EF	E
20" x 24"	Not Available	Not Available	PF	P
20" x 28"	G	G	GF	G
20" x 30"	Not Available	Not Available	SF	S
24" x 30"	Not Available	Not Available	TF	T
24" x 24"	F	F	FF	F
24" x 36"	Not Available	Not Available	RF	R
30" x 30"	Not Available	Not Available	VF	V

Custom Covers Available. Consult Factory.

ADVANCE TABCO SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

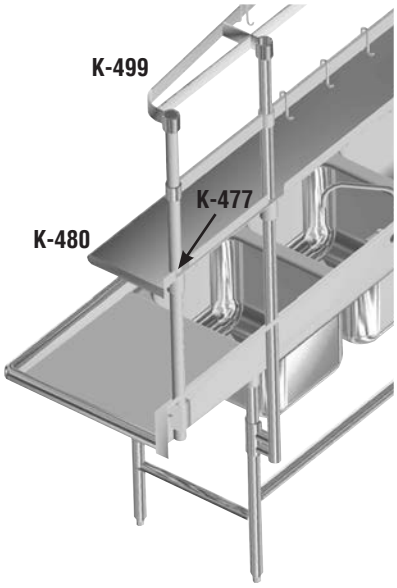
For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, APRIL 2021 REF-F

POT RACK & TUBULAR OVERSHELF DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS

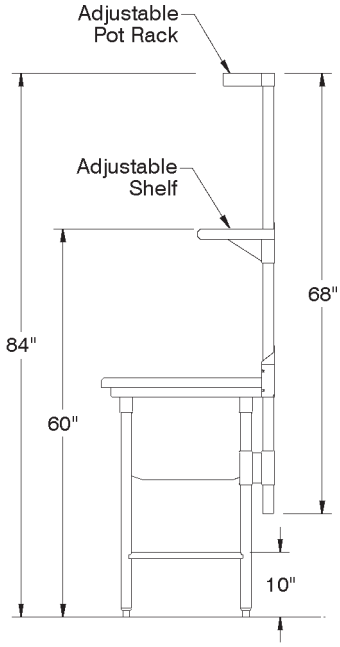
ADJUSTABLE POT RACK & SHELF



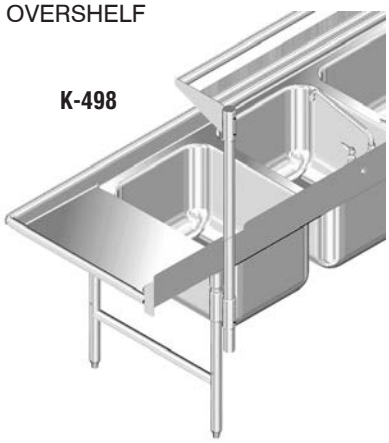
Item #: _____ Qty #: _____

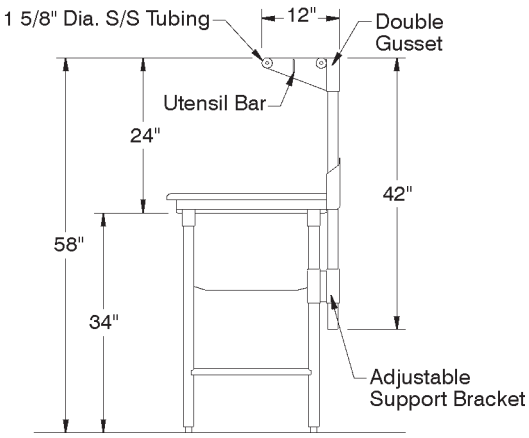
Model #: _____

Project #: _____

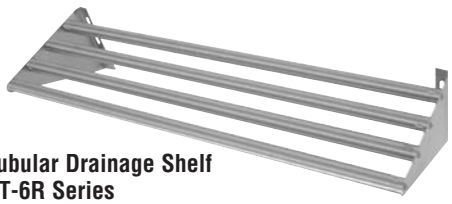


TUBULAR OVERSHELF





Model #	Description	Qty
K-477	Mounting Provision for Sink Mounted Pot Rack or Shelf	
K-480	12” Wide Stainless Steel Shelf	
K-498	Tubular Overshelf (min. 3 ft.)	
K-499	Stainless Steel Pot Rack	
DT-6R-36	3’ Tubular Wall Mounted Drainage Shelf	
DT-6R-48	4’ Tubular Wall Mounted Drainage Shelf	
DT-6R-60	5’ Tubular Wall Mounted Drainage Shelf	
DT-6R-72	6’ Tubular Wall Mounted Drainage Shelf	



Tubular Drainage Shelf
DT-6R Series

ADVANCE TABCO SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.
Email Orders To: customer@advancetabco.com. For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes, Email To: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax To: 631-586-2933

NEW YORK Fax: (631) 242-6900
GEORGIA Fax: (770) 775-5625
TEXAS Fax: (972) 932-4795
NEVADA Fax: (775) 972-1578

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, APRIL 2021

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K6.1 - WALL / SPLASH MOUNT FAUCET (2 EA REQ'D)

T&S Brass B-0290-04

Big-Flo Mixing Faucet, wall mount, 8" adjustable centers, 12" swing nozzle with plain end outlet, 4" wrist handles with color coded indexes, low-lead, 3/4" female NPT, ANSI, NSF, ADA Compliant

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
T&S Brass	4	B-0427	Supply Nipple, 3/4" x 2-1/2"
T&S Brass	2		Order in quantities of (2) per faucet

T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.
2 Saddleback Cove / P.O. Box 1088
Travelers Rest, SC 29690

Travelers Rest, SC: 800-476-4103 • Simi Valley, CA: 800-423-0150 • Fax: 864-834-3518 • www.tsbrass.com

Model No.
B-0290-04
Item No.

ADA Compliant

This Space for Architect/Engineer Approval

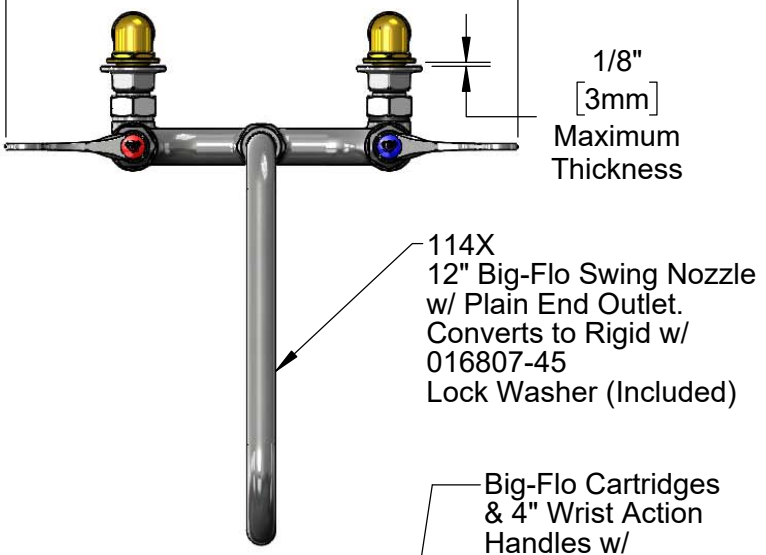
Job Name_____Date_____

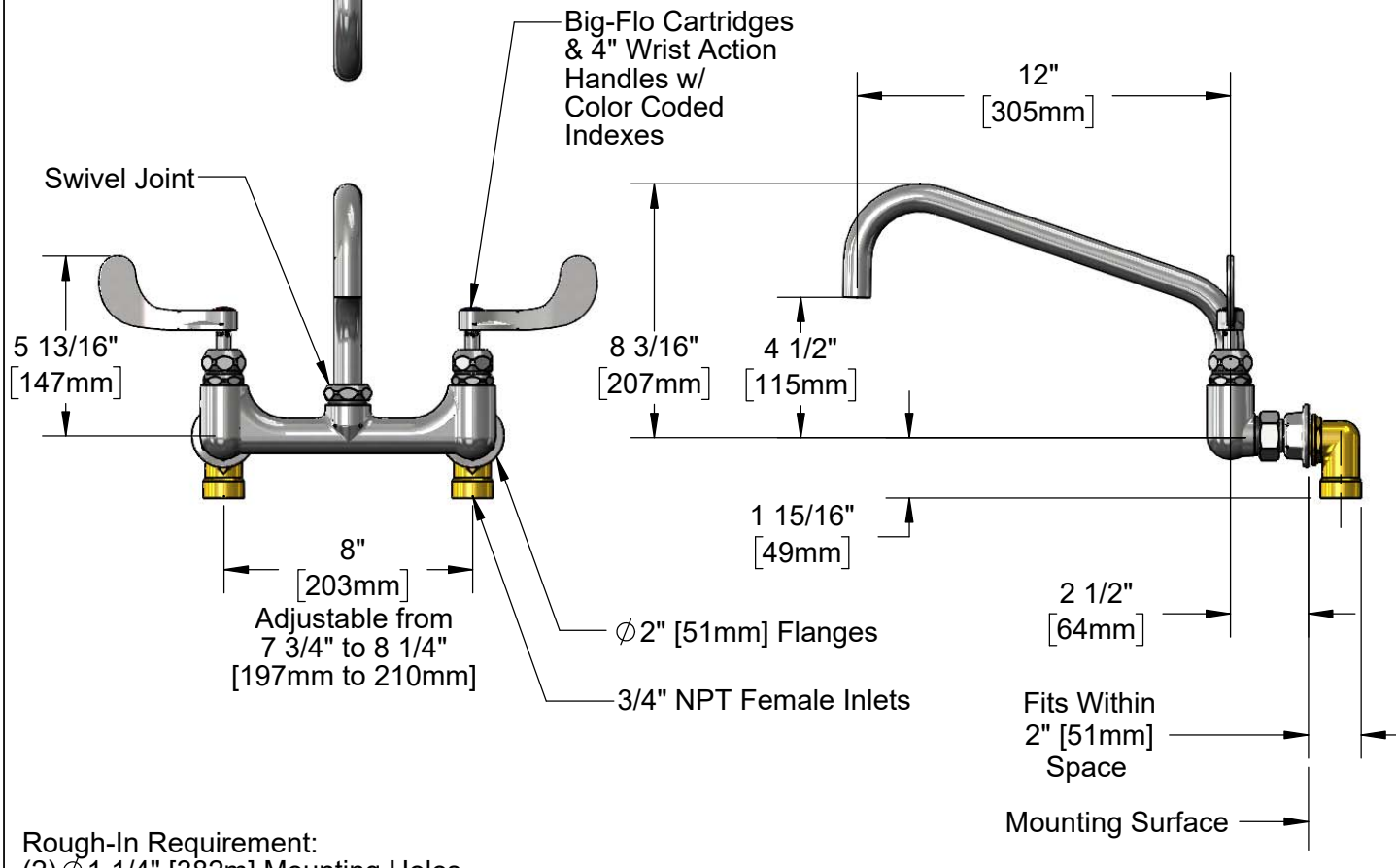
Model Specified_____ Quantity_____

Customer/Wholesaler_____

Contractor_____

Architect/Engineer_____





Rough-In Requirement:
(2) ∅1 1/4" [382m] Mounting Holes

Product Specifications:
8" Wall Mount Big-Flo Mixing Faucet, Big-Flo Cartridges, 4" Wrist Action Handles,12" Big-Flo Swing Nozzle & 3/4" NPT Female Inlets

Product Compliance:
ASME A112.18.1 / CSA B125.1
NSF 61 - Section 9
NSF 372 (Low Lead Content)
ANSI A117.1 (ADA)

Drawn: MRC	Checked: JRM	Approved: JHB	Date: 06/15/18	Scale: 1:6	Sheet: 1 of 2

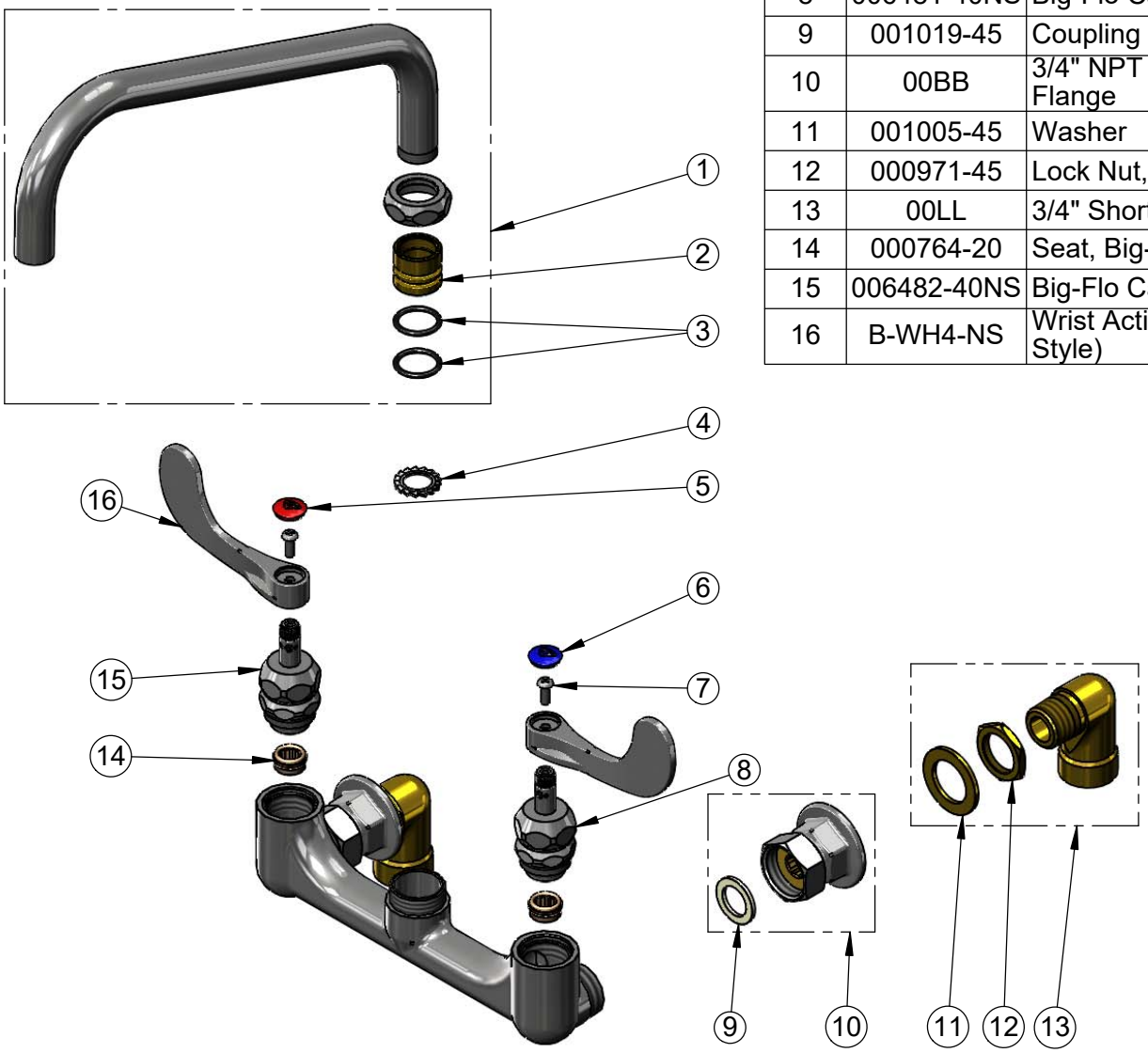
T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.
2 Saddleback Cove / P.O. Box 1088
Travelers Rest, SC 29690

Travelers Rest, SC: 800-476-4103 • Simi Valley, CA: 800-423-0150 • Fax: 864-834-3518 • www.tsbrass.com

Model No.
B-0290-04

Item No.

ITEM NO.	SALES NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	114X	12" Big-Flo Swing Nozzle
2	000847-20	Big-Flo Swivel Piece
3	001068-45	O-ring
4	016807-45	Serrated Lock Washer
5	001193-19NS	Red Button Index, Press-in
6	018506-19NS	Blue Button Index, Press-in
7	000925-45	Lab Handle Screw
8	006481-40NS	Big-Flo Cartridge, LTC
9	001019-45	Coupling Nut Washer
10	00BB	3/4" NPT Female Eccentric Flange
11	001005-45	Washer
12	000971-45	Lock Nut, 3/4-14 NPSM
13	00LL	3/4" Short Elbow Inlet
14	000764-20	Seat, Big-Flo
15	006482-40NS	Big-Flo Cartridge, RTC
16	B-WH4-NS	Wrist Action Handle (New Style)



Product Specifications:
8" Wall Mount Big-Flo Mixing Faucet, Big-Flo Cartridges, 4" Wrist Action Handles,12" Big-Flo Swing Nozzle & 3/4" NPT Female Inlets

Product Compliance:
ASME A112.18.1 / CSA B125.1
NSF 61 - Section 9
NSF 372 (Low Lead Content)
ANSI A117.1 (ADA)

Drawn:	MRC	Checked:	JRM	Approved:	JHB	Date:	06/15/18	Scale:	NTS	Sheet:	2 of 2

T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.
2 Saddleback Cove / P.O. Box 1088
Travelers Rest, SC 29690

Travelers Rest, SC: 800-476-4103 • Simi Valley, CA: 800-423-0150 • Fax: 864-834-3518 • www.tsbrass.com

Model No.
B-0427

Item No.

This Space for Architect/Engineer Approval

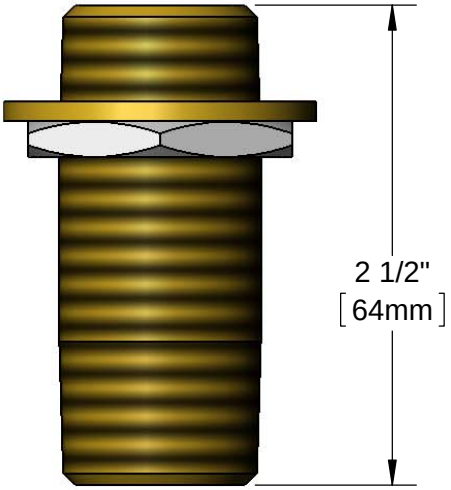
Job Name_____Date_____

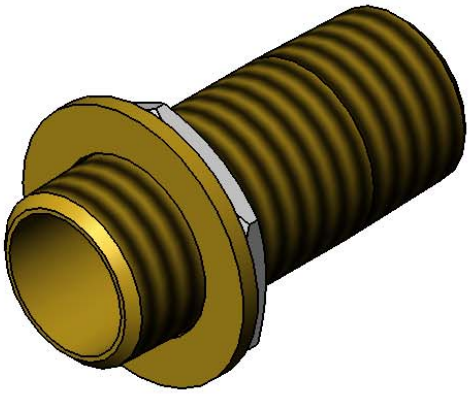
Model Specified_____ Quantity_____

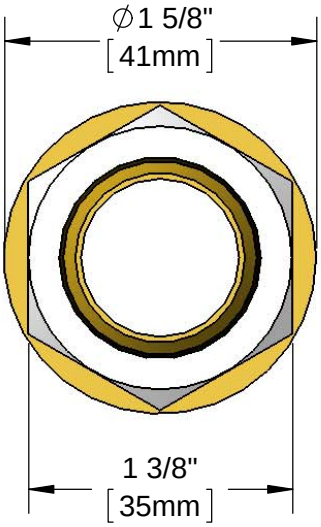
Customer/Wholesaler_____

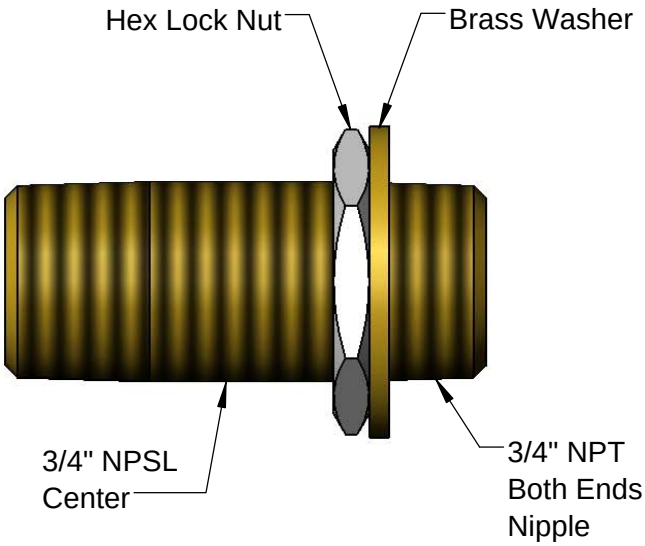
Contractor_____

Architect/Engineer_____









Product Specifications:
3/4" NPT Inlet Supply Nipple Kit

Product Compliance:

ASME A112.18.1 / CSA B125.1
NSF 61 - Section 9
NSF 372 (Low Lead Content)

Drawn: JBC	Checked: JRM	Approved: JHB	Date: 07/23/16	Scale: 1:1	Sheet: 1 of 1

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K6.2 - DRAIN, LEVER / TWIST WASTE (3 EA REQ'D)

T&S Brass B-3952

Waste Valve, twist handle, 3-1/2" sink opening, 2" drain outlet (replaces B-3913, B-3917)

T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.
2 Saddleback Cove / P.O. Box 1088
Travelers Rest, SC 29690

Travelers Rest, SC: 800-476-4103 • Simi Valley, CA: 800-423-0150 • Fax: 864-834-3518 • www.tsbrass.com

Model No.
B-3952

Item No.

This Space for Architect/Engineer Approval

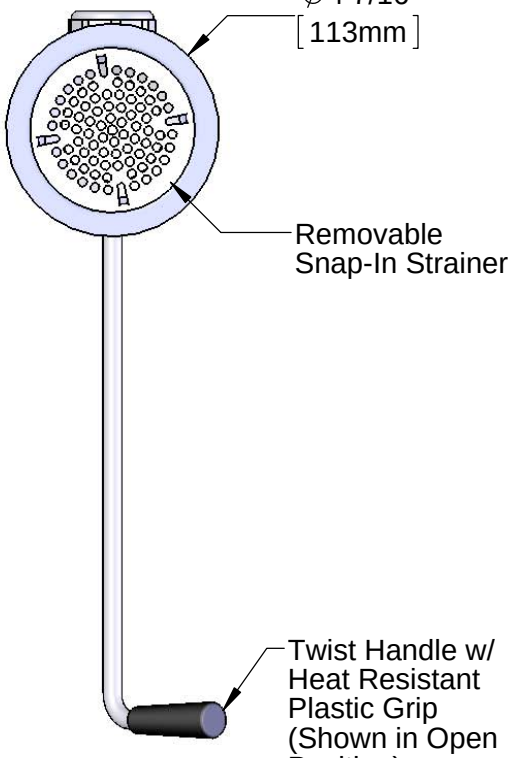
Job Name_____Date_____

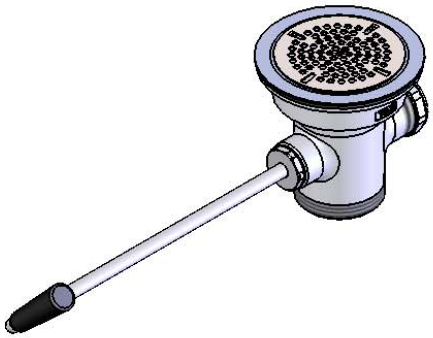
Model Specified_____ Quantity_____

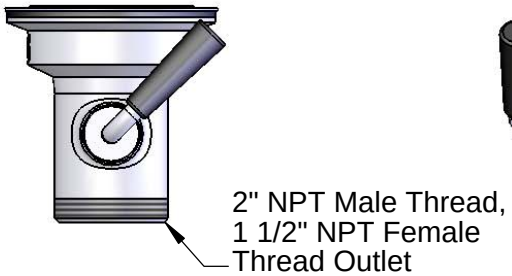
Customer/Wholesaler_____

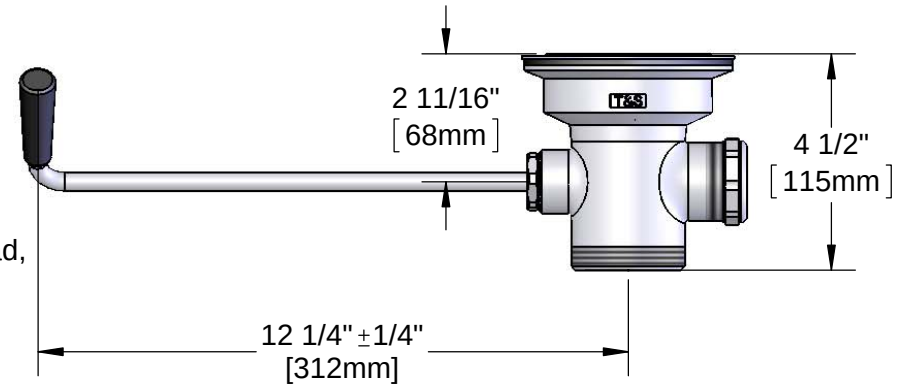
Contractor_____

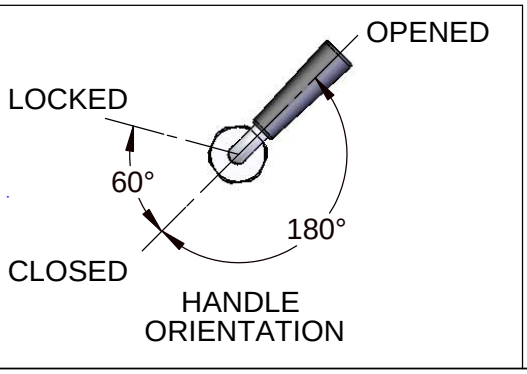
Architect/Engineer_____











Product Specifications:
Rotary Waste Valve w/ Twist Handle, 3 1/2" Sink Opening, 2" NPT Male Thread & 1 1/2" Female Thread Outlet

Product Compliance:
ASME A112.18.2 / CSA B125.2

Drawn:	DHL	Checked:	JRM	Approved:	JHB	Date:	06/30/14	Scale:	1:4	Sheet:	1 of 2

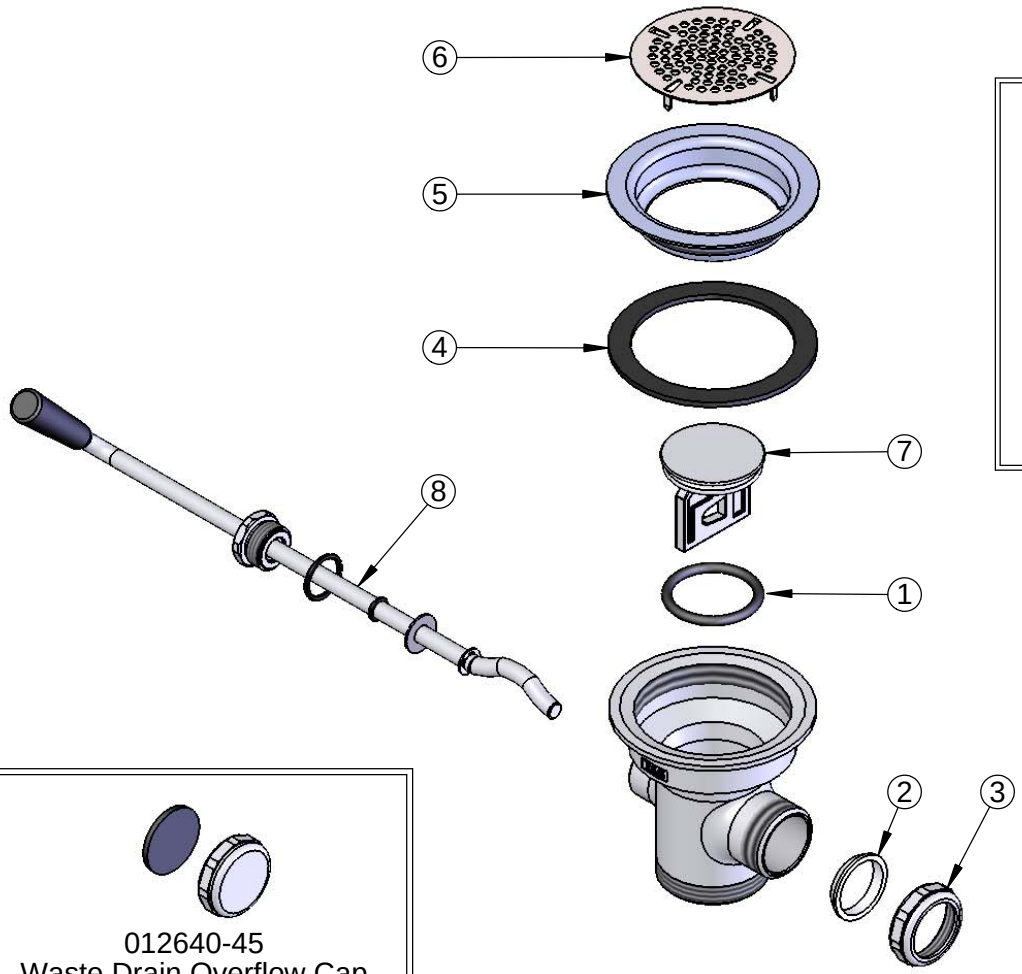
T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.
2 Saddleback Cove / P.O. Box 1088
Travelers Rest, SC 29690

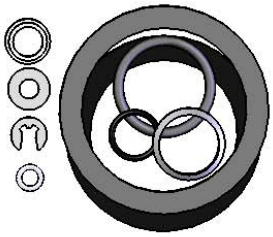
Travelers Rest, SC: 800-476-4103 • Simi Valley, CA: 800-423-0150 • Fax: 864-834-3518 • www.tsbrass.com

Model No.
B-3952

Item No.

ITEM NO.	SALES NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	010389-45	O-Ring, Plunger
2	010390-45	Ferrule, Coupling Nut
3	010391-45	Nut, Coupling For Twist Drain
4	010382-45	Gasket, 3 1/2" Face Flange
5	010384-45	Flange, 3 1/2" Face
6	010386-45	Strainer, 3 1/2" Snap-in Removable
7	010388-45	Plunger, Lever and Twist Drain
8	010393-45	Rotary Waste Valve Twist Handle





Washers, O-Rings & Gaskets are included in Parts Kit B-39K

012640-45
Waste Drain Overflow Cap w/ Sealing Washer (Included)

Product Specifications:
Rotary Waste Valve w/ Twist Handle, 3 1/2" Sink Opening, 2" NPT Male Thread & 1 1/2" Female Thread Outlet

Product Compliance:
ASME A112.18.2 / CSA B125.2

Drawn: DHL	Checked: JRM	Approved: JHB	Date: 06/30/14	Scale: NTS	Sheet: 2 of 2

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K7 - SHELVING, WALL MOUNTED (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco WS-12-48-16-X

Shelf, wall-mounted, 48"W x 12"D, 1-5/8" bullnose front edge, 1-1/2"H rear up-turn, 16/304 satin finish stainless steel, NSF (Special Value NET Pricing)

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

STAINLESS STEEL

WALL SHELVES

NSF

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____
Model #: _____
Project #: _____

FEATURES:

Brackets can be positioned to accommodate wall studs.

Furnished with a 1-5/8" Bullnose edge with a 1-1/2" turn-up edge at rear. Ends are turned down square.

MATERIAL:

16 Gauge Series - 304 stainless steel polished to a satin finish.

18 Gauge Series - 430 stainless steel polished to a satin finish.

CONSTRUCTION:

Secured to wall by means of bolts through support brackets.

Units 7 ft. and larger are furnished with 3 brackets.

	10" Wide			12" Wide			15" Wide			18" Wide			
L	16 Ga.	18 Ga.	Approx. Wt.	16 Ga.	18 Ga.	Approx. Wt.	16 Ga.	18 Ga.	Approx. Wt.	16 Ga.	18 Ga.	Approx. Wt.	Approx. Cu. Ft.
24"	WS-10-24-16	WS-10-24	8 lbs.	WS-12-24-16	WS-12-24	9 lbs.	WS-15-24-16	WS-15-24	11 lbs.	WS-18-24-16	WS-18-24	14 lbs.	3
30"	-	-	-	WS-12-30-16	WS-12-30	12 lbs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
36"	WS-10-36-16	WS-10-36	10 lbs.	WS-12-36-16	WS-12-36	12 lbs.	WS-15-36-16	WS-15-36	15 lbs.	WS-18-36-16	WS-18-36	21 lbs.	4
42"	-	-	-	WS-12-42-16	WS-12-42	14 lbs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
48"	WS-10-48-16	WS-10-48	12 lbs.	WS-12-48-16	WS-12-48	14 lbs.	WS-15-48-16	WS-15-48	18 lbs.	WS-18-48-16	WS-18-48	24 lbs.	5
60"	WS-10-60-16	WS-10-60	15 lbs.	WS-12-60-16	WS-12-60	17 lbs.	WS-15-60-16	WS-15-60	23 lbs.	WS-18-60-16	WS-18-60	28 lbs.	6
72"	WS-10-72-16	WS-10-72	17 lbs.	WS-12-72-16	WS-12-72	21 lbs.	WS-15-72-16	WS-15-72	28 lbs.	WS-18-72-16	WS-18-72	32 lbs.	7
84"	WS-10-84-16	WS-10-84	20 lbs.	WS-12-84-16	WS-12-84	25 lbs.	WS-15-84-16	WS-15-84	32 lbs.	WS-18-84-16	WS-18-84	36 lbs.	8
96"	WS-10-96-16	WS-10-96	23 lbs.	WS-12-96-16	WS-12-96	28 lbs.	WS-15-96-16	WS-15-96	36 lbs.	WS-18-96-16	WS-18-96	42 lbs.	10
108"	WS-10-108-16	WS-10-108	28 lbs.	WS-12-108-16	WS-12-108	32 lbs.	WS-15-108-16	WS-15-108	40 lbs.	WS-18-108-16	WS-18-108	48 lbs.	11
120"	WS-10-120-16	WS-10-120	32 lbs.	WS-12-120-16	WS-12-120	36 lbs.	WS-15-120-16	WS-15-120	44 lbs.	WS-18-120-16	WS-18-120	54 lbs.	12
132"	WS-10-132-16	WS-10-132	36 lbs.	WS-12-132-16	WS-12-132	42 lbs.	WS-15-132-16	WS-15-132	49 lbs.	WS-18-132-16	WS-18-132	60 lbs.	13
144"	WS-10-144-16	WS-10-144	40 lbs.	WS-12-144-16	WS-12-144	48 lbs.	WS-15-144-16	WS-15-144	55 lbs.	WS-18-144-16	WS-18-144	66 lbs.	14

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

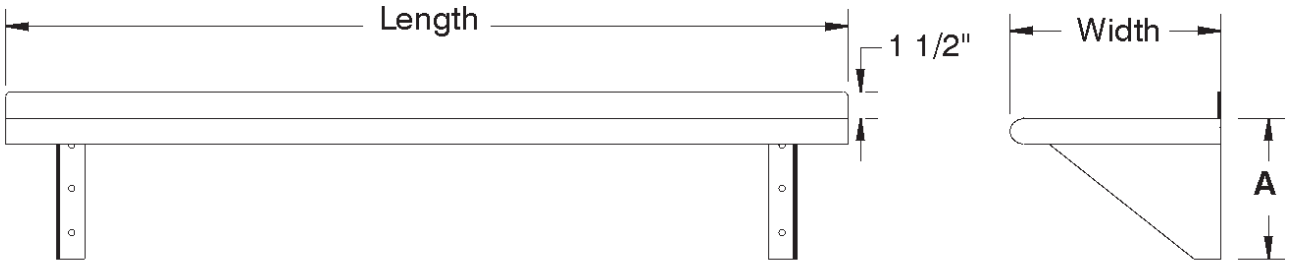
For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

REF-L

DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500" ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

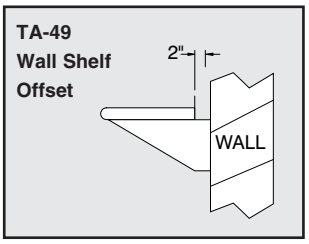


Width	A
10"	8 1/2"
12"	10 1/2"
15"	13 1/2"
18"	16 1/2"

Load Capacity = 20 lbs. per sq. ft.
(Evenly Distributed Weight)

Wall Shelf Options

PRT-1	Printer Shelf
TA-22A	Square Edge Shelf
TA-26	Welded Shelf Brackets
TA-49	Wall Shelf 2" Offset
TA-71	Heat Lamp Provision
TA-77	Check Minder
TA-77A	Concealer for Heat Lamp (Requires TA-77)
TA-99A	14 Ga. S/S 304 Upgrade for Overshelves
TA-100A	Bullnose Edge On All 4 Sides of Shelf
TA-102	6" Cantilever Shelf Offset



ADVANCE TABCO

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, JANUARY 2022

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K8 - POT RACK (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco SW-36-EC-X

Special Value Pot Rack, wall-mounted, double bar design, 36"W x 12"D x 12"H, constructed of 1/4" x 2" stainless steel, includes: (12) plated double pot hooks (Special Value NET Pricing)

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

SVU
SPECIAL VALUE UNITS

STAINLESS STEEL

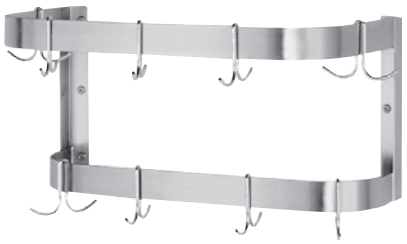
VALUE POT RACKS

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____
Model #: _____
Project #: _____

Wall Mounted

Single Bar

Double Bar



FEATURES:

Secured to wall by means of bolts through welded brackets. (Hardware not provided)

MATERIAL:

Flat steel bar is 2" x 1/4", stainless steel.

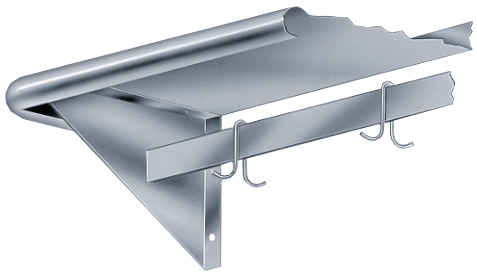
Pot hooks are plated.

CONSTRUCTION:

Welded stainless steel units are blended to a satin finish.

	Model #	O.A. Length	A	# of Hooks	Approx. Weight	Approx. Cu. Ft.
SINGLE BAR	SW1-36-EC-X	41"	36"	6	13 lbs.	2
	SW1-48-EC-X	53"	48"	6	15 lbs.	2
	SW1-60-EC-X	65"	60"	9	17 lbs.	3
	SW1-72-EC-X	77"	72"	9	19 lbs.	3
	SW1-96-EC-X	101"	96"	9	23 lbs.	4
DOUBLE BAR	SW-36-EC-X	36"	-	12	22 lbs.	5
	SW-48-EC-X	48"	-	12	26 lbs.	6
	SW-60-EC-X	60"	-	18	30 lbs.	7
	SW-72-EC-X	72"	-	18	34 lbs.	9
	SW-96-EC-X	96"	-	18	48 lbs.	12

12" Wide Shelf with Pot Rack



FEATURES:

A dual purpose unit for shelf and utensil storage.

Secured to wall by means of bolts through welded brackets. (Hardware not provided)

MATERIAL:

Flat stainless steel bar is 2" x 1/4". Pot hooks are plated.
Type "430" stainless steel shelf.

CONSTRUCTION:

All welded stainless steel units are blended to a satin finish.

Model #	Size W x L	# of Hooks	Approx. Wt.	Approx. Cu. Ft.
PS-12-36-EC-X	12" x 36"	6	20 lbs.	4
PS-12-48-EC-X	12" x 48"	6	30 lbs.	5
PS-12-60-EC-X	12" x 60"	9	40 lbs.	6
PS-12-72-EC-X	12" x 72"	9	50 lbs.	7

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

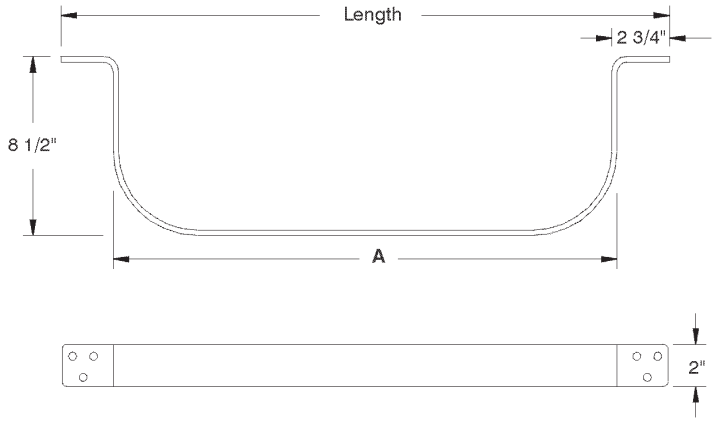
REF-L

DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

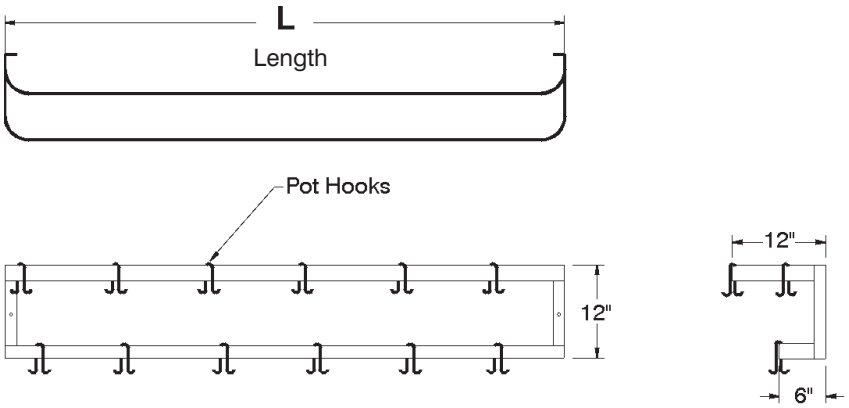
TOL ± .500”

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

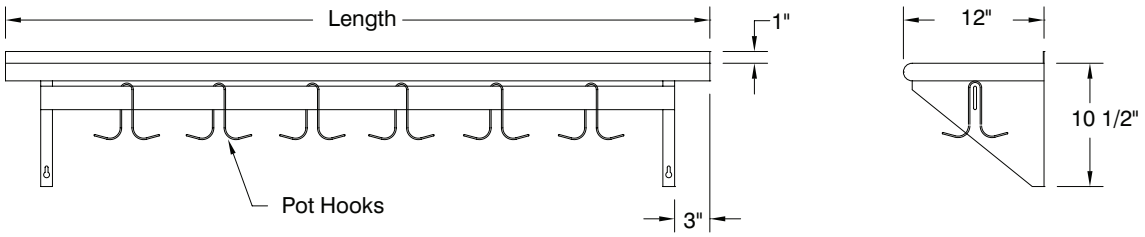
Single Bar



Double Bar



Shelf with Pot Rack



ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, JANUARY 2018

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K9 - EYE WASH STATION (1 EA REQ'D)

T&S Brass EW-7360B-TMV

Eyewash System, wall mount, thermostatic mixing valve, chrome-plated brass ball valve, 1/2" NPT, 1-1/4" outlet (EW-7360B & EW-9201EF)

T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.
2 Saddleback Cove / P.O. Box 1088
Travelers Rest, SC 29690

Travelers Rest, SC: 800-476-4103 • Simi Valley, CA: 800-423-0150 • Fax: 864-834-3518 • www.tsbrass.com

Model No.
EW-7360B-TMV
Item No.

This Space for Architect/Engineer Approval

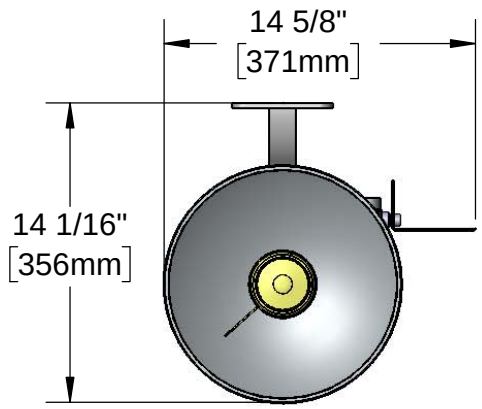
Job Name_____Date_____

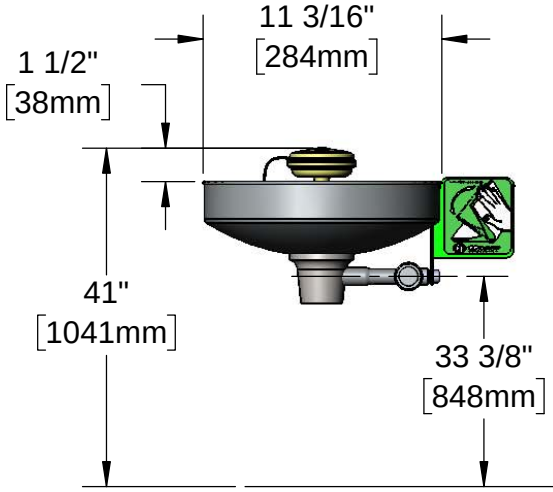
Model Specified_____ Quantity_____

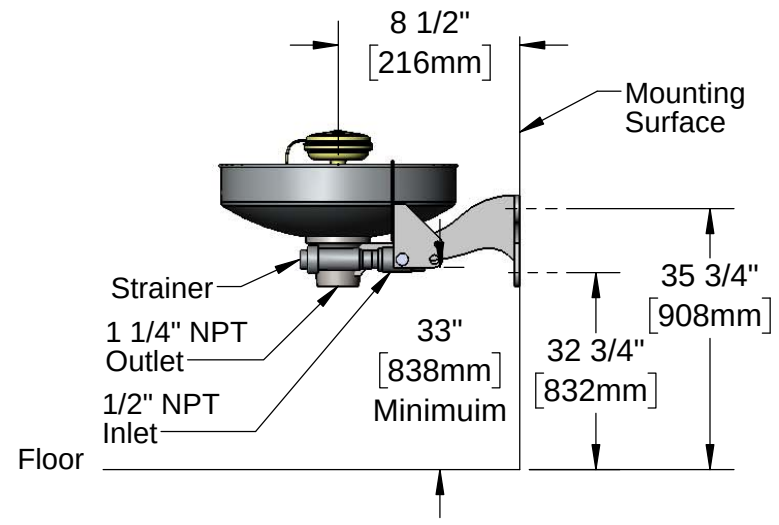
Customer/Wholesaler_____

Contractor_____

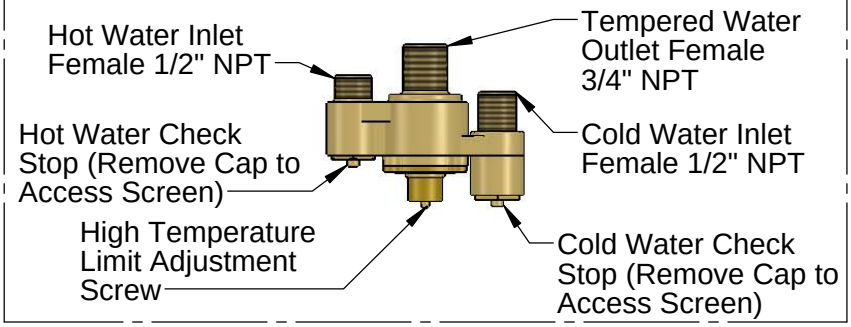
Architect/Engineer_____







EW-9201EF
Thermostatic Mixing Valve (Included)



Note:
1. ANSI Standard Z358.1 Specifies Eyewash Nozzles to be 33" [838mm] to 45" [1143mm] Above the Floor

2. These Dimensions are for Reference

Product Specifications:
Wall Mount Eye/Face Wash with Chrome Plated Brass Stay Open Ball Valve, 1/2" NPT Inlet and 1 1/4" NPT Waste Outlet

Product Compliance:
ANSI Z358.1 (Latest Revision)
NSF 61 Exempt (Non-Potable)
ASSE 1071 (TMV)

Drawn: JBC	Checked: JRM	Approved: JHB	Date: 04/06/17	Scale: 1:9	Sheet: 1 of 1

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K10 - HAND SINK (4 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco 7-PS-60

Hand Sink, wall mounted, 14" wide x 10" front-to-back x 5" deep bowl, 20 gauge 304 stainless steel, with splash mounted heavy duty gooseneck faucet, basket drain, wall bracket, NSF, cCSAus

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	4	K-316-LU	Wrist Handles Only, for splash or deck mount hand sink faucet (1 pair hot & cold 4" long blades), fits faucets supplied after November 2015 with hot & cold color rings that do not have exposed screw head
Advance Tabco	4	K-08	Low-flow aerator 0.5gpm, fits 55/64-27 male or 15/16-27 female thread on spout, conforms to California AB 1953
Advance Tabco	4	7-PS-15	Welded Side Splash, 12"H (installed height), both sides, for hand sinks with 14" wide x 10" front-to-back bowl, splash mounted faucets

STAINLESS STEEL

STANDARD HAND SINKS

Conforms To NSF 61/9 Lead Free Requirements

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

SPLASH MOUNTED FAUCETS

7-PS-60

7-PS-68

7-PS-50

7-PS-54

DECK MOUNTED FAUCET

7-PS-67

7-PS-20

7-PS-20-NF
Faucet omitted

SINGLE HOLE PUNCH
Faucet omitted

7-PS-71

DOUBLE HOLE PUNCH
Faucet omitted

7-PS-70

LARGE SINK BOWLS

Features Large Size Sink Bowl 16” x 20” x 8”

7-PS-45

Features Large Size Sink Bowl 16” x 14” x 8”

7-PS-49

Item #: _____ **Qty #:** _____

Model #: _____

Project #: _____

FEATURES:

One piece **Deep Drawn** sink bowl design.

Sink bowl size is 10” x 14” x 5”.

7-PS-45 sink bowl size is 16” x 20” x 8”.

7-PS-49 sink bowl size is 16” x 14” x 8”.

All sink bowls have a large liberal radii with a minimum dimension of 2” and are rectangular in design for increased capacity.

Stainless steel 3 1/2” basket drain with 1-1/2” IPS.

Additional Features:

7-PS-20	K-22 4” O.C. deck mounted centerset faucet.
7-PS-20-NF	Deck mounted faucet omitted. Two 4” O.C. holes.
7-PS-45	K-59 4” O.C. splash mounted faucet and 2 Stainless Steel Support Brackets. (Hardware Included).
7-PS-49	K-59 4” O.C. splash mounted faucet and 2 Stainless Steel Support Brackets. (Hardware Included).
7-PS-50	K-59 4” O.C. splash mounted gooseneck faucet. Lever operated drain and built-in overflow with plastic overflow tube and spring clamps. 1-1/2” P-Trap.
7-PS-54	K-59 4” O.C. splash mounted gooseneck faucet. 1-1/2” P-Trap.
7-PS-60	K-59 4” O.C. splash mounted gooseneck faucet.
7-PS-67	K-59 4” O.C. splash mounted gooseneck faucet and lever operated drain.
7-PS-68	K-59 4” O.C. splash mounted gooseneck faucet with Wrist Handles.
7-PS-70	Splash mounted faucet omitted. Two 4” O.C. holes.
7-PS-71	Splash mounted faucet omitted. Single center hole.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded.

Welded areas blended to match adjacent surfaces and to a satin finish.

Die formed Countertop Edge with a No-Drip offset.

One sheet of stainless steel - No Seams.

MATERIAL:

Heavy gauge type 304 series stainless steel.

Wall mounting bracket is Galvanized and of offset design.

All fittings are brass / chrome plated unless otherwise indicated.

MECHANICAL:

Faucet supply is 1/2” IPS male thread hot and cold.

Faucet Flow Rate: 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM aerator. 60 PSI.

⚠ WARNING:

Equipment that includes a faucet may expose you to chemicals, including lead, that are known to the State of California to cause cancer or birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more Info.,visit www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or Fax: 631-242-6900

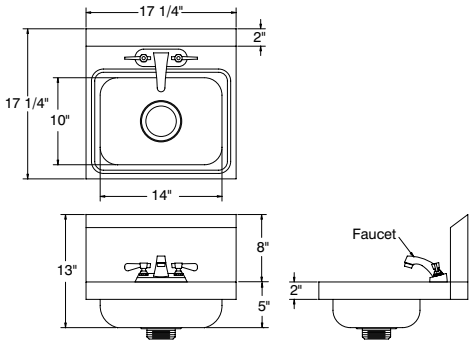
For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax: 631-586-2933

REF-B

DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

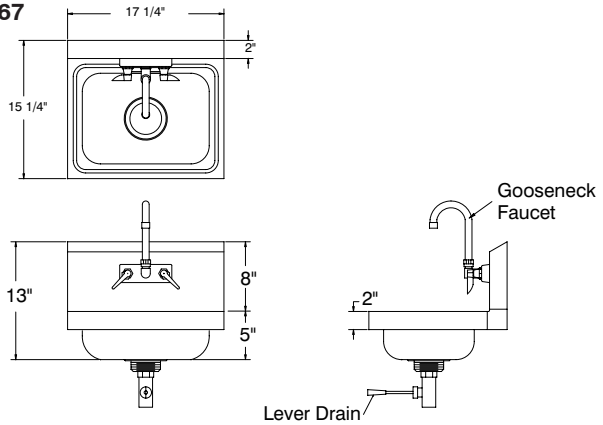
TOL Overall: ± .500" Interior: ± .250" **FITTINGS SUPPLIED AS SHOWN** **ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL**

7-PS-20



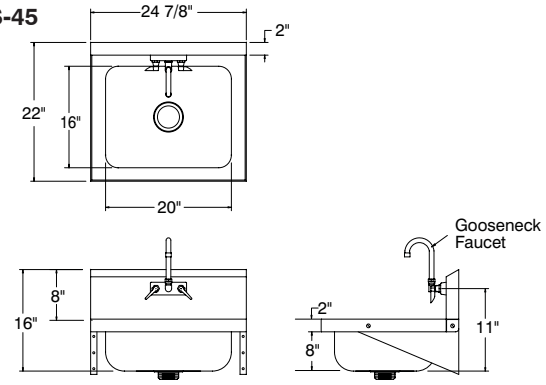
15 lbs.

7-PS-67



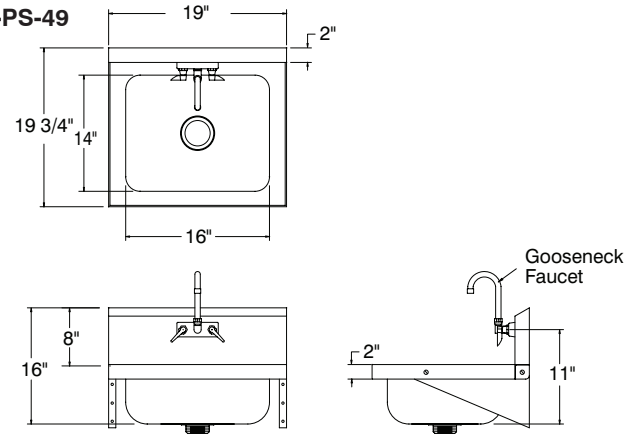
15 lbs.

7-PS-45



31 lbs.

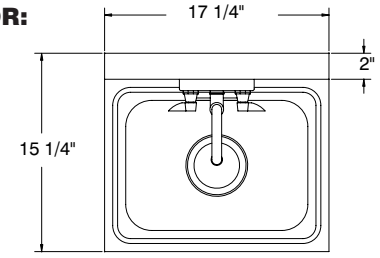
7-PS-49



31 lbs.

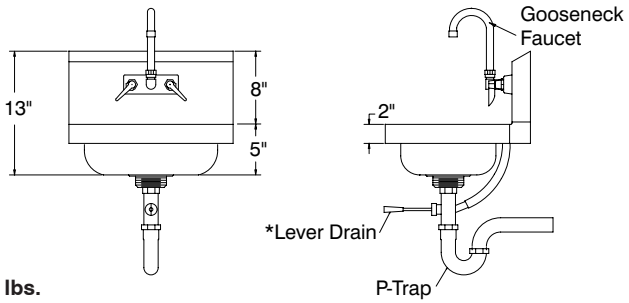
TOP VIEW FOR:

7-PS-50
7-PS-54
7-PS-60
7-PS-68
7-PS-70



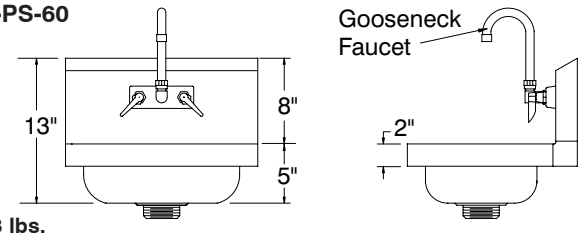
Sink Bowl 10" x 14" x 5"

7-PS-50 & 7-PS-54*
NOTE: *7-PS-54 Hand Sink <u>Excludes</u> Lever Drain and Overflow



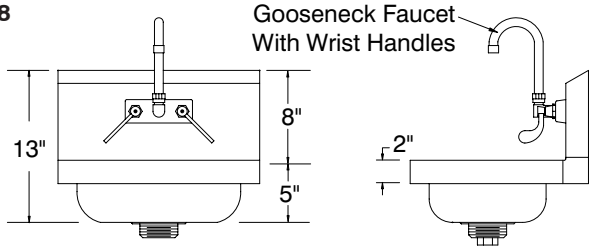
15 lbs.

7-PS-60



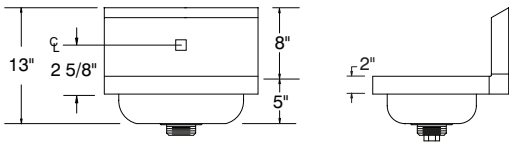
13 lbs.

7-PS-68

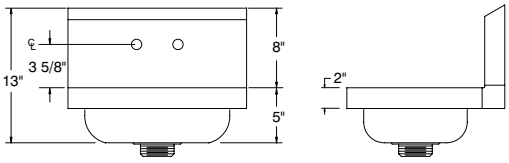


13 lbs.

7-PS-71



7-PS-70



12 lbs.

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

REF-B 325 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppauge, NY 11788

© ADVANCE TABCO, MARCH 2024

FAUCET PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Faucet Repair Kit
For K-22, K-59, K-123, K-125, K-126, K-206 & K-316 Faucets
Includes 2 Cartridges and Handles
*Can Only Be Used On Faucets Purchased After January 2016. For Older Faucets, Consult Customer Service.
K-00A (Set of 2)

Faucet Repair Kit
For K-1, K-11, K-50, K-51, K-52, K-53, K-56, K-124, K-101, K-160, K-208 & K-240 Faucets
Includes 2 Cartridges and Handles
*Can Only Be Used On Faucets Purchased After January 2016. For Older Faucets, Consult Customer Service.
K-00B (Set of 2)

K-02 Filler Faucet Repair Kit
For K-54 & K-54A Faucets
*Can Only Be Used On Faucets Purchased From 2016 - 2019. For Older Faucets, See Below.

K-02A Filler Faucet Repair Kit
For K-54 & K-54A Faucets
*Can Only Be Used On Faucets Purchased Before January 2016 or After 2019.

Service Faucet Vacuum Breaker Repair Kit
For K-240 Faucet
*Can Only Be Used On Faucets Purchased After January 2016. For Older Faucets, Consult Customer Service.
K-03

Pedal/Knee Valve Replacement Parts

Replacement Bonnet for Pedal/Knee Valve
For K-103, K-104, 7-PS-32 & 7-PS-39
K-01

Replacement Check Valves
For K-103, K-104, 7-PS-32 & 7-PS-39
K-19

Thermostatic Mixing Valve
For K-103, K-104, 7-PS-32 & 7-PS-39
K-425

Mixing Valve & Retainer
For K-103, K-104, 7-PS-32 & 7-PS-39
K-19A

Faucet Options & Accessories

Hands-Free Wand

K-400

Low Flow Aerator

.5 GPM
K-08

Wrist Handles (Pair)

*Can Only Be Used On Faucets Purchased After January 2016. For Older Faucets, Consult Customer Service.
K-316-LU

Wrist Handles (Pair)
For Heavy Duty 8" O.C. Faucets

K-416-LU

Splash Mount Faucet Mounting Kit
K-1, K-11, K-101, K-105, K-112, K-119 & K-211
K-06

Faucet Wall Mounting Bracket
8" O.C.
K-30

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, DEC. 2019 REF-G

16 GAUGE 300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL

HAND SINK SIDE SPLASHES

WELDED & BOLT-ON

Item #: _____ **Qty #:** _____

Model #: _____

Project #: _____

FEATURES:

Shields surround work area from splashes and prevents cross-contamination.

Available as 7-3/4" and 12" high.

Welded Side Splashes

Available as 7-3/4", 12" & 24" high.

Factory installed only.

Bolt-on Single Panel Side Splash

Available as 7-3/4" and 12" high.

Includes holes only. Hardware not included.

CONSTRUCTION:

Welded Side Splashes (factory installed) are spot welded and polished to a satin finish.

Bolt-on Side Splashes (field installation) require drilling holes in hand sink to match holes in side splash. Mounting hardware is not included.

24" Side Splashes With Included Back Panel Shown
Factory Installed Only

Single Sided 7-3/4" Side Splash Shown
Factory Installed Only

Double Sided Bolt-On 7-3/4" Side Splashes Shown
Hardware Not Included

WELDED

	One Side Splash			Two Side Splashes				
	Model #	Approx. Weight	Approx. Cu. Ft.	Model #	Approx. Weight	Approx. Cu. Ft.	O.A. Splash Size W x H	Description
7-3/4" High Welded Side Splashes	**7-PS-16**	5 lbs.	1	**7-PS-17**	12 lbs.	1	15-1/4" x 9-3/4"	For 10" x 14" Bowls w/ Splash Mt. Faucets
	7-PS-16A	5 lbs.	1	**7-PS-17A**	12 lbs.	1	16-1/8" x 9-3/4"	For 9" x 9" Bowls
	7-PS-16B	5 lbs.	1	**7-PS-17B**	13 lbs.	1	17-1/8" x 9-3/4"	For 10" x 14" Bowls w/ Deck Mt. Faucets
	7-PS-16C	7 lbs.	1	**7-PS-17C**	15 lbs.	1	21-3/4" x 9-3/4"	For 16" x 20" Bowls
	7-PS-16D	8 lbs.	1	**7-PS-17D**	16 lbs.	1	23-3/8" x 9-3/4"	For Handicapped Hand Sinks
	7-PS-16E	6 lbs.	1	**7-PS-17E**	14 lbs.	1	19-5/8" x 9-3/4"	For 14" (F/B) x 16" Bowls
	7-PS-16F	6 lbs.	1	**7-PS-17F**	14 lbs.	1	21-1/8" x 9-3/4"	For 16" (F/B) x 14" Bowls
12" High Welded Side Splashes	**7-PS-11**	6 lbs.	1	**7-PS-15**	14 lbs.	1	15-1/4" x 14"	For 10" x 14" Bowls w/ Splash Mt. Faucets
	7-PS-11A	6 lbs.	1	**7-PS-15A**	14 lbs.	1	16-1/8" x 14"	For 9" x 9" Bowls
	7-PS-11B	6 lbs.	1	**7-PS-15B**	14 lbs.	1	17-1/8" x 14"	For 10" x 14" Bowls w/ Deck Mt. Faucets
	7-PS-11C	8 lbs.	1	**7-PS-15C**	18 lbs.	1	21-3/4" x 14"	For 16" x 20" Bowls
	7-PS-11D	9 lbs.	1	**7-PS-15D**	20 lbs.	1	23-3/8" x 14"	For Handicapped Hand Sinks
	7-PS-11E	7 lbs.	1	**7-PS-15E**	16 lbs.	1	19-5/8" x 14"	For 14" (F/B) x 16" Bowls
	7-PS-11F	8 lbs.	1	**7-PS-15F**	18 lbs.	1	21-1/8" x 14"	For 16" (F/B) x 14" Bowls
24" High Welded Side Splashes	**NOTE:** 24" High Side Splashes Include A Rear Panel That Matches The Height Of The Side Panels. (Only Available As Two Side Design, Single Side Not Offered)			**7-PS-28**	28 lbs.	1	15-1/4" x 26"	For 10" x 14" Bowls w/ Splash Mt. Faucets
				7-PS-28A	28 lbs.	1	16-1/8" x 26"	For 9" x 9" Bowls
				7-PS-28B	28 lbs.	1	17-1/8" x 26"	For 10" x 14" Bowls w/ Deck Mt. Faucets
				7-PS-28C	36 lbs.	1	21-3/4" x 26"	For 16" x 20" Bowls
				7-PS-28D	40 lbs.	1	23-3/8" x 26"	For Handicapped Hand Sinks
				7-PS-28E	32 lbs.	1	19-5/8" x 26"	For 14" (F/B) x 16" Bowls
				7-PS-28F	36 lbs.	1	21-1/8" x 26"	For 16" (F/B) x 14" Bowls

BOLT-ON Hardware Not Included

7-3/4" High				12" High				
Model #	O.A. Splash Size W x H	Approx. Weight	Approx. Cu. Ft.	Model #	O.A. Splash Size W x H	Approx. Weight	Approx. Cu. Ft.	Description
7-PS-27	15-1/4" x 10"	5 lbs.	1	**7-PS-13**	15-1/4" x 14"	6 lbs.	1	For 10" x 14" Bowls w/ Splash Mt. Faucets
7-PS-27A	16-1/8" x 10"	6 lbs.	1	**7-PS-13A**	16-1/8" x 14"	7 lbs.	1	For 9" x 9" Bowls
7-PS-27B	17-1/8" x 10"	6 lbs.	1	**7-PS-13B**	17-1/8" x 14"	7 lbs.	1	For 10" x 14" Bowls w/ Deck Mt. Faucets
7-PS-27C	21-3/4" x 10"	6 lbs.	1	**7-PS-13C**	21-3/4" x 14"	7 lbs.	1	For 16" x 20" Bowls
7-PS-27D	23-3/8" x 10"	7 lbs.	1	**7-PS-13D**	23-3/8" x 14"	8 lbs.	1	For Handicapped Hand Sinks
7-PS-27E	19-5/8" x 10"	7 lbs.	1	**7-PS-13E**	19-5/8" x 14"	8 lbs.	1	For 14" (F/B) x 16" Bowls
7-PS-27F	21-1/8" x 10"	7 lbs.	1	**7-PS-13F**	21-1/8" x 14"	8 lbs.	1	For 16" (F/B) x 14" Bowls

ADVANCE TABCO SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or Fax: 631-242-6900

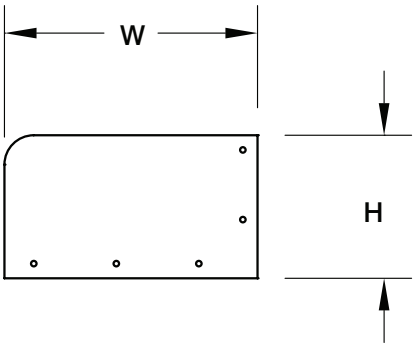
For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or Fax: 631-586-2933

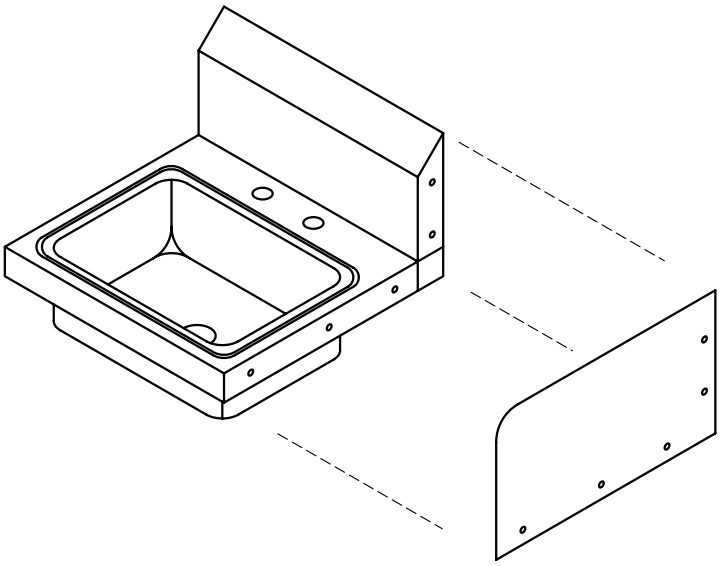
REF-B

DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

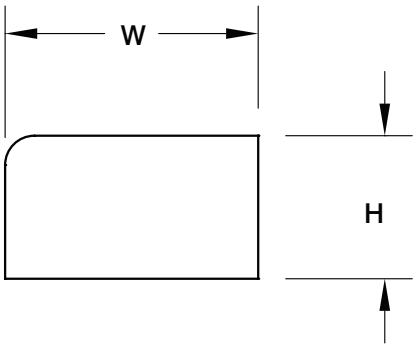
TOL ± .500" ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

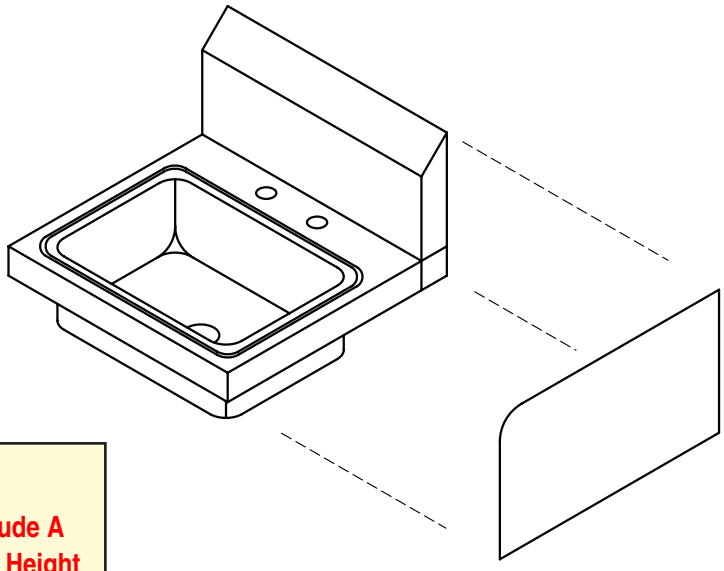
BOLT-ON SIDE SPLASHES (Hardware Not Included)





WELDED SIDE SPLASHES (Factory Installed Only)





NOTE:

24" High Side Splashes Include A Rear Panel That Matches The Height Of The Side Panels And Is To Be Secured To The Rear Wall.

Rear Panel Mounting Holes Are Provided. (Hardware Not Included).

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, APRIL 2020

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K11 - TRASH CAN (4 EA REQ'D)

Custom

TRASH CAN BY OWNER

Description: TRASH CAN

Notes: TRASH CAN BY OWNER

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K11.1 - TRASH CAN, MOBILE (4 EA REQ'D)

Custom

TTRASH CAN, MOBILE BY OWNER

Description: TRASH CAN, MOBILE

Notes: TTRASH CAN, MOBILE BY OWNER

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K12 - HEATED BANQUET CART (2 EA REQ'D)

Cres Cor EB64

Banquet Cabinet, mobile, insulated, bottom-mount heater assembly, (4) shelves hold (64) 11" covered plates or (48) 12" covered plates or (32) 13" covered plates, perimeter bumper, bridge handles, bottom mount power, magnetic grease board included, stainless steel construction, (4) 6" heavy duty casters (2) fixed & (2) braked swivel, cCSAus, CSA-Sanitation, ENERGY STAR®

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Cres Cor	2		Standard Warranty: 1 year labor, 2 years parts warranty
Cres Cor	2		120v/60/1-ph, 1.5 kW, 13.8 amps, NEMA 5-15P
Cres Cor	2		Humidity Pan for 120v cabinet
Cres Cor	2		6" polyurethane casters, set of 4

CRES COR®

JOB: _____

ITEM NO: _____

INSULATED HEATED STAINLESS STEEL BANQUET CABINET MODEL EB-64

EB-64
(Shown with accessory options)

SANITATION NSF/ANSI 4

C US

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- Fully insulated banquet cabinet designed to transport and hold (64) 11" plated covered meals.
- Supplied with four heavy-duty wire grid shelves spaced on 13-1/2" centers
- Bottom mounted power unit lifts out for easy cleaning.
- Standard 1500 Watts, 120 Volts, 15 Amps. Provides quick heat up to 200°F (93°C).
- Recessed push/pull handles on both sides prevent damage to walls; allows easy maneuvering.
- One piece welded base with perimeter bumper provides solid foundation to support heavy loads.
- Heavy duty 6" wheels, two swivel with brakes. Rolls easily, even over carpeted surfaces. Staggered mounting provides mobility when fully loaded especially over uneven surfaces.
- Multiple options and accessories to best fit your needs.
- Magnetic grease board included.

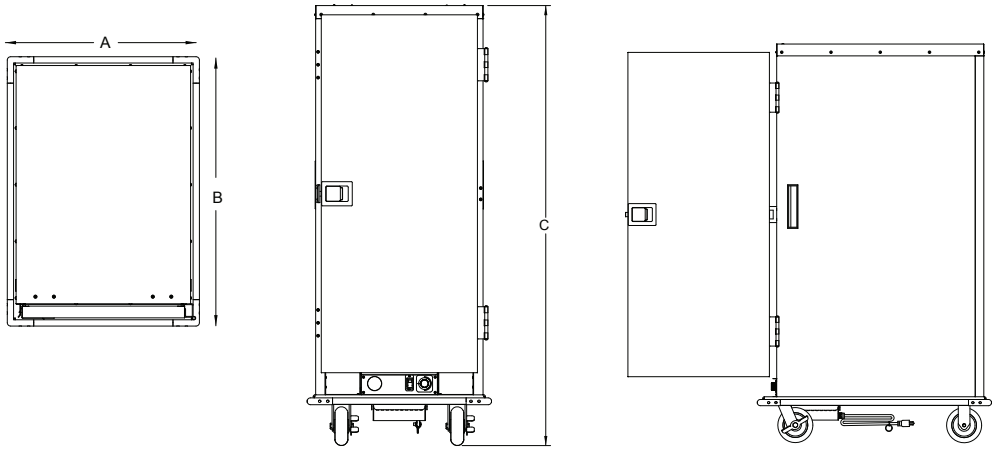
ACCESSORIES and OPTIONS (Available at extra cost):

- ❑ Gravity Transport Latch
- ❑ Humidity Pan
- ❑ Sterno Drawers
- ❑ Left Hand Hinged Door
- ❑ 6" Polyurethane Caster
- ❑ Adjustable Shelves
- ❑ Pigtail Coil Cord (120 Volt)
- ❑ 208/240 Volt Service

See page F-4 for accessory details.

CRES COR®
5925 Heisley Road • Mentor, OH 44060-1833
Phone: 877/CRESCOR • Fax: 440/350-7267
www.crescor.com

EB-64



CRES COR MODEL NO.	MEAL CAPACITY COVERED PLATE DIA.			DIM "A"	DIM "B"	DIM "C"		INSIDE DIMENSIONS*				WEIGHT ACT.
	11"	12"	13"	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT		WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT		
EB-64	64	48	32	28-5/8	30-5/16	68-5/16	IN	23	24-1/4	58-7/16	LB	260
				725	770	1735	MM	585	615	1485	KG	118

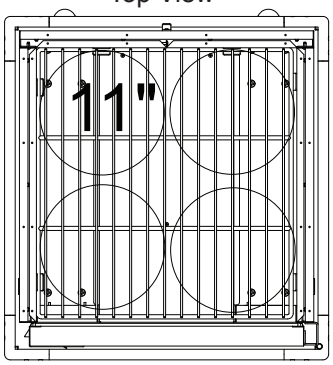
*Door opening 23 X 54-3/8 (585 X 1380).
Capacity based on covered plate dia. with nesting height of 3" for plate and cover.

CABINET:
- Body: 20 ga. stainless steel.
- Reinforcement: Internal framework of 14 ga. 300 series stainless steel.
- Insulation: Fiberglass, thermal conductivity (K factor) is .23 at 75˚F. 1-1/2" in back wall, side walls, door; 2" in top.

BASE:
- One piece construction, .190 aluminum, welded.
- Casters: 6" dia., rubber tires, 2-1/8" wide, load cap. 450 lbs. each, temp: 120˚F continuous. Zerk fittings in hub. Four swivel type, two equipped with brakes.
- Perimeter bumper: Gray, non-marking rubber, 1 x 1.

DOORS:
- Formed 20 ga. magnetic stainless steel.
- Latches: Polished stainless steel, slam type; mounted inboard.
- Door gaskets: Perimeter type, silicone.
- Hinges: 11 ga. stainless steel, butt type.

Top View



11" Covered Plate Configuration
stacked four shelves 4 plates high.

SHELVES:
Four shelves. Each shelf made up of nickel chrome plated heavy duty wire grids. Shelves fixed on 13-1/2" (345 mm) centers. 13" clearance between shelves. 12" clearance for top shelf.

HOT UNIT COMPONENTS:
- Removable without tools.
- Body: Formed 20 ga. non-magnetic stainless steel
- Thermostat: Electro-mechanical, ambient to 200˚F (93˚C).
- Thermometer: Analog type.
- Switch: ON-OFF rocker type, lighted
- Power cord: Permanent, 10 ft., 14/3 ga. with molded plug.
- Heater (1): 1500 Watt.
- Blower motor.

POWER REQUIREMENTS:
- 1500 Watts, 120 Volts, 60 Hz., single phase, 13.8 Amps., 15 Amp. service.

SHORT FORM SPECIFICATIONS

Cres Cor Heated Banquet Cart Model EB-64. Removable 20 ga. non-magnetic stainless steel bottom mounted power unit, 1500 Watts, 120 Volts, 60 Hz, single phase, 15 Amp service. Cabinet 20 ga. stainless steel, aluminized steel internal frame. Fiberglass insulation in sides 2", back, door and base 1-1/2". Recessed side push handles. Four fixed shelf positions with nickel chrome plated wire grids. Capacity 64 covered meals. Base one piece .190 aluminum, welded and finished, perimeter bumper. Six inch cushion balloon casters with zerk fittings. Load capacity 450 lbs. each. 2-Year parts / 1-Year labor warranty. Provide the following accessories: . . CSA-US, CSA-C, CSA to NSF4 listed, ENERGY STAR Qualified.

CRES COR®
5925 Heisley Road • Mentor, OH 44060-1833
Phone: 877/CRESCOR • Fax: 440/350-7267
www.crescor.com

© Crescent Metal Products, Inc. 2016 All rights reserved.

In line with its policy to continually improve its products, CRES COR reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

Litho in U.S.A.

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K13 - REACH-IN REFRIGERATOR (1 EA REQ'D)

Arctic Air AR49

Refrigerator, reach-in, two-section, 54"W, 49.0 cu. ft. capacity, electronic thermostat with digital LED display, +33°F to +41°F temperature range, (2) solid hinged self-closing doors with locks (field reversible), remain open door feature, removable magnetic door gasket, (6) adjustable wire shelves, stainless steel front & sides, white aluminum interior liner with stainless steel floor, (4) 5-1/2" casters (2 locking), bottom mounted self-contained refrigeration, R290 Hydrocarbon refrigerant, 754 BTU/h rejected heated air gain, 1/3 HP, 115v/60/1-ph, 4.5 amps, cord, NEMA 5-15P, cETLus, ETL-Sanitation, ENERGY STAR®

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Arctic Air	1		NOTE: A 10% Tariff Surcharge is currently reflected in the net cost of all equipment and accessories.
Arctic Air	1		2 year parts & labor, 5 years on compressor warranty standard
Arctic Air	1		Any Arctic Air model installed in mobile application such as concession trailers, food trucks, etc. or in an outdoor venue shall be limited to one (1) year parts, labor, & compressor warranty only. Models ACP40, ACP48, ACP55, ACP63, ACP4SQ, & ACPSQ are limited to one (1) year parts & labor coverage. Models AWR25 and AWF25 are limited to one (1) year parts & labor coverage and five (5) year compressor warranty. Light bulbs, door gaskets, etc... are limited to a 90-day warranty period & door hinges to a one (1) year period. The warranty is not valid for Residential use.
Arctic Air	1		Standard warranty only(nc)
Arctic Air	1	64900K	Sheet Pan Rack, free standing, one per section, priced by each, accommodates (14) standard 18" x 26" sheet pans on 3" centers, fits Arctic Air models: AGR23, AR49, AGR49 & AF49
Arctic Air	1		NOTE: This item ships separately from zip code: 55447 (shipping cost TBD)
Arctic Air	1		6" casters (2 locking), set of 4, standard

ARCTIC AIR
COMMERCIAL FREEZERS & REFRIGERATORS

Stainless design.
Stellar performance.
Superior value.

Project name: _____

Location: _____

Item #: _____ QTY: _____

Model #: _____

AR49
REFRIGERATOR

TWO DOOR
REACH-IN REFRIGERATOR

AR49

- Tested to NSF Standard 7 requirements for open food storage.
- Standard with full two year parts and labor warranties and a five year compressor warranty.
- Arctic Air products must pass numerous quality control inspections throughout the manufacturing process.
- All products are pressurized with environmentally friendly and more efficient Hydrocarbon gas.
- Energy Star approved

ARCTIC AIR
COMMERCIAL FREEZERS & REFRIGERATORS
Division of Broich Enterprises, Inc. 7550 Market Place Dr Eden Prairie, MN 55344
952-941-2270 Fax: 952-941-3066 www.arcticairco.com info@arcticairco.com

Intertek Intertek ENERGY STAR

AR49 REFRIGERATOR | TWO DOOR REACH-IN REFRIGERATOR

Exterior cabinet construction consists of full stainless steel front and sides.

Interior cabinet is bright white aluminum liner with full stainless steel floor with coved corners.

Six adjustable, heavy-duty epoxy coated wire shelves.

Self-contained capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 Hydrocarbon gas.

Efficient condensate hot gas loop built into condensate pan for energy saving evaporation of excess condensate water.

Bottom mounted compressor for more efficient operation in coolest area of kitchen.

Front accessible, bottom mounted condensing unit is mounted on slide out rack for easy maintenance.

Electronic thermostat with external digital LED display for accurate control and easy reading.

Vaulted self closing doors that remain open at 90 degrees.

Magnetic door gasket is removable and replaceable without tools.

Lockable door with foamed-in-place recessed handle.

Larger fan motors and blades for more efficient air flow ensuring faster recovery times.

Easy to mount plate casters (two lockable) are standard with all units.

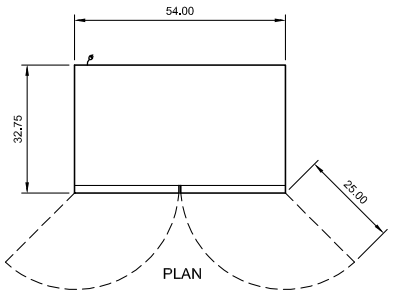
Unit can hold an additional (2) optional stainless steel full size sheet pan racks – part # 64900K behind each door, some field install is required.

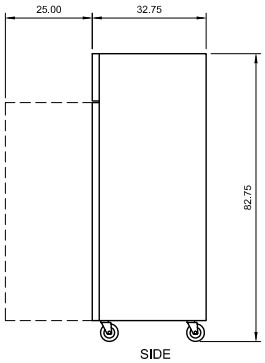
- Tested to NSF Standard 7 requirements for open food storage.
- Standard with full two year parts and labor warranties and a five year compressor warranty.

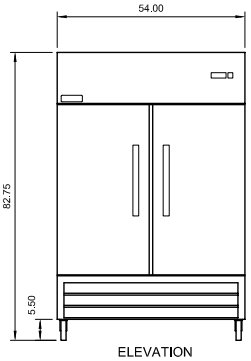
STAINLESS STEEL DESIGN • STELLAR PERFORMANCE • SUPERIOR VALUE

Model Number	External Dimensions Width	Depth	Height*	Doors	Epoxy Coated Shelves (horizontal)	Cubic Feet	Temperature Range	Cord Length	HP	AMPS	REF	NEMA Plug	Crate Weight
AR49	54″	32.75″	82.75″	2	6	49	33°F to 41°F	8′	1/3	4.5	R290	5-15P	455Llbs

Depth with door open 90° = 59.50″
*Height includes 6″ for casters







ARCTIC AIR
COMMERCIAL FREEZERS & REFRIGERATORS

ARCTIC AIR
COMMERCIAL FREEZERS & REFRIGERATORS

Stainless design.
Stellar performance.
Superior value.

Project name: _____

Location: _____

Item #: _____ QTY: _____

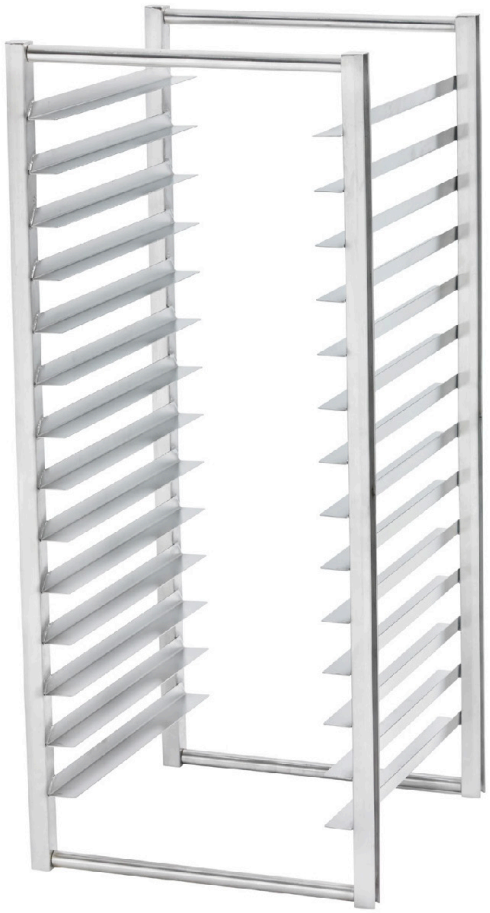
Model #: _____

64900K
64901K

S/S PAN RACKS

64901K

64900K



64900K & 64901K

- Arctic Air products must pass numerous quality control inspections throughout the manufacturing process

ARCTIC AIR
COMMERCIAL FREEZERS & REFRIGERATORS
Division of Broich Enterprises, Inc. 7550 Market Place Dr Eden Prairie, MN 55344
952-941-2270 Fax: 952-941-3066 www.arcticairco.com info@arcticairco.com

Intertek

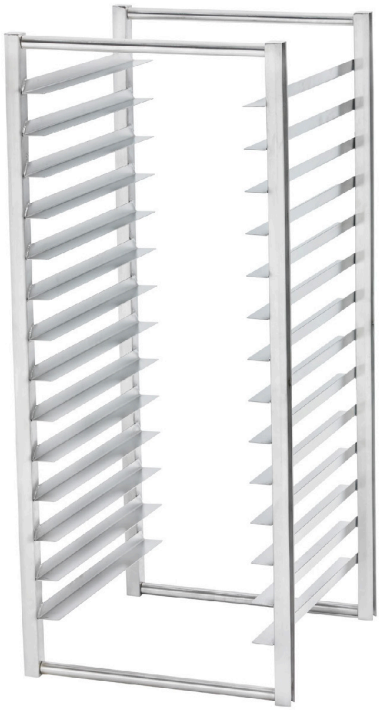
64900K
64901K

S/S PAN RACKS

- S/S hardware provided and full welded construction
- Ships knocked down in a box via ground service. Some simple field assembly required.
- Ships from zipcode: 55447
- 64900K assembled S/S pan rack lifts into the interior floor of the following units:
  - AR23
  - AF23
  - AR49
  - AF49
  - AGR23
  - AGR49
  - AGDF23
  - AGDF49
- 64901K assembled S/S pan rack lifts into the interior floor of the following units:
  - AR23
  - AF23
  - AR49
  - AF49
  - AGR23
  - AGR49
  - AGDF23
  - AGDF49
  - APP48R
  - APP71R
  - APP94R
- Sheet pans longer than 25 ¾" will not fit into the AR23 and AF23 reach-ins
- 64900K: 14 levels, 3" welded slide spacing
- 64901K: 6 levels, 3" welded slide spacing
- S/S welded angle slides, only for sheet pan storage or pizza dough box storage

64901K

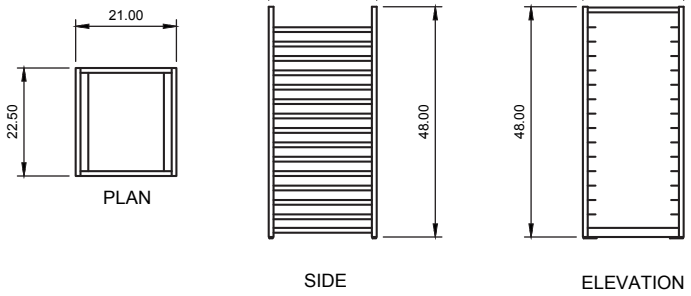
64900K



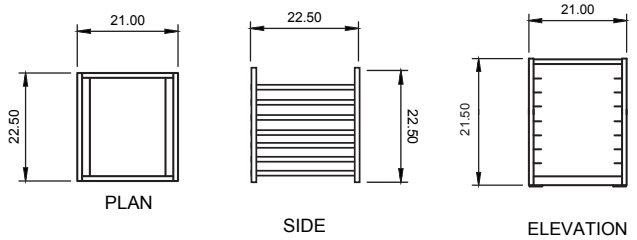
STAINLESS STEEL DESIGN • STELLAR PERFORMANCE • SUPERIOR VALUE

Model Numbers	Assembled External Dimensions Width	Depth	Height*	Angle Slides	Side Spacing	Boxed Weight
64900K	21"	22.5"	48"	14	3"	50Llbs
64901K	21"	22.5"	22.5"	6	3"	27Llbs

64900K



64901K



ARCTIC AIR
COMMERCIAL FREEZERS & REFRIGERATORS

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K14 - EXHAUST HOOD (1 EA REQ'D)

Captive-Aire CUSTOM

EXHAUST HOOD

HOOD INFORMATION – JOB#8326937

HOOD NO	TAG	MODEL	MANUFACTURER	LENGTH	MAX COOKING TEMP	TYPE	APPLIANCE DUTY	DESIGN CFM/FT	TOTAL EXH CFM	EXHAUST PLENUM RISER(S)							HOOD CONSTRUCTION	HOOD CONFIG	
										WIDTH	LENG	HEIGHT	DIA	CFM	VEL	SP		END TO END	ROW
1	H-1, K14L	6018 SND-2	CAPTIVEAIRE	9' 0"	600 DEG	I	HEAVY	206	1850			4"	14"	1850	1731	-0.704"	430 SS WHERE EXPOSED	LEFT	ALONE
2	H-2, K14R	6018 SND-2	CAPTIVEAIRE	9' 0"	600 DEG	I	HEAVY	222	2000			4"	14"	2000	1871	-0.822"	430 SS WHERE EXPOSED	RIGHT	ALONE
3	H-3, K2.1	4818 VHB-G	CAPTIVEAIRE	7' 6"	700 DEG	II	N/A	120	900			4"	12"	900	1146	-0.095"	430 SS 100%	ALONE	ALONE

HOOD INFORMATION

HOOD NO	TAG	FILTER(S)					LIGHT(S)			UTILITY CABINET(S)						FIRE SYSTEM PIPING	HOOD HANGING WEIGHT
		TYPE	QTY	HEIGHT	LENGTH	EFFICIENCY @ 7 MICRONS	QTY	TYPE	WIRE GUARD	LOCATION	SIZE	FIRE SYSTEM		ELECTRICAL	SWITCHES		
												TYPE	SIZE	MODEL #	QUANTITY		
1	H-1, K14L	CAPTRATE SOLO FILTER	6	20"	16"	85% SEE FILTER SPEC	3	RECESSED ROUND	NO							YES	563 LBS
2	H-2, K14R	CAPTRATE SOLO FILTER	6	20"	16"	85% SEE FILTER SPEC	3	RECESSED ROUND	NO							YES	562 LBS
3	H-3, K2.1						0									NO	202 LBS

HOOD OPTIONS

HOOD NO	TAG	OPTION
1	H-1, K14L	FIELD WRAPPER 11.00" HIGH FRONT, LEFT.
		BACKSPLASH 74.00" HIGH X 218.00" LONG 430 SS VERTICAL.
		BACKSPLASH 109.00" HIGH X 48.00" LONG 430 SS VERTICAL.
		BACKSPLASH 109.00" HIGH X 12.00" LONG 430 SS VERTICAL.
		LEFT END STANDOFF(FIN/SLP) 1" WIDE 60" LONG INSULATED.
		BALANCE DAMPERS.
		INSULATION FOR TOP OF HOOD.
		LEFT VERTICAL END PANEL 27" TOP WIDTH, 21" BOTTOM WIDTH, 74" HIGH INSULATED 430 SS.
		SENSOR-CV.
2	H-2, K14R	FIELD WRAPPER 11.00" HIGH FRONT, RIGHT.
		RIGHT END STANDOFF(FIN/SLP) 1" WIDE 60" LONG INSULATED.
		BALANCE DAMPERS.
		INSULATION FOR TOP OF HOOD.
		RIGHT VERTICAL END PANEL 27" TOP WIDTH, 21" BOTTOM WIDTH, 74" HIGH INSULATED 430 SS.
		SENSOR-CV.
3	H-3, K2.1	FIELD WRAPPER 11.00" HIGH FRONT, LEFT, RIGHT.

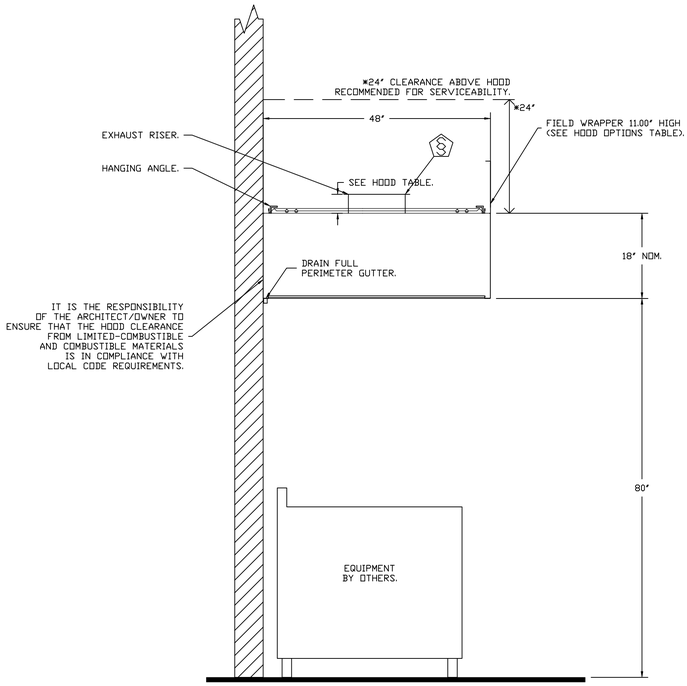
WALL-MOUNT UTILITY CABINET

HOOD NO	LOCATION	SIZE	UTILITY CABINET(S)				WEIGHT
			FIRE SYSTEM		ELECTRICAL	SWITCHES	
			TYPE	SIZE	MODEL #	QUANTITY	
1	WALL MNT	12"x54"x24"	TANK FS	4.0/4.0	DCV-1111	1 LIGHT 1 FAN	340.00 LBS

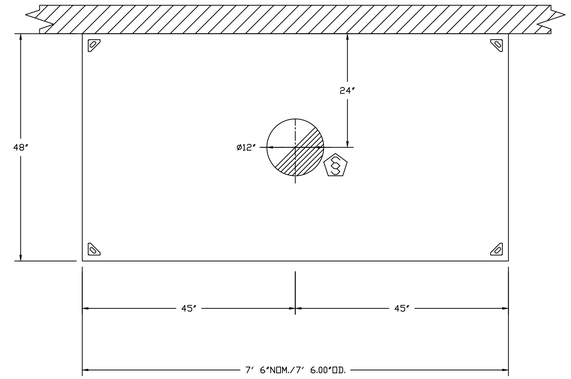
CLEARANCE TO COMBUSTIBLES

HOODS #	SURFACE	*CLEARANCE
1	TOP	0"
	FRONT	0"
	BACK	18"
	LEFT	0"
	RIGHT	18"
2	TOP	0"
	FRONT	0"
	BACK	18"
	LEFT	18"
	RIGHT	0"

- *0" CLEARANCE TO COMBUSTIBLES CONFORMS TO UL710 STANDARD.



SECTION VIEW – MODEL 4818VHB-G
HOOD – #3 (H-3, K2.1)



PLAN VIEW – HOOD #3 (H-3, K2.1)
7' 6.00" LONG 4818VHB-G

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVE-AIRE
WISCONSIN OFFICE
609 Bridge Street, Grafton, WI, 53024 PHONE: (262) 241 - 9210 FAX: 9192275945 EMAIL: reg78@captiveaire.com
www.captiveaire.com

Principle Healthcare Wake County Holly Springs
Holly Springs, NC, 27540

DATE: 11/6/2025

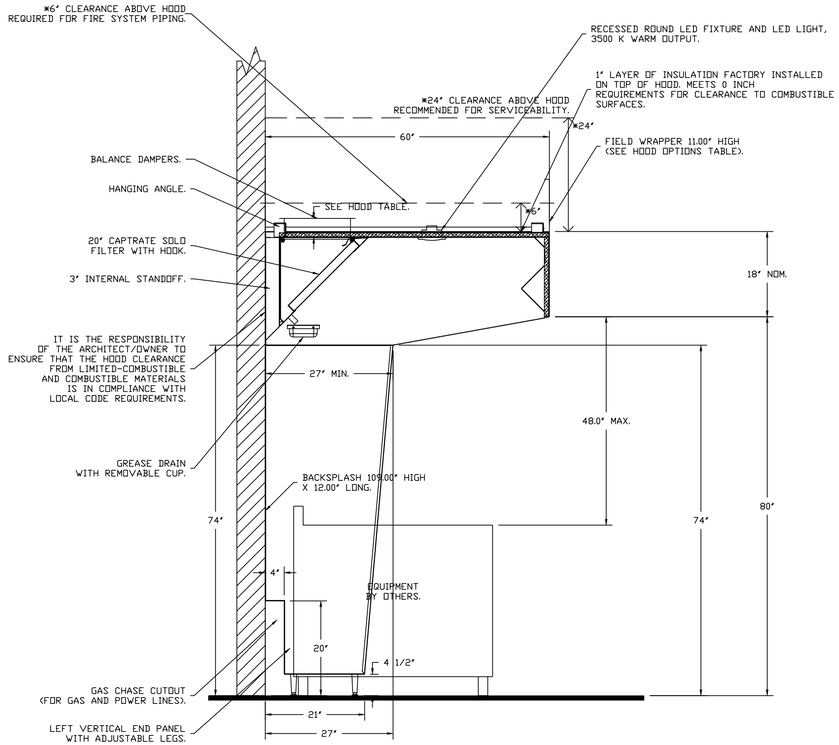
DWG.#: 8326937

DRAWN BY: jfw

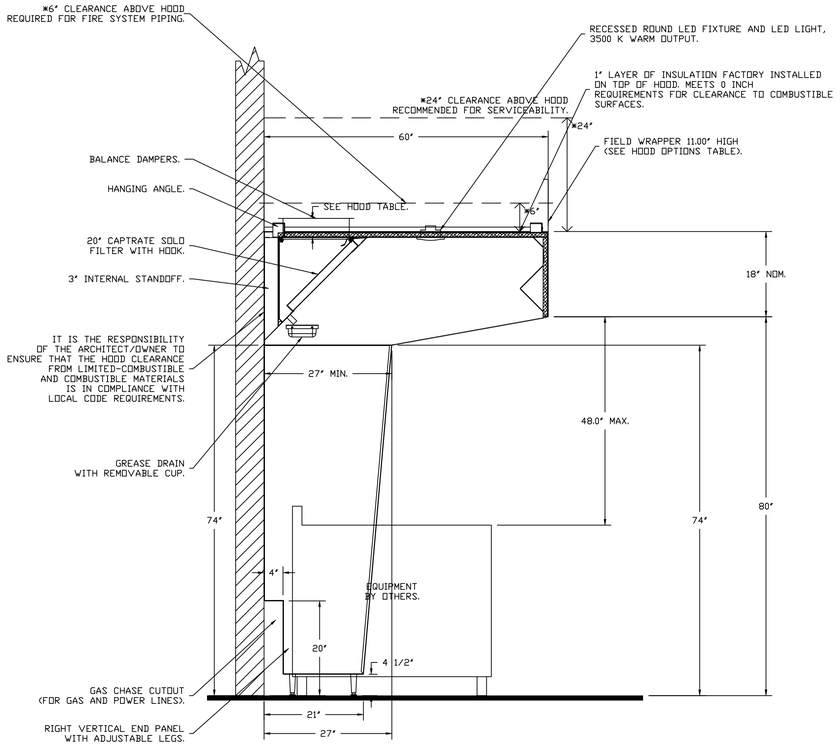
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 1



SECTION VIEW – MODEL 6018SND-2
HOOD – #1 (H-1, K14L)



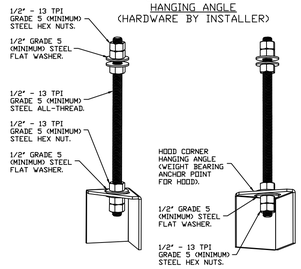
SECTION VIEW – MODEL 6018SND-2
HOOD – #2 (H-2, K14R)

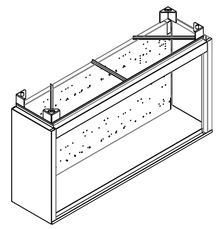
WALL-MOUNT UTILITY CABINET ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

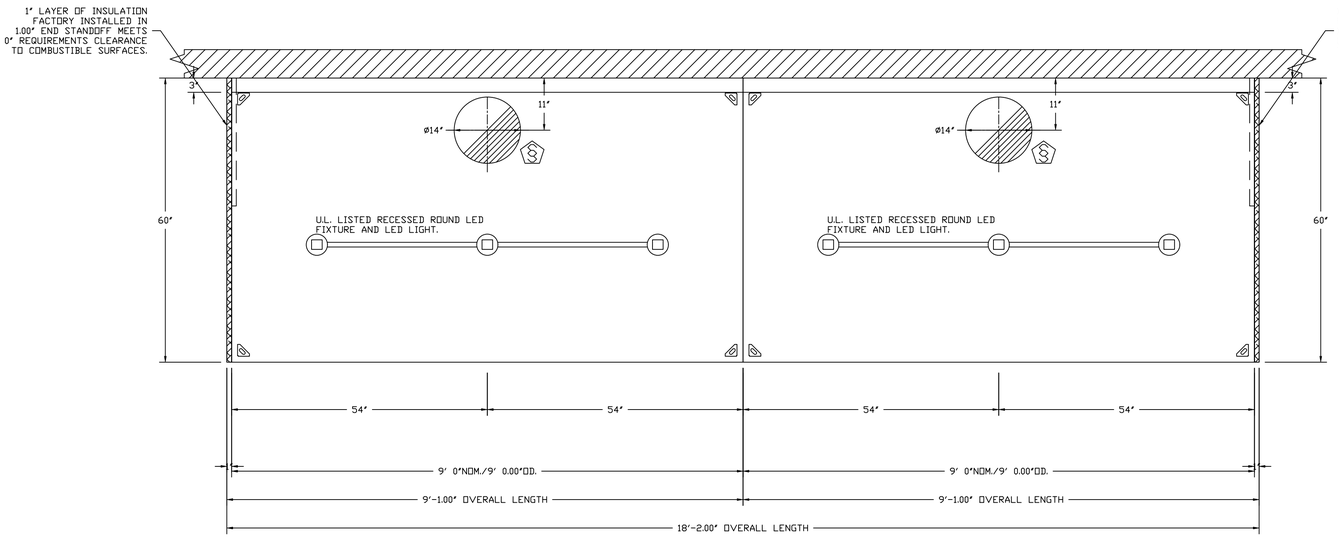
CABINET TO BE HUNG BY OTHERS. SEE UTILITY CABINET SCHEDULE FOR CABINET SIZE.

HANGING ANGLE MUST BE SUPPORTED WITH 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) ALL-THREAD. SANDWICH HANGING ANGLES AND CEILING ANCHOR POINTS WITH 1/2" GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) STEEL FLAT WASHERS AND 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) HEX NUTS AS SHOWN. MUST USE DOUBLED HEX NUT CONFIGURATION BENEATH UTILITY CABINET HANGING ANGLES AND ABOVE CEILING ANCHORS. MAINTAIN 1/4" OF EXPOSED THREADS BENEATH BOTTOM HEX NUT. TORQUE ALL HEX NUTS TO 57 FT-LBS.

UTILITY CABINET
HANGING ANGLE
(HARDWARE BY INSTALLER)

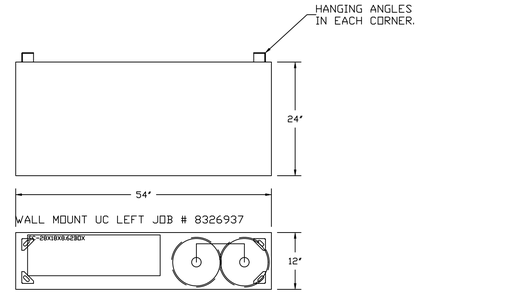






PLAN VIEW – HOOD #1 (H-1, K14L)
9' 0.00" LONG 6018SND-2

PLAN VIEW – HOOD #2 (H-2, K14R)
9' 0.00" LONG 6018SND-2



WALL-MOUNT UTILITY CABINET

HOOD NO	LOCATION	SIZE	UTILITY CABINET(S) FIRE SYSTEM TYPE	FIRE SYSTEM SIZE	ELECTRICAL MODEL #	SWITCHES QUANTITY	WEIGHT
1	WALL MNT	12"x54"x24"	TANK FS	4.0/4.0	DCV-1111	1 LIGHT 1 FAN	340.00 LBS

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVE-AIRE
WISCONSIN OFFICE
609 Bridge Street, Grafton, WI. 53024 PHONE: (262) 241 - 9210 FAX: 9192275945 EMAIL: reg78@captiveaire.com
www.captiveaire.com

Principle Healthcare Wake County Holly Springs
Holly Springs, NC, 27540

DATE: 11/6/2025

DWG.#: 8326937

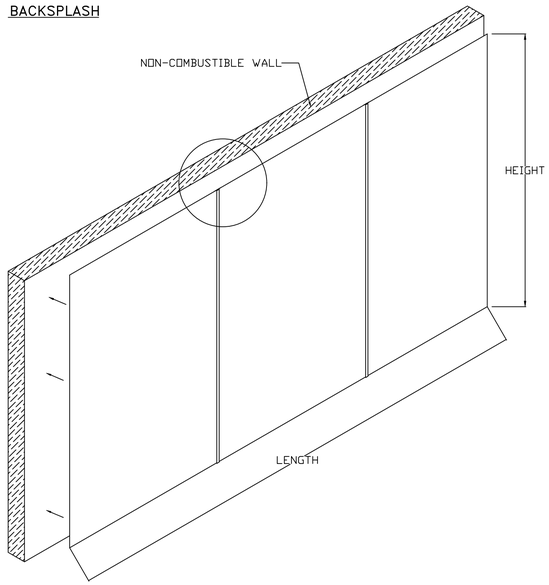
DRAWN BY: jfw

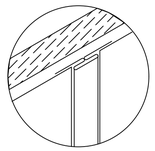
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 2

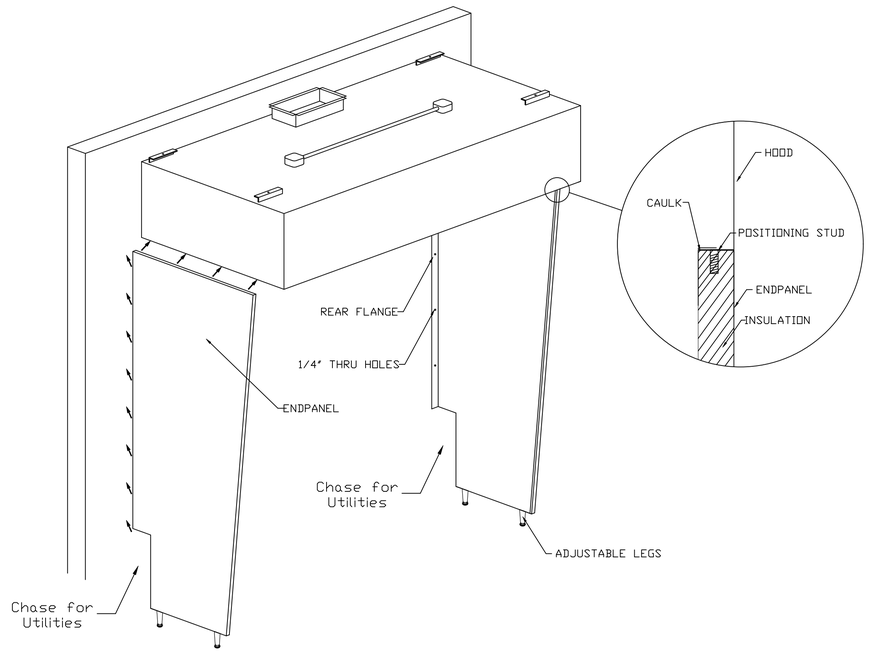
BACKSPLASH

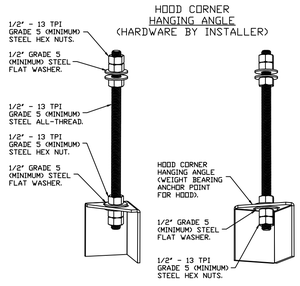




- BACKSPLASH IS NOT INSULATED AND IS UNSUITABLE FOR INSTALL AGAINST COMBUSTIBLE WALLS

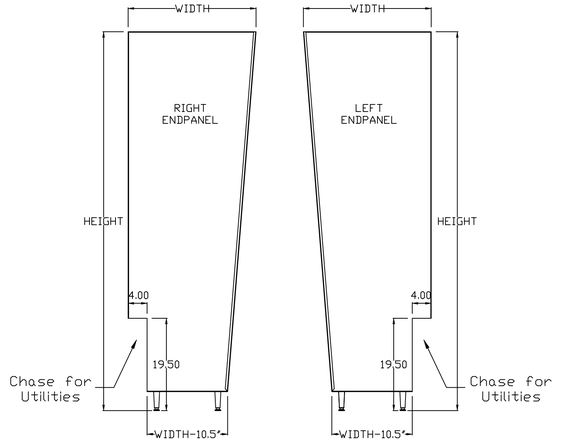
ND-2 VERTICAL ENDPANEL





ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

HANGING ANGLE MUST BE SUPPORTED WITH 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) ALL-THREAD. SANDWICH HANGING ANGLES AND CEILING ANCHOR POINTS WITH 1/2" GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) STEEL FLAT WASHERS AND 1/2" - 13 TPI GRADE 5 (MINIMUM) HEX NUTS AS SHOWN. MUST USE DOUBLED HEX NUT CONFIGURATION BENEATH HOOD HANGING ANGLES AND ABOVE CEILING ANCHORS. MAINTAIN 1/4" OF EXPOSED THREADS BENEATH BOTTOM HEX NUT. TORQUE ALL HEX NUTS TO 57 FT-LBS.



REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
1		
2		
3		
4		

CAPTIVE-AIRE
WISCONSIN OFFICE
609 Bridge Street, Grafton, WI. 53024 PHONE: (262) 241 - 9210 FAX: 9192275945 EMAIL: reg78@captiveaire.com
www.captiveaire.com

Principle Healthcare Wake County Holly Springs
Holly Springs, NC, 27540

DATE: 11/6/2025

DWG.#: 8326937

DRAWN BY: jfw

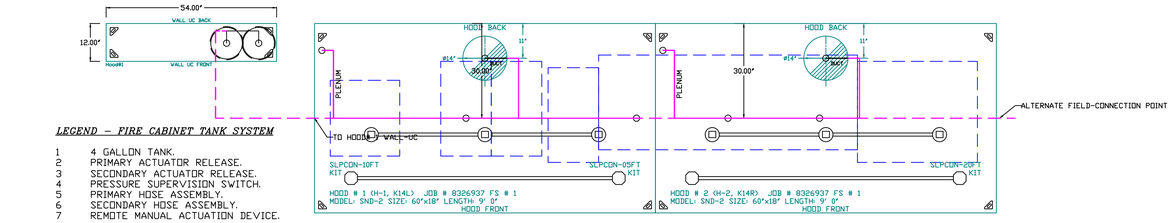
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 3

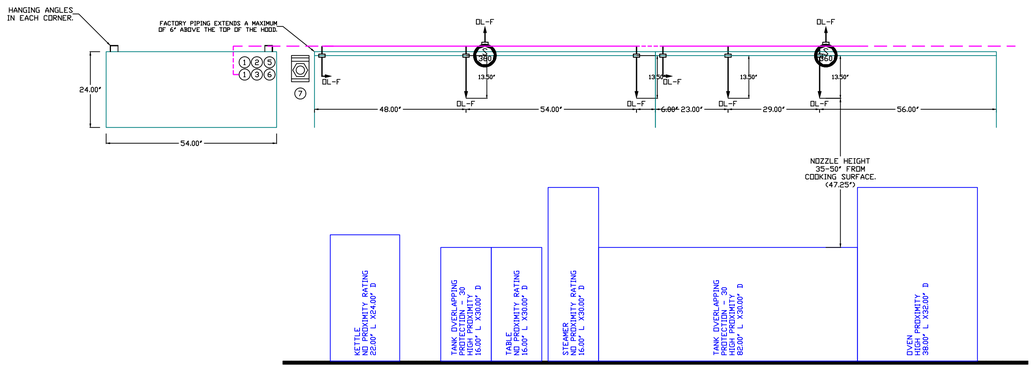
FIRE SYSTEM INFORMATION – JOB#8326937

FIRE SYSTEM NO	TAG	TYPE	SIZE	MAX FP	DESIGN FP	INSTALLATION	
						SYSTEM	LOCATION ON HOOD
1	FS-1 K13.1	TANK FS	4.0/4.0	40	36	WALL UTILITY CABINET LEFT	N/A



LEGEND – FIRE CABINET TANK SYSTEM

1 4 GALLON TANK.
2 PRIMARY ACTUATOR RELEASE.
3 SECONDARY ACTUATOR RELEASE.
4 PRESSURE SUPERVISION SWITCH.
5 PRIMARY HOSE ASSEMBLY.
6 SECONDARY HOSE ASSEMBLY.
7 REMOTE MANUAL ACTUATION DEVICE.



NOTES
- FIELD PIPE DROPS AS SHOWN.
  PIPING, ELBOWS, TEES, AND NOZZLES SUPPLIED BY CAS.
- FIELD INSTALLED DROP: FACTORY WILL PROVIDE QTY 2 60IN LONG PIECES OF CHROME PLATED PIPING SHIPPED LOOSE TO BE FIELD-INSTALLED.
- SHIP LOOSE DROP: FACTORY WILL PROVIDE THE EXACT CHROME PIPE LENGTH NEEDED SHIPPED LOOSE TO BE FIELD-INSTALLED.
- RELOCATE NOZZLES IF FLOW PATTERN IS BLOCKED BY SHELVING, SALAMANDERS, ETC.
- OVERLAPPING COVERAGE SHALL NOT BE USED ON ANY APPLIANCE WITH AN OBSTRUCTION.
- IF APPLICABLE, EXTENDED PRE-PIPED DROPS ARE SHIPPED LOOSE.
- FACTORY PIPING EXTENDS A MAXIMUM OF 6" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE HOOD.

- APPLIANCE DIMENSIONS LISTED REPRESENT THE COOKING SURFACE SIZE, NOT THE OVERALL APPLIANCE SIZE.

- THIS PRE-ENGINEERED FIRE SYSTEM COMPLIES WITH U.L. 300 REQUIREMENTS.

- DL-F NOZZLE PART NUMBER REPLACES 3070-3/8H-10-SS

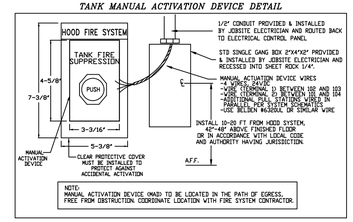
JOB #: 8326937.
JOB NAME: PRINCIPLE HEALTHCARE WAKE COUNTY HOLLY SPRINGS.

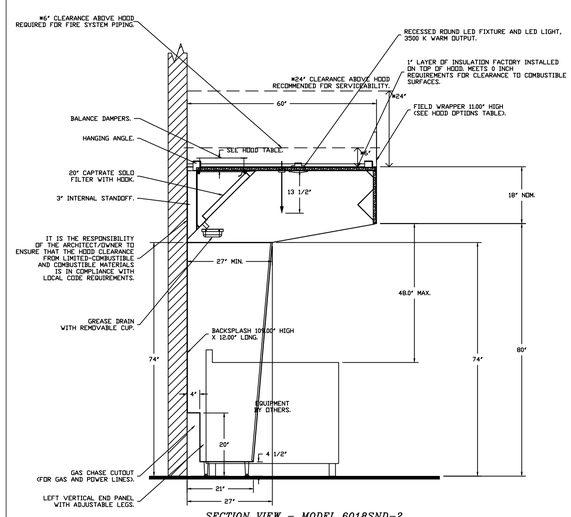
SYSTEM SIZE: TANK-SP-2-WC DESIGN FP: 36. MAXIMUM FP: 40.
HOOD # 1 9' 0.00" LONG x 60" WIDE x 18" HIGH.
RISER # 1 SIZE: 14" DIA.
HOOD # 1 METAL BLOW-OFF CAPS INCLUDED.
HOOD # 2 9' 0.00" LONG x 60" WIDE x 18" HIGH.
RISER # 1 SIZE: 14" DIA.
HOOD # 2 METAL BLOW-OFF CAPS INCLUDED.

- HEAVY-DUTY APPLIANCES (RATED 600°F) WILL REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL DOWNSTREAM FIRESTAT IN THE EVENT THAT THE DUCTWORK CONTAINS ANY HORIZONTAL RUNS OVER 25 FT IN LENGTH.
- MEDIUM TO LIGHT-DUTY APPLIANCES (RATED 450°F) WILL NOT REQUIRE ANY ADDITIONAL DOWNSTREAM DETECTION.

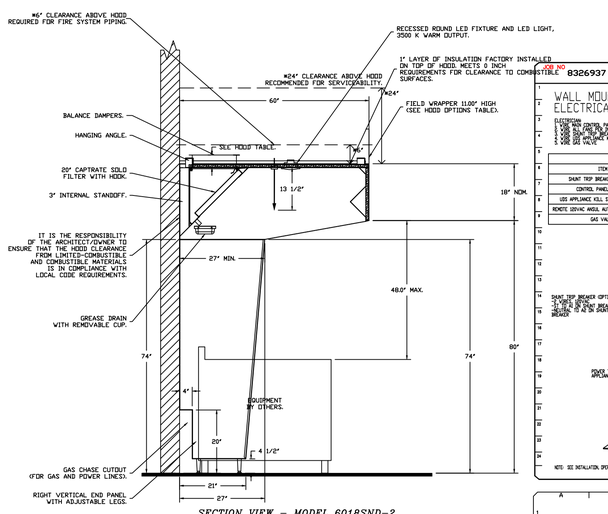
AGENT DISTRIBUTION PIPING LIMITATIONS	
PIPE SECTION	MAX PIPE LENGTH (FT)
MAX SUPPLY LINE TO FIRST OVERLAPPING NOZZLE	42
OVERLAPPING NOZZLE APPLIANCE BRANCH	10
DEDICATED NOZZLE APPLIANCE BRANCH	10

TANK MANUAL ACTIVATION DEVICE DETAIL





SECTION VIEW – MODEL 6018SND-2 HOOD – #1



SECTION VIEW – MODEL 6018SND-2 HOOD – #2

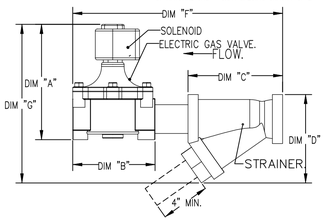
GAS VALVES AND STRAINERS

	GAS VALVE SIZING					GAS VALVE DIMENSIONS						INSTALLATION	PART NUMBERS		
	TYPE	SIZE	VOLTAGE	MIN. INLET PRESSURE	MAX. INLET PRESSURE	FLOW AT 1 IN.W.C. DROP NATURAL GAS	FLOW AT 1 IN.W.C. DROP PROPANE	DIM "A"	DIM "B"	DIM "C"	DIM "D"	DIM "F"	DIM "G"	PIPE ORIENTATION	GAS VALVE PART NUMBER	STRAINER PART NUMBER	GAS VALVE/STRAINER KIT
GAS VALVE FOR FS#1	ELECTRICAL	2"	120 VAC	0 PSI (0 IN.W.C.)	5 PSI (138 IN.W.C.)	2,940,500 BTU/HR	1,908,048 BTU/HR	7-5/8"	6-3/8"	7-1/4"	7-13-16"	15-5/8"	13-15/16"	HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL	8214280	4417K68	(SC)ECV42

ELECTRIC GAS VALVES ONLY-SOLENOID ORIENTATION
3/4"-2" 120VAC GAS VALVES CAN BE MOUNTED WITH THE SOLENOID IN ANY POSITION AT OR ABOVE HORIZONTAL.
2 1/2"-3" 120VAC GAS VALVES MUST BE MOUNTED WITH THE SOLENOID VERTICAL AND UPRIGHT.
240DC GAS VALVES MUST BE MOUNTED WITH THE SOLENOID VERTICAL AND UPRIGHT.

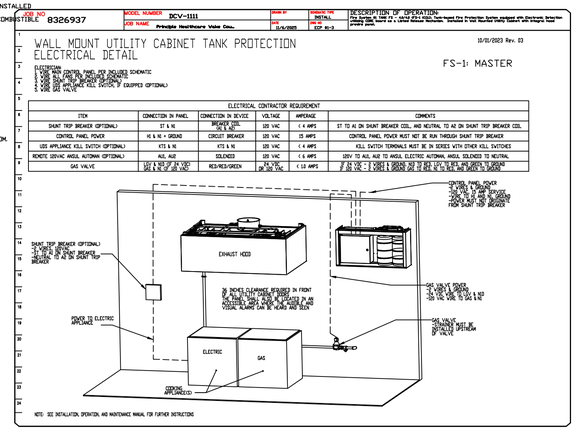
ALL GAS VALVES/STRAINERS
PROPER CLEARANCE MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER TO SERVICE THE STRAINERS A MINIMUM OF 4" CLEARANCE DISTANCE MUST BE PROVIDED AT THE BASE OF THE STRAINER CUSTOMER MUST VERIFY BTU CONSUMPTION AS WELL AS PRESSURE RATING SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF NATURAL GAS = 0.64, SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF LP = 1.52.

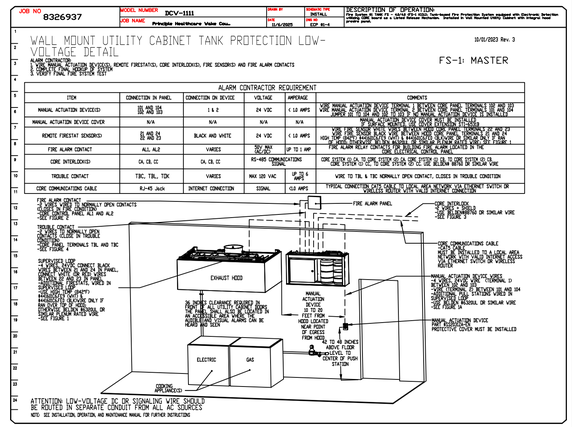
CALCULATIONS
TO CALCULATE GAS FLOW FOR OTHER THAN 1 IN.W.C. PRESSURE DROP
NEW BTU/HR = (BTU/HR AT 1 IN.W.C. PRESSURE DROP) X NEW PRESSURE DROP$^{0.5}$
TO CALCULATE GAS FLOW FOR OTHER THAN 0.64 SPECIFIC GRAVITY
NEW BTU/HR = (BTU/HR AT 0.64) X (0.64 / NEW SPECIFIC GRAVITY)$^{0.5}$.

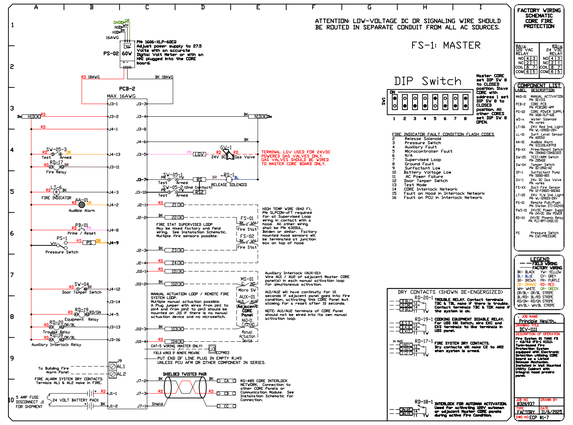


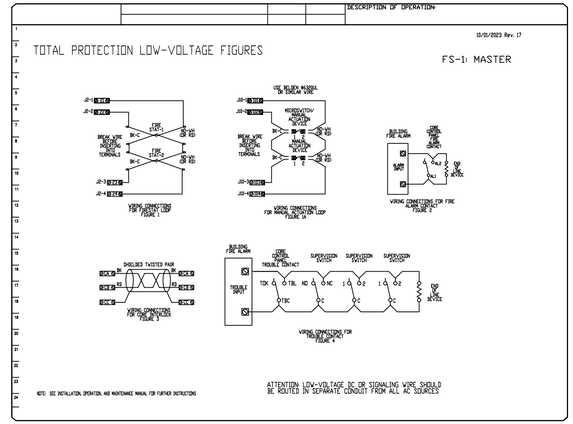
GAS VALVE(S)

FIRE SYSTEM NO	TAG	TYPE	SIZE	SUPPLIED BY
1	FS-1 K13.1	SC ELECTRICAL	2.000	CAPTIVEAIRE SYSTEMS









REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVE-AIRE
WISCONSIN OFFICE
609 Bridge Street, Grafton, WI. 53024 PHONE: (262) 241 - 9210 FAX: 9192275945 EMAIL: reg7@captiveaire.com
www.captiveaire.com

Principle Healthcare Wake County Holly Springs
Holly Springs, NC, 27540

DATE: 11/6/2025

DWG.#: 8326937

DRAWN BY: jfw

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 5

EXHAUST FAN INFORMATION - JOB#8326937

FAN UNIT NO	TAG	QTY	FAN UNIT MODEL #	MANUFACTURER	CFM	ESP	RPM	MOTOR ENCL	HP	BHP	PHASE	VOLT	FLA	DISCHARGE VELOCITY	WEIGHT (LBS)	SONES
1	EF-1	1	DU240HFA	CAPTIVEAIRE	3850	2.000	952	TEFC,PREMIUM	5.000	2.6260	3	208	15.6	875 FPM	350	17.9
2	EF-2	1	DU50HFA	CAPTIVEAIRE	900	0.600	1108	TEAO-ECM	0.500	0.1900	1	115	6.3	342 FPM	71	8.3

DOAS/RTU FAN SCHEDULE - JOB#8326937

FAN INFORMATION											ELECTRICAL INFORMATION					COOLING INFORMATION										REHEAT INFORMATION					GAS HEAT INFORMATION						A2L MINIMUM ROOM VOLUME			NOTES
																OUTSIDE AIR		MIXED AIR		LEAVING AIR		CAPACITY		IEER	ISMRE2	DISCHARGE		CAPACITY		MOISTURE REMOVAL RATE	GAS TYPE	INPUT BTUs	OUTPUT BTUs	TEMP RISE	REQUIRED INPUT GAS PRESSURE				
FAN UNIT NO	TAG	QTY	DOAS/RTU MODEL #	MANUFACTURER	BLOWER	TOTAL CFM	MAX OUTSIDE AIR CFM	RETURN AIR CFM	WEIGHT (LBS)	ESP	HP	PHASE	VOLT	MCA	MOCP	DB	WB	DB	WB	DB	WB	DB	DP	TOTAL	SENS.			DB	WB	DESIRED	MAX						ROOM AREA (FT2)	AIRFLOW (CFM)	HEIGHT (FT)	
3	MUA-1	1	CAS-HVAC3-1400-24-30T	CAPTIVEAIRE	24MF-3-RTU	4000	4000	0	3245	0.600	5.00	3	208	141.2A	150A	88.7°F	78.9°F	88.7°F	78.9°F	52.8°F	52.7°F	52.6°F	359.7 MBH	156.1 MBH	14.9	5.8	70.0°F	62.5°F	77.4 MBH	204.6 MBH	180.0 LBS/HR	NATURAL	319627	258898	55°F	7 IN. W.C. - 14 IN. W.C.			719.6	1295	7.2	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17

NOTES:
1. INVERTER SCROLL COMPRESSOR WITH INTEGRATED OIL SENSOR. DIGITAL OR STAGED SCROLL NOT AN APPROVED EQUAL
2. DIRECT DRIVE PLENUM BLOWER. BELT DRIVEN BLOWERS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE
3. INTEGRATED MONITORING VIA CELLULAR CONNECTION BY MANUFACTURER
4. REFRIGERATION PRESSURE MONITORING ON HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE SIDE OF SYSTEM INCLUDED THROUGH DIGITAL INTERFACE
5. EC MOTOR CONDENSING FANS
6. ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVE. TXV NOT ACCEPTABLE
7. SUCTION LINE ACCUMULATOR
8. FACTORY COMMISSIONING WITH 5 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY, 25 YEAR WARRANTY ON STAINLESS STEEL HEAT EXCHANGER
9. AVERAGING INTAKE, EVAP AND DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE SENSORS (DISCHARGE SENSOR TO BE FACTORY MOUNTED WITHIN UNIT)
10. 2" EXTERIOR DUAL-WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ R-13 INSULATION-MINIMUM 20GA EXTERIOR W/ 14GA BASE
11. 81% EFFICIENT FURNACE, WITH MODULATING INDUCER TO MAINTAIN CONSTANT COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY ACROSS FIRING RANGE. 15:1 TURNDOWN WITH NG AND 12:1 TURNDOWN WITH LP
12. SUPPLY CFM MONITORING INTEGRAL TO UNIT WITH CFM MEASUREMENT INCLUDED THROUGH DIGITAL INTERFACE
13. FULLY MODULATING HOT GAS REHEAT
14. 15 DEGREE LOW AMBIENT OPERATION
15. DOWN DISCHARGE/DOWN RETURN
16. MINIMUM ROOM AREA ASSUMED 7.2' SUPPLY DIFFUSER HEIGHT AND IS CALCULATED PER UL60335-2-40 4TH ED. VALUES BASED ON FACTORY CHARGE. ACTUAL SITE CHARGE MAY DIFFER.
17. SCCR RATING OF 10kAMP

FAN OPTIONS

FAN UNIT NO	TAG	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	EF-1	1	GREASE BOX
		1	FAN BASE CERAMIC SEAL - DU/DR240HFA - SHIP LOOSE - FOR GREASE DUCTS
		1	2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY
2	EF-2	1	ECM WIRING PACKAGE - MANUAL OR 0-10VDC REFERENCE SPEED CONTROL -RTC- (TELCO MOTOR), CCW ROTATION
		1	2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY
3	MUA-1	1	INLET PRESSURE GAUGE, 0-35"
		1	COOLING OVERRIDE
		1	RTU BLOWER DOOR SWITCH
		1	RTU3 DOWN DISCHARGE, 400, 500 MBH
		1	2" MERV 13 FILTERS FOR RTU3 (QTY. 4)
		1	2" MERV 8 FILTERS FOR RTU3 (QTY. 4)
		1	OVERHEAT STAT
		1	TOTAL CFM MONITORING
		1	BLOWER STOP DELAY. ALLOWS RESIDUAL HEAT TO BE TRANSFERRED INTO THE SUPPLY AIR AFTER HEATING HAS STOPPED. FACTORY SET AT: 90 SECS FOR IBT, 30 SECS FOR DF
		1	OCCUPIED SCHEDULING
		1	INTAKE FIRESTAT SET TO 135°F
		1	FREEZESTAT
		1	DISCHARGE FIRESTAT SET TO 240°F
		1	CASLINK BUILDING MONITORING SYSTEM - INTERNET OR CELLULAR CONNECTION REQUIRED
		1	RTU3 CURB DUCT HANGER
		1	24VAC FIRE INPUT
		1	HIGH TURNDOWN OPTION FOR DOAS UNITS
		1	MANIFOLD PRESSURE GAUGE, 0 TO 10" WC, 2 FURNACES
		1	30 TON MODULATING COOLING OPTION, 208/230V. SIZE 3 CABINET, R454B REFRIGERANT, VARIABLE SPEED COMPRESSOR, ECM CONDENSING FANS
		1	LOW AMBIENT COOLING OPERATION - DOWN TO 0F AMBIENT
		1	R454B LEAK DETECTOR OPTION FOR RTUS
		1	30 TON MODULATING REHEAT OPTION FOR SIZE 3 CABINET - SPACE DEWPOINT CONTROL - R454B
		1	2" METAL MESH FILTERS FOR RTU3 OUTDOOR INTAKE
		1	RTU SIZE 3 INTAKE HOOD, SHIPPED LOOSE
		1	VAV PACKAGE W/ 0-10VDC INPUT CONTROL (S7) VFD INCLUDED)
		1	VFD FACTORY MOUNTED AND WIRED IN RTU COMMERCIAL CONTROL VESTIBULE
		1	RTU3 DOWN RETURN
		1	SINGLE POINT ELECTRICAL CONNECTION FOR RTU, 750VA TRANSFORMER USED. IF A NON-DCV PREWIRE CONTROLS THIS UNIT, THE #28, #47, "MA", OR "E2" PREWIRE OPTION MUST BE SELECTED. DOES NOT PROVIDE SUPPLY STARTER IN PREWIRE
		1	RTU INTAKE/RETURN DAMPER - MANUAL CONTROL VIA HMI
		1	5 YEAR ENTIRE UNIT PARTS WARRANTY, 10 YEAR ENTIRE UNIT PARTS WARRANTY WITH REMOTE MONITORING AND CAPTIVEAIRE SERVICE CONTRACT, 25 YEAR STAINLESS STEEL FURNACE PARTS WARRANTY (SEE ADDITIONAL DETAILS)
		1	EXTERIOR GAS CONNECTION PROVIDED BY FACTORY WITH QUICK SEAL AND ANTI-ROTATION BRACKET

HMI SCHEDULE				
UNIT NUMBER	HMI #	HMI LOCATION	TEMP AVERAGING	MODBUS ADDRESS
FAN #3	HMI #1 - UNIT	IN UNIT	NOT AVERAGED	55
FAN #3	HMI #2 - SPACE		AVERAGED	56

CURB ASSEMBLIES

NO	ON FAN	TAG	R-VALUE	WEIGHT	ITEM	SIZE
1	# 1	EF-1	4.3	43 LBS	CURB	31.500"W X 31.500"L X 24.000"H 4.000:12.000 PITCH ALONG LENGTH, RIGHT INSULATED VENTED HINGED.
2	# 2	EF-2	4.3	18 LBS	CURB	19.500"W X 19.500"L X 14.000"H 4.000:12.000 PITCH ALONG LENGTH, RIGHT INSULATED.
3	# 3	MUA-1	4.3	122 LBS	CURB	59.500"W X 91.000"L X 18.000"H 4.000:12.000 PITCH ALONG WIDTH, RIGHT INSULATED.

1" R4.3 FOIL FACED FIBERGLASS INSULATION. COMPLIES WITH UL/ULC,ASTM, & ASHRAE STANDARDS.

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVE-AIRE
WISCONSIN OFFICE
609 Bridge Street, Grafton, WI. 53024 PHONE: (262) 241 - 9210 FAX: 9192275945 EMAIL: reg78@captiveaire.com
www.captiveaire.com

Principle Healthcare Wake County Holly Springs
Holly Springs, NC, 27540

DATE: 11/6/2025

DWG.#: 8326937

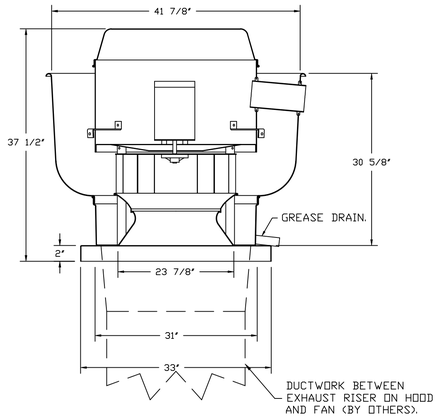
DRAWN BY: jfw

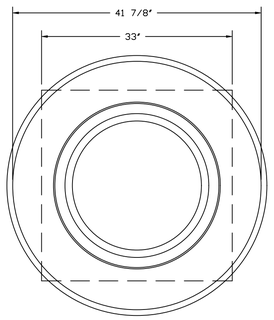
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 7

FAN #1 DU240HFA - EXHAUST FAN (EF-1)





TOP VIEW

FEATURES:

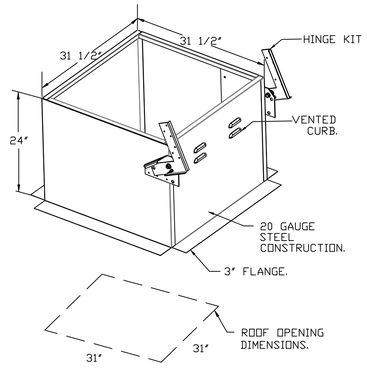
- DIRECT DRIVE CONSTRUCTION (NO BELTS/PULLEYS).
- ROOF MOUNTED FANS.
- RESTAURANT MODEL.
- UL705 AND UL762 AND ULC-S645
- VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL.
- INTERNAL WIRING.
- THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION (SINGLE PHASE).
- HIGH HEAT OPERATION 300°F (149°C).
- GREASE CLASSIFICATION TESTING.
- NEMA 3R SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCH.

NORMAL TEMPERATURE TEST
EXHAUST FAN MUST OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY WHILE EXHAUSTING AIR AT 300°F (149°C) UNTIL ALL FAN PARTS HAVE REACHED THERMAL EQUILIBRIUM, AND WITHOUT ANY DETERIORATING EFFECTS TO THE FAN WHICH WOULD CAUSE UNSAFE OPERATION.

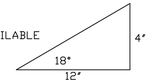
ABNORMAL FLARE-UP TEST
EXHAUST FAN MUST OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY WHILE EXHAUSTING BURNING GREASE VAPORS AT 600°F (316°C) FOR A PERIOD OF 15 MINUTES WITHOUT THE FAN BECOMING DAMAGED TO ANY EXTENT THAT COULD CAUSE AN UNSAFE CONDITION.

OPTIONS

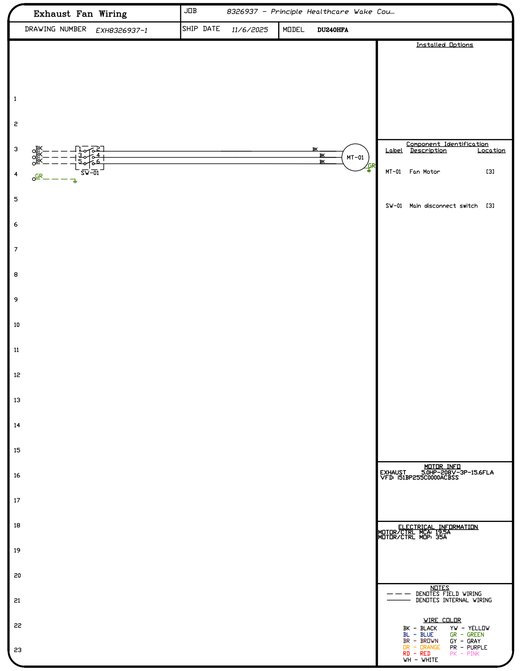
- GREASE BOX.
- FAN BASE CERAMIC SEAL - DU/DR240HFA - SHIP LOOSE - FOR GREASE DUCTS.
- 2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY.



PITCHED CURBS ARE AVAILABLE FOR PITCHED ROOFS.

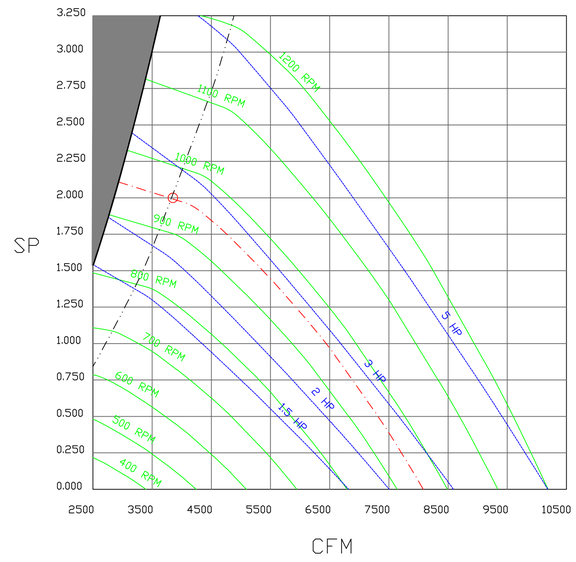


SPECIFY PITCH:
EXAMPLE: 7/12 PITCH = 30° SLOPE.



FAN#1 (EF-1) - EXHAUST PERFORMANCE CURVES.

3850 CFM, 2 SP @ 952 RPM AND 2.626 BHP AT 53 FEET AND 70 DEG F.
* PLEASE NOTE THAT THESE CURVES WERE ADJUSTED FOR JOB SPECIFIC TEMPERATURE AND ALTITUDE.



CAPTIVE-AIRE
WISCONSIN OFFICE
609 Bridge Street, Grafton, WI. 53024 PHONE: (262) 241 - 9210 FAX: 9192275945 EMAIL: reg78@captiveaire.com
www.captiveaire.com

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
1		
2		
3		
4		

Principle Healthcare Wake County Holly Springs
Holly Springs, NC, 27540

DATE: 11/6/2025

DWG.#: 8326937

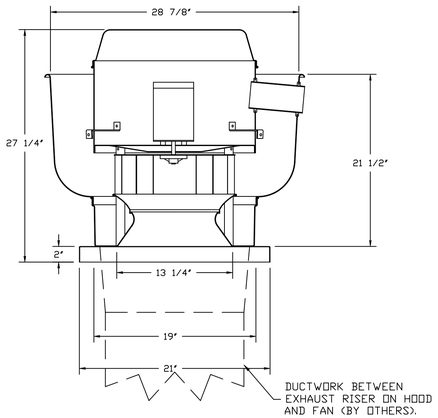
DRAWN BY: jfw

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 8

FAN #2 DU50HFA - EXHAUST FAN (EF-2)



FEATURES:

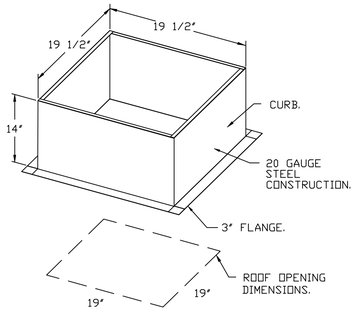
- DIRECT DRIVE CONSTRUCTION (NO BELTS/PULLEYS).
- ROOF MOUNTED FANS.
- RESTAURANT MODEL.
- UL705
- VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL.
- INTERNAL WIRING.
- THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION (SINGLE PHASE).
- HIGH HEAT OPERATION 300°F (149°C).

- NEMA 3R SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCH.

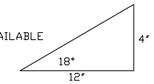
NORMAL TEMPERATURE TEST
EXHAUST FAN MUST OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY WHILE EXHAUSTING AIR AT 300°F (149°C) UNTIL ALL FAN PARTS HAVE REACHED THERMAL EQUILIBRIUM, AND WITHOUT ANY DETERIORATING EFFECTS TO THE FAN WHICH WOULD CAUSE UNSAFE OPERATION.

OPTIONS

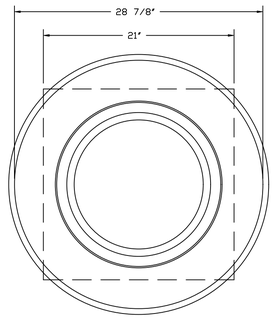
- ECM WIRING PACKAGE - MANUAL OR 0-10VDC REFERENCE SPEED CONTROL -RTC- (TELCO MOTOR), CCW ROTATION.
- 2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY.



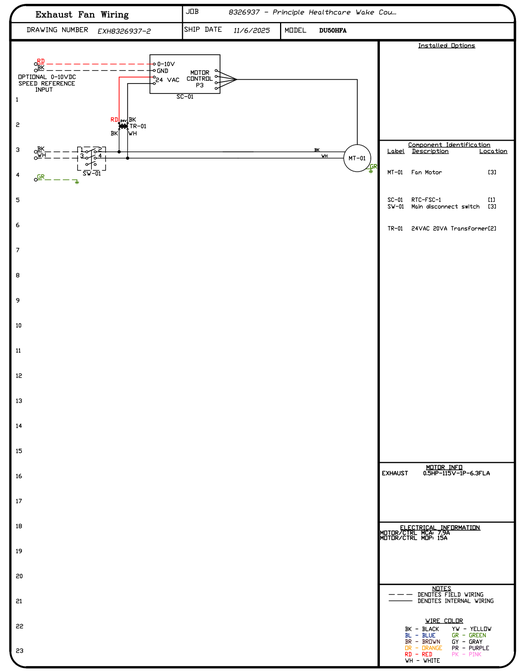
PITCHED CURBS ARE AVAILABLE FOR PITCHED ROOFS.



SPECIFY PITCH:
EXAMPLE: 7/12 PITCH = 30° SLOPE.

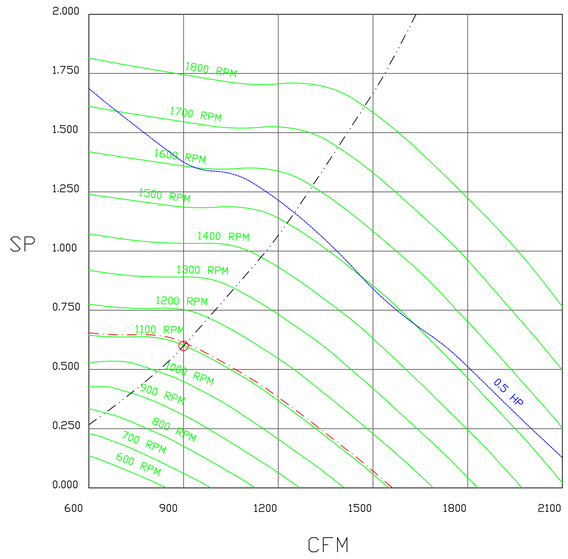


TOP VIEW



FAN#2 (EF-2) - EXHAUST PERFORMANCE CURVES.

900 CFM, 0.6 SP @ 1108 RPM AND 0.19 BHP AT 41 FEET AND 120 DEG F.
* PLEASE NOTE THAT THESE CURVES WERE ADJUSTED FOR JOB SPECIFIC TEMPERATURE AND ALTITUDE.



REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVE-AIRE
WISCONSIN OFFICE
609 Bridge Street, Grafton, WI. 53024 PHONE: (262) 241 - 9210 FAX: 9192275945 EMAIL: reg78@captiveaire.com
www.captiveaire.com

Principle Healthcare Wake County Holly Springs
Holly Springs, NC, 27540

DATE: 11/6/2025

DWG.#: 8326937

DRAWN BY: jfw

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 9

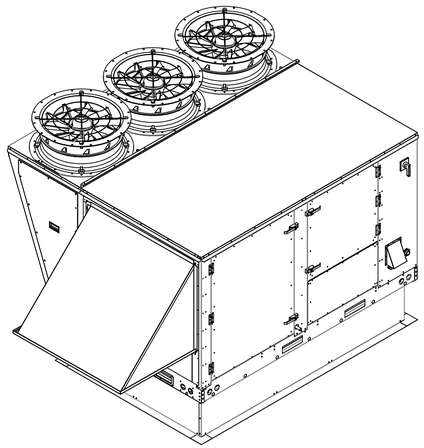
FAN #3 CAS-HVAC3-I.400-24MF-30T - HEATER (MUA-1)

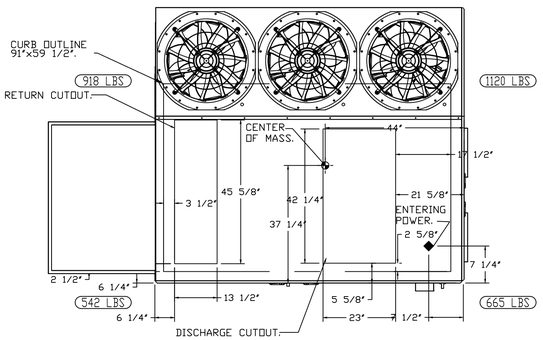
NOTES:
1. DO NOT OBSTRUCT OUTSIDE AIR INLET, OUTSIDE AIR COIL OR OUTSIDE AIR FAN.
2. ( ) DENOTES CORNER WEIGHT.
3. ROOF OPENING MUST BE 2" SMALLER THAN CURB DIMENSIONS IN BOTH DIRECTIONS.
4. CONNECTION FROM BREAKER TO UNITS SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCH TO BE COPPER WIRE ONLY.
5. EXTERIOR GAS CONNECTION PROVIDED BY FACTORY WITH QUICK SEAL AND ANTI-ROTATION BRACKET.

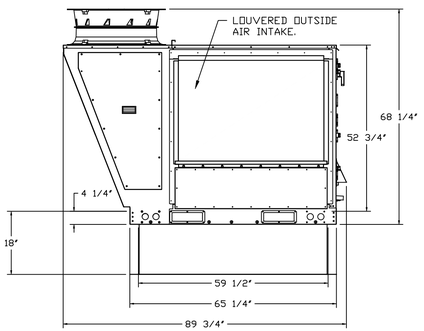
*NOTE: INTEGRAL CO2 MONITORING AND CONTROL CAPABILITIES FOR ALL SPACE MOUNTED THERMOSTATS.

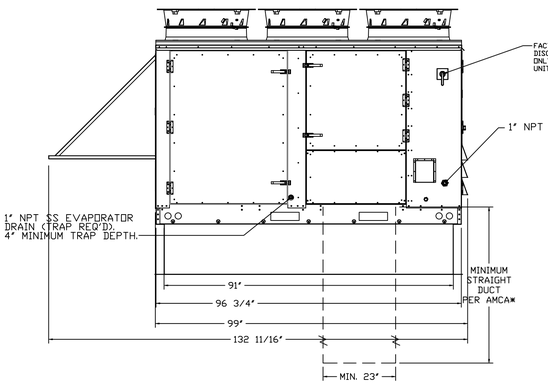
***NOTE: THIS UNIT IS INTENDED TO SERVE IN PLACE OF THE KITCHEN HVAC ROOF TOP UNIT (RTU) IN ADDITION TO PROVIDING APPROPRIATE MAKE-UP AIR FOR THE KITCHEN HOOD(S). RTU AND ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SCOPE UNLESS REQUIRED FOR INTERNAL LOAD ESTIMATES. FINAL DESIGN SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.**

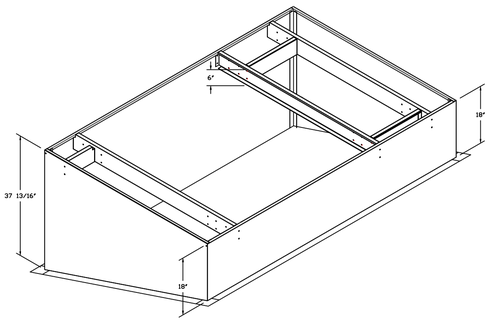
*NOTE: SUPPLY DUCT MUST BE INSTALLED TO MEET SMACNA STANDARDS. A MINIMUM STRAIGHT DUCT LENGTH MUST BE MAINTAINED DOWNSTREAM OF UNIT DISCHARGE AS OUTLINED IN AMCA PUBLICATION 201. WHEN USING RECTANGULAR DUCTWORK, ELBOWS MUST BE RADIUS THROAT, RADIUS BACK WITH TURNING VANES. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK AND SQUARE THROAT/SQUARE BACK ELBOWS SHOULD NOT BE USED. ANY TRANSITION AND/OR TURNS IN THE DUCTWORK WILL CAUSE SYSTEM EFFECT. SYSTEM EFFECT WILL DRASTICALLY INCREASE STATIC PRESSURE AND REDUCE AIRFLOW. DO NOT RELY ON UNIT TO SUPPORT DUCT IN ANY WAY. FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIZE DUCTWORK MAY CAUSE SYSTEM EFFECTS AND REDUCE PERFORMANCE OF THE EQUIPMENT.
SUGGESTED SUPPLY STRAIGHT DUCT SIZE IS 23" x 39".
SUGGESTED RETURN STRAIGHT DUCT SIZE IS 45-5/8" x 13-1/2".

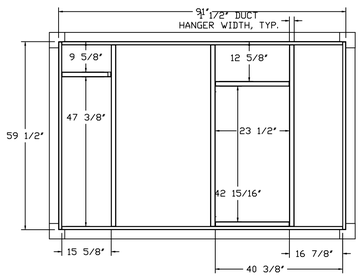


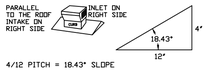




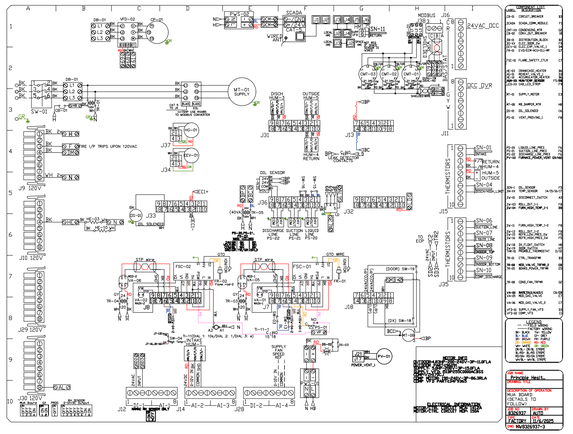


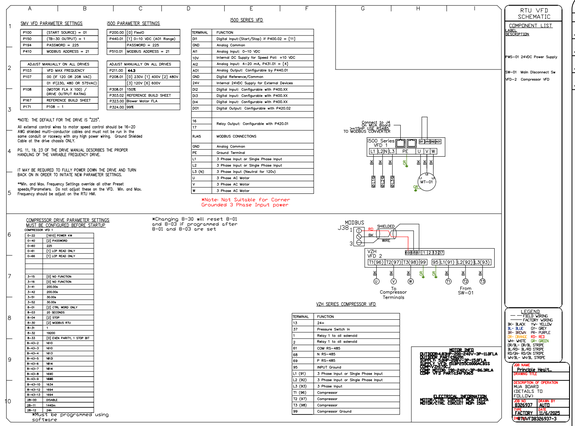


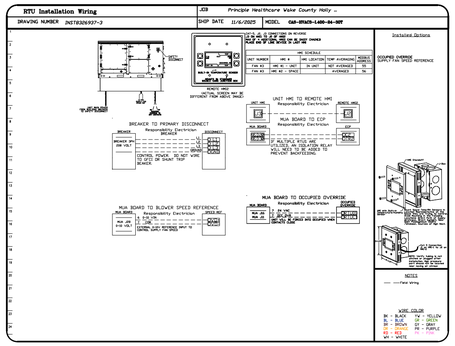


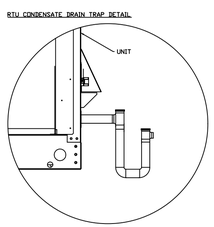


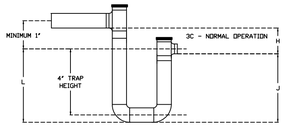
4/12 PITCH = 18.43° SLOPE

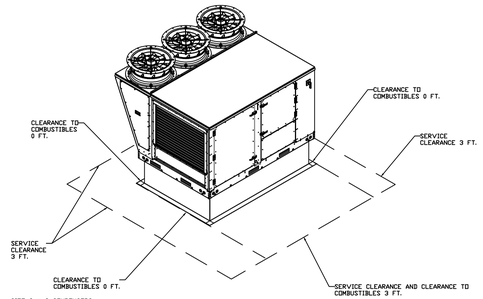






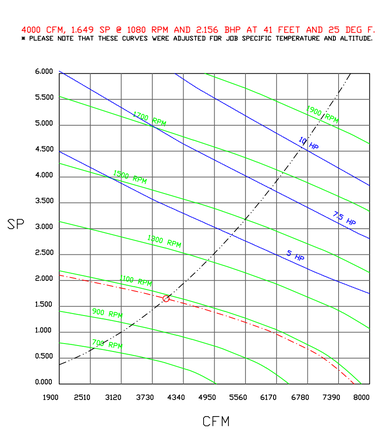






SIZE 3 - 3 CONDENSERS

FAN#3 (MUA-1) - HEATER PERFORMANCE CURVES.



CAPTIVE-AIRE
WISCONSIN OFFICE
609 Bridge Street, Grafton, WI. 53024 PHONE: (262) 241 - 9210 FAX: 9192275945 EMAIL: reg78@captiveaire.com
www.captiveaire.com

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
△		
△		
△		
△		

Principle Healthcare Wake County Holly Springs
Holly Springs, NC, 27540

DATE: 11/6/2025
DWG.#: 8326937
DRAWN BY: jfw
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"
MASTER DRAWING
SHEET NO. 12

ELECTRICAL PACKAGE – JOB#8326937

NO	TAG	PACKAGE #	LOCATION	SWITCHES		OPTION	FANS CONTROLLED				
				LOCATION	QUANTITY		FAN TAG	TYPE	Φ	HP	VOLT	FLA
1	ECP-1	DCV-1111	WALL UTILITY CABINET LEFT	FACE MOUNT LEFT SIDE OF HOOD	1 LIGHT	SMART CONTROLS DCV	EF-1	EXHAUST	3	5.000	208	15.6
				HOOD # 1	1 FAN		MUA-1	SUPPLY	3	5.000	208	15.0

JOB NO 8326937 | MODEL NUMBER DCV-1111 | JOB NAME Principle Healthcare Wake Cou.. | DRAWN BY | DATE 11/6/2025 | SCHEMATIC TYPE INSTALL | DWG NO ECP #1-1

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION: Demand Control Ventilation, w/ control for 1 Exhaust Fan, 1 Supply Fan, Exhaust on in Fire, Lights out in Fire, Fans modulate based on duct temperature. INVERTER DUTY 3 PHASE MOTOR REQUIRED FOR USE WITH VFD. Room temperature sensor shipped loose for field installation.Verify distance between VFD and Motor; additional cost could apply if distance exceeds 50 feet.

BREAKER PANEL TO PRIMARY CONTROL PANEL
Responsibility: Electrician
BREAKER SIZE SHOWN IS THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED

BREAKER PANEL — PRIMARY CONTROL PANEL
BREAKER 1PH 120 V 15 A — Hot, Neutral, Ground
CONTROL POWER, DO NOT WIRE TO GFCI OR SHUNT TRIP BREAKER. 1ST HOOD LIGHT BREAKER SHARED W/ CONTROL POWER SWITCH #1
BREAKER 3PH 208 V MCA: 19.5 A MOCP: 40 A — Line, Line, Line, Ground
EF-1 — SM-1
WIRE TO VFD QUICK CONNECTOR

BREAKER PANEL TO FANS
Responsibility: Electrician

BREAKER PANEL — FANS
BREAKER 3PH 208V MCA: 141.2A MOCP: 150A — Line, Line, Line, Ground
MUA-1 — POWER TO FAN

CONTROL PANEL TO FANS
Responsibility: Electrician

PRIMARY PANEL — FANS
Load Wiring — U, V, W, GND — SM-1 — WIRE TO VFD QUICK CONNECTOR
FAN 01 — U2/T1, V2/T2, W2/T3, GROUND — MUST HAVE ITS OWN CONDUIT DO NOT SHARE CONDUIT
EF-1 — CL#36 HP 5.000 VOLT 208 V — WIRE TO DISCONNECT
OCCUPIED OVERRIDE MUA-1 — R4 VAC — OCCUPIED OVERRIDE — J11-(7)
ANALOG OUTPUT VOLTAGE WIRED TO ANALOG INPUT OF MUA BOARDS
VSC ANALOG OUTPUT MUA-1 — 1S2 — J28-(6); J9-S2 — J28-(7)
ANALOG OUTPUT VOLTAGE WIRED TO ANALOG INPUT OF MUA BOARDS

CONTROL PANEL TO ACCESSORY ITEMS
Responsibility: Electrician

CONTROL PANEL — COMPONENT
CONTROL PANEL TO REMOTE MOUNTED SWITCHES — J4 — WIRE DIRECTLY TO CONTROL BOARD CAT-5 CONNECTION — PLACE END OF LINE PLUG IN EMPTY JACK PN EDL120A — EDL120A — J2
CONTROL PANEL TO HOOD LIGHTS 1400 W MAX — B1, W1, GND — BLACK, WHITE, GREEN — WIRE TO J-BOX ON TOP OF HOOD — HOOD LIGHTS 1
CONTROL PANEL TO WORLD WIDE WEB — COM1 — CAT-5 ETHERNET CONNECTION — ROUTER
CONTROL PANEL TO ROOM TEMP SENSOR — T1A, T1B — WIRE DIRECTLY TO COMMUNICATION MODULE. NET REQUIRES 1) DHCP 2) UDP PORT 1444 & 1445 OPEN FOR OUTBOUND TRAFFIC ONLY. — WIRE TO CONTROL BOARD INSTALL SENSOR IN ROOM AWAY FROM HEAT SOURCES. DO NOT INSTALL SENSOR ON THE CEILING GRID. SEE MANUAL. — ROOM TEMP SENSOR — ROOM TEMP GROUPS
CONTROL PANEL TO CAPTURE VOLUME SENSOR — T2A, T2B — WIRE IS CONTROL BOARD SENSOR MOUNTED IN HOOD CAPTURE VOLUME — T2 — T2 CAPTURE 1
CONTROL PANEL TO CAPTURE VOLUME SENSOR — T3A, T3B — WIRE IS CONTROL BOARD SENSOR MOUNTED IN HOOD CAPTURE VOLUME — T3 — T3 CAPTURE 1
CONTROL PANEL TO GAS VALVE 120V ONLY — GAS, GN — HOT_TO_GAS_VALVE; NEUTRAL — ONLY ENERGIZED THROUGH LCD HMI WHEN FIRE SYSTEM ARMED. — GAS SOLENOID
THE FOLLOWING CONNECTIONS MAY OR MAY NOT BE REQUIRED BASED ON JOBSITE SPECIFICATIONS
CONTROL PANEL SIGNAL FOR EXTERNAL SHUNT TRIP — ST, SN — HOT_TO_SHUNT_COIL; NEUTRAL_FROM_SHUNT_COIL — ST TERMINAL IS ENERGIZED IN FIRE CONDITION. — SHUNT_COIL — CONT_RATED
CONTROL PANEL SIGNAL FOR EXTERNAL CONTACTOR COIL — KS, SN — HOT_TO_CONTACTOR_COIL; NEUTRAL_TO_CONTACTOR_COIL — KS TERMINAL IS DE-ENERGIZED IN FIRE CONDITION. — CONTACTOR_COIL

CONTROL PANEL — COMPONENT
CONTROL PANEL DRY CONTACT — SH1, SH2 — NORMALLY OPEN
CONTROL PANEL ON/OFF WITH SUPPLY FAN GROUP 1 — SFG1, SFG2 — COMMON; NORMALLY OPEN — SPARE CONTACTS WILL MAKE COMMON TO NORMALLY OPEN WHEN SUPPLY FAN IS ON.
VFD ANALOG 0-10V OUTPUT (EACH VFD) — 3S, C — IN VFD — WIRE TO VFD TERMINAL STRIP. PROPORTIONAL TO FREQUENCY. SEE VFD OWNERS MANUAL. — * TO BMS
CONTROL PANEL TO EXTERNAL SWITCH — H1, H2 — SIGNAL SWITCH THROUGH BMS WILL ACTIVATE ZONE1 FANS AND LIGHTS — BMS SWITCH — BMS
CONTROL PANEL DRY CONTACT — EH1, EH2 — NORMALLY OPEN
CONTROL PANEL ON/OFF WITH EXHAUST FAN GROUP 1 — EFG1, EFG2 — COMMON; NORMALLY OPEN — SPARE CONTACTS WILL MAKE COMMON TO NORMALLY OPEN WHEN EXHAUST FAN IS ON.
CONTROL PANEL TO GAS VALVE 24V DC ONLY — LGV, GN — POSITIVE_TO_GAS_VALVE; NEGATIVE — ONLY ENERGIZED THROUGH LCD HMI WHEN FIRE SYSTEM ARMED. ONLY NEEDED IF USING 120V GAS VALVES. — GAS SOLENOID

CONTROL PANEL TO FIRE SYSTEM
Responsibility: ALARM CONTRACTOR

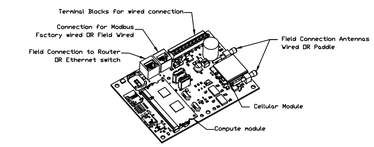
CONTROL PANEL — COMPONENT
CONTROL PANEL SIGNAL FOR BUILDING FIRE ALARM PANEL — J9, AL1, AL2 — WIRE DIRECTLY TO CORE CIRCUIT BOARD. AL1 WILL MAKE AL2 IN FIRE CONDITION. — BUILDING ALARM PANEL FIRE INPUT — BUILDING ALARM PANEL
CONTROL PANEL SIGNAL FOR BUILDING TROUBLE ALARM — TR — COMMON; NORMALLY CLOSED — TROUBLE RELAY CONTACTS WILL MAKE TRC TO TBL IN TROUBLE CONDITION.

JOB NO 8326937 | MODEL NUMBER DCV-1111 | JOB NAME Principle Healthcare Wake Cou.. | DRAWN BY | DATE 11/6/2025 | SCHEMATIC TYPE INSTALL | DWG NO ECP #1-2

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION: Demand Control Ventilation, w/ control for 1 Exhaust Fan, 1 Supply Fan, Exhaust on in Fire, Lights out in Fire, Fans modulate based on duct temperature. INVERTER DUTY 3 PHASE MOTOR REQUIRED FOR USE WITH VFD. Room temperature sensor shipped loose for field installation.Verify distance between VFD and Motor; additional cost could apply if distance exceeds 50 feet.

CONTROL PANEL TO FIRE SYSTEM
Responsibility: CERTIFIED INSTALLER

CONTROL PANEL — COMPONENT
CONTROL PANEL TO DUCT MOUNTED FIRE DETECTION STAT(S) — 24DC, 24DD — FIRE STAT SUPERVISED LOOP — May be mixed factory and field wiring. See Installation Schematic. Multiple fire sensors possible. Max 20 mA load. Use 4.7K EOL. SLC/ION-xFT required for UL Supervised Loop wiring or contact with a hood. All other wiring shall be PN 6300UL. Belden or similar. — FIRE STATS — FS-01, FS-02 — Fire Stat
CONTROL PANEL TO FIRE SYSTEM PULL STATION — 10DC, 12DC, 24DC — MANUAL ACTUATION LOOP / REMOTE FIRE SYSTEM LOOP. Multiple manual actuation possible. Max 20 mA load. Use 4.7K EOL. A Plug jumper with wires from pin1 to pin4 and from pin2 to pin3 is mounted on the last pull station. Remove the wire in the supervised actuation loop. Mircoswitch MS-01 is optional for fire system interlock. — PULL STATION — MS-01 — Micro sw — AUX-01 — Alarm Panel — MS-01 — Manual Actuation Device
Auxiliary Interlock (AUX-01): Max 2A @ 30VDC. Max 1A @ 120VAC. Maximum 15 panels in each manual actuation loop. For simultaneous activation. See Fire system drawings for more information.
CONTROL PANEL TO MASTER FS BOARD. — ECPM01 — CAT-5 CONNECTION — ADDITIONAL DEVICES MAY BE INLINE. PLACE END OF LINE PLUG IN EMPTY JACK PN EDL120A UNLESS VFD, PCU, OR OTHER COMPONENT IN SERIES. — CORE PCB — EDL120A — J5, J6
INTERLOCK NETWORK — CONTROL PANEL TO MASTER FS PANEL — D1, D2, D3 — SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR — BLACK, WHITE, SHIELD — RUN TO LINE TERMINALS IN ALL CORE PANELS THAT MUST ACTIVATE TOGETHER SET MASTER & SLAVE DIP SWITCHES PER FIRE SYSTEM MANUAL. — MASTER CORE — D1, D2, D3



CASlink Monitor and Control

- *Hood control panel to support communications to cloud-based Building Management System.*
- *Hood Control Panel to allow cloud-based Building Management System to monitor real time parameters outlined as MONITOR in the points list.*
- *Hood Control Panel to allow cloud-based Building Management System to control parameters outlined as CONTROL in the points list.*
- *Hood Control Panel to allow cloud-based Building Management System to implement SYSTEM ECONOMIZER control strategies for fully integrated Building Management.*

MONITORING AND CONTROL POINTS LIST

DCV Packages	*Function*
Room Temperature	*MONITOR*
Duct Temperature(s)	*MONITOR*
MUA Discharge Temperature	*MONITOR*
Kitchen RTU Discharge Temperature	*MONITOR*
Fan Speed	*MONITOR*
Fan Amperage	*MONITOR*
Fan Power	*MONITOR*
VFD Faults	*MONITOR*
Controller Faults	*MONITOR*
Fan Faults	*MONITOR*
Fan Status	*MONITOR*
PCU Faults	*MONITOR*
PCU Filter Clog Percentages	*MONITOR*
Fire Condition	*MONITOR*
CORE Fire System	*MONITOR*
Building Pressures	*MONITOR*
Prep Time Button	*MONITOR & CONTROL*
Fans Button	*MONITOR & CONTROL*
Lights Button	*MONITOR & CONTROL*
Wash Button	*MONITOR & CONTROL*

SC Packages	*Function*
Room Temperature(s)	*MONITOR*
Duct Temperature(s)	*MONITOR*
MUA Discharge Temperature	*MONITOR*
Kitchen RTU Discharge Temperature	*MONITOR*
Controller Faults	*MONITOR*
Fan Faults	*MONITOR*
Fan Status	*MONITOR*
PCU Faults	*MONITOR*
PCU Filter Clog Percentages	*MONITOR*
Fire Condition	*MONITOR*
CORE Fire System	*MONITOR*
Building Pressures	*MONITOR*
Fans Button(s)	*MONITOR & CONTROL*
Lights Button(s)	*MONITOR & CONTROL*
Wash Button	*MONITOR & CONTROL*

UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, ALL FACTORY AC WIRING 16 AWG. ALL FACTORY DC WIRING 18 AWG.

J9 120V: N1 — CONTROL INPUT 120V; AR1 — 15A BREAKER. DO NOT CONNECT TO SHUNT TRIP BREAKER. SEE INSTALLATION SCHEMATIC FOR ADDITIONAL REQ; KS, ST — TERMINAL GAS USED FOR 120V POWERED GAS VALVES ONLY; PCU — 24VAC; H1 — PANEL LID; GR
J7 120V: D1, B1, EF1, SF1, DV1 — 14AWG, RD-1, WH-JUMPER, SM-1, MUA-1, EF-1
24V J6: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 — DC+, DC-, H1, H2, PCU, GND, 24VAC
SCADA: RS485 (+) RD, (-) BK; CAT-5 DEST DEST; ETH
MOTOR POWER CIRCUIT — NOTE: IF VFD HAS 1PH 240V INPUT, USE L1 & L2 ONLY. IF VFD HAS 1PH 120V INPUT, USE L1 & N ONLY. 12 AWG, 3 PH 208 V 40 A, L1 L2 L3 — SM-1 — VFD-015HP230V000ACBSS — P200.00-00 P201.00-00A P202.00-00 P211.00-616 P208.01-00 P368.01-150 P450.01-N/A P440.01-00 P372.00-00 P370.00-156 P324.00-99 FW-025 PS10.01-11
NOTE: All items on ECPM03 J5 line to be daisy chained from one component to the next, with EDL120A at end of line. Place PN EDL120A in empty RJ45 port. ECPM03/DAISY CHAIN — J4, J3, J5 — JUMPER — SM-1
ECPM03 or Previous EOL — EOL120A — NOTE: Configure ECPM03 for CORE MASTER CORE
WIRE#1 PAN — BK — Wired to Master CORE (if applicable) *Use shielded wire
DC+ BK — PR — CR01
BL — PR — CR04
MAKE UP AIR INTERLOCK JUMPER JUMPER — ECPM03 ECPM03 ECPM03
ARI — JUMPER FIRE SYSTEM — CN1
SFI — BK — CR2-8 — WH
EFI — BK — CR2-8 — WH
EFI — BK — FAN PANEL COOLING FAN — CR2-8 — WH
EFI — BK — SECONDARY PANEL COOLING IF NECESSARY — CR2-8 — WH
DRY CONTACTS <SHOWN DE-ENERGIZED>
14 AWG RA-2-1 — OR/OFF WITH ANY SUP — TV
14 AWG RA-2-2 — TV
14 AWG RD-3-1 — ON/OFF WITH EXH — TV
14 AWG RA-3-2 — TV
14 AWG RD-9-1 — OR/OFF WITH ANY ZONE — TV

FACTORY WIRING SCHEMATIC CIRCUIT BOARDS ECPM03

RA-x 120 VAC RELAY		RD-x 24 VDC RELAY	
NO	4 3 1	NO	4 3 1
NC	2 1	NC	2 1
COIL	9 7	COIL	8 7
COM	8 5	COM	6 5

COMPONENT LIST

LABEL	DESCRIPTION	PN
ST-x	Starter	
SL-x	Starter Overload	PN varies
C-x	Contactor	PN varies
PS-1	Pressure sw, 24VDC	PN MPS-C24-S1
RA-x	120V Relay DPST	PN 14100847
RD-x	24VDC Light Relay	PN 14100883
SCADA	SCADA Module	PN

LEGEND

FIELD WIRING
FACTORY WIRING

BK- BLACK YW- YELLOW
BL- BLUE GY- GREY
BR- BROWN PR- PURPLE
OR- ORANGE RD- RED
WH- WHITE
BL/WH- BK/BL STRIPE
OR/WH- BK/OR STRIPE
RD/WH- BK/RD STRIPE
WH/BL- WH/BL STRIPE

JOB NAME: Principle Healthcare Wake County
JOB NO: DCV-1111
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION: Demand Control Ventilation, w/ control for 1 Exhaust Fan, 1 Supply Fan, Exhaust on in Fire, Lights out in Fire, Fans modulate based on duct temperature. INVERTER DUTY 3 PHASE MOTOR REQUIRED FOR USE WITH VFD. Room temperature sensor shipped loose for field installation.Verify distance between VFD and Motor; additional cost could apply if distance exceeds 50 feet.
JOB NO: 8326937 | DRAWN BY:
FACTORY: 11/6/2025
DWG NO: ECP #1-6

SC-28 X 18 X 8.62 BOX

REVISIONS

	DESCRIPTION	DATE:
△		
△		
△		
△		

CAPTIVE-AIRE
WISCONSIN OFFICE
609 Bridge Street, Grafton, WI. 53024 PHONE: (262) 241 - 9210 FAX: 9192275945 EMAIL: reg7@captiveaire.com
www.captiveaire.com

Principle Healthcare Wake County Holly Springs
Holly Springs, NC, 27540

DATE: 11/6/2025

DWG.#: 8326937

DRAWN BY: jfw

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

MASTER DRAWING

SHEET NO. 13

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K14.1 - UTILITY CABINET (1 EA REQ'D)

Captive-Aire CUSTOM

UTILITY CABINET

Description: UTILITY CABINET

Notes: UTILITY CABINET

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K15 - KETTLE, ELECTRIC, TILTING (1 EA REQ'D)

Cleveland KET20T

Tilting Kettle, electric, 20-gallon (76L) capacity, 2/3 steam jacket design, self-contained, lever style tilting, anti-drip pour spout, IPX6 water protection controls, self-locking marine style safety latch, reinforced rolled rim, 6" stainless steel adjustable legs & rear flanged feet, stainless steel construction with 316 series stainless steel liner, 50 PSI rated, CE

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Cleveland	1		1-year parts & labor warranty, standard
Cleveland	1		Performance start-up included at customer request after equipment is installed (Free Water Quality Check included) (contact Cleveland Sales Representative for details)
Cleveland	1		Standard wattage
Cleveland	1		208v/60/3-ph, 14.7kW, 40.9 amps, 3 wire
Cleveland	1	CL20	Lift-Off Cover, 20 gallon, per each kettle
Cleveland	1	LCHE-20	Kettle Lift-Off Cover Holder, for 20 gallon kettles, per each kettle
Cleveland	1	SLD20	Sliding Drain Drawer
Cleveland	1		Standard controls, temperature control dial, LED ON indicator light, main power switch with standard and high power setting, standard
Cleveland	1	DPK28	Double Pantry Faucet And Bracket Kit (KET20T, KEL40T, KEL60T, KEL80T,KEL100T, KGT6T, KGT12T)
Cleveland	1	INSTWATER	Install kit, for optional water faucets, (2) 3/4"- 6ft long water hoses, 1/2" NPT Male x 3/4" garden hose male

CLEVELAND

FLOOR TYPE, LEVER TILT

ELECTRIC KETTLES, TILTING, "SPLASH PROOF SERIES", SELF-CONTAINED 2/3 STEAM JACKETED, 20 GALLONS (80 LITERS)

Project _____

Item _____

Quantity _____

FCSI Section 11400 _____

Approved _____

Date _____

Electric Kettles

Models

- KET-20-T

Short Form Specifications

Shall be CLEVELAND, Electric, self-contained Kettle, Model KEL-20-T; 20 gallons, tilting, _____ KW, _____ volt, _____ Hz, _____ - phase, 2/3 jacketed type. Rated 50 psi with Safety Valve, Permanently filled Steam Jacket, Splash Proof Solid State Temperature (±1° C) and Safety Control System in plug-in Module including L.E.D. indicators. 316 Stainless Steel Interior. IPX6 Water Rated. (Optional Lift-Off Cover)

Standard Features

- Manual tilting, balanced design
- Self-contained, easily installed - needs only an electrical hook-up
- Steam jacket filled with treated water, venting and/or refilling is not required
- Accurate, consistant solid state temperature controls (mechanical thermostate not as accurate) - less than ±1°C variance (ideal for simmering). Operating temperature range from 145° - 260°F (63°C - 127°C)
- Control panel includes:
  - LED indicator for heat cycle
  - LED indicator for low water
  - Power ON/OFF switch
  - Adjustable temperature control dial
- Large pouring lip for high capacity and chunky products
- Re-inforced rolled rim design prevents damage to kettle rim, eliminates "bar rim designs"
- Welded-in heating elements, (holds vacuum better, won't leak or loose water)
- Easily cleaned: kettle and all exterior surfaces are of type 304 stainless steel with an #4 finish
- Rear mounted easy access pressure gauge and pressure relief valve to prevent tampering. Color coded easy to read pressure gauge with "green" and "vent air zone"
- 50 psi steam jacket rating for higher cooking temperatures
- 50 psi safety valve
- Solid state water level control (no sight glass gauge to break or leak)
- Splash proof element cover with a double gasket seal
- 6" level adjustable feet
- Standard voltage is 208-240 volts, 60 Hz, 3-phase, 3-wire. Field rewireable for single-phase, 2-wire systems
- Typical approvals include UL., CSA, CE, NSF and ASME
- 316 Stainless Steel Interior
- IPX6 Water Rated.

Options & Accessories

- Lift-off Cover (CL20)
- Meat Probe
- Double pantry faucet with swing spout and mounting bracket (DPK & FBKT)
- Voltage other than standard (VOS)
- Food Strainer (FS)
- Basket Strainer (BS-)
- Single pantry faucet with swing spout (SPK)
- High Wattage Operation (HW) (see back page)
- Kettle Accessory Kit (KAK)
  - Clean-up Brush (CB)
  - 36˝ Kettle Whip (KW)
  - Draw-off Brush (DB)
  - 36˝ Kettle Paddle (KP)
  - 36˝ Kettle Brush (KB)
  - 24 oz. Ladle (KL)
- Measuring Strip (MS)
- Kettle Markings (KM)
- Protective Control Panel (PCE)
- Optional Sliding Drain Drawer

KE004046-66

760 Beta Drive, Unit D
Mayfield Village, Ohio 44143

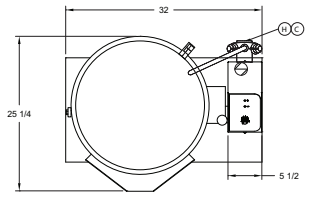
Tel 1.216.481.4900
Fax 1.216.481.3782
Email steam@clevelandrange.com

WELBILT

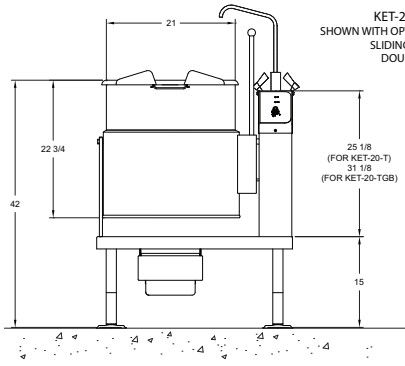
CLEVELAND

Shipping Weights & Dimensions

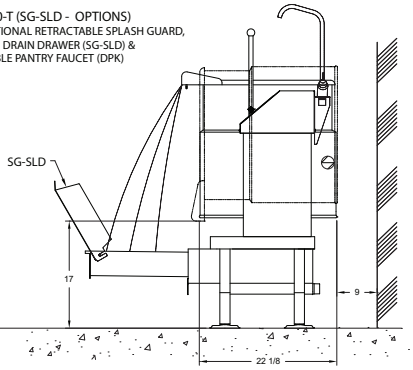
Model -
KET-20-T Weight - 273 lbs
Width - 38"
Depth - 38"
Height - 54"

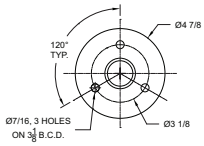


- CAPACITIES: (in 4 oz. servings, other sizes may be calculated)
  20 Gallon / 80 liters .... 704 servings

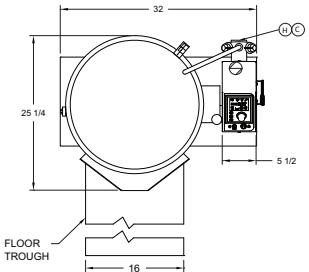


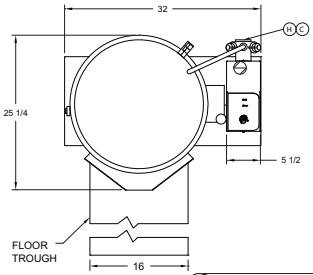
KET-20-T (SG-SLD - OPTIONS)
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL RETRACTABLE SPLASH GUARD, SLIDING DRAIN DRAWER (SG-SLD) & DOUBLE PANTRY FAUCET (DPK)

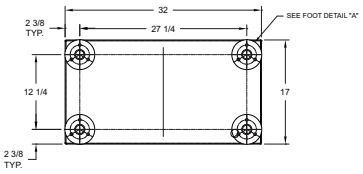




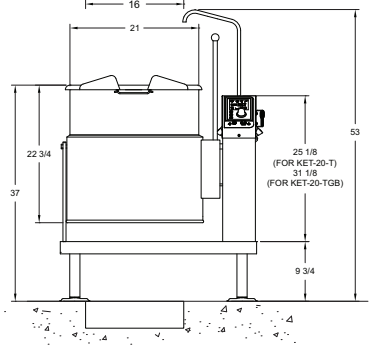
FOOT DETAIL "A"



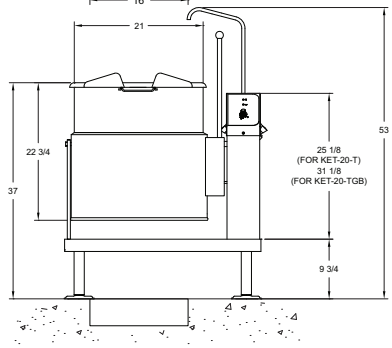




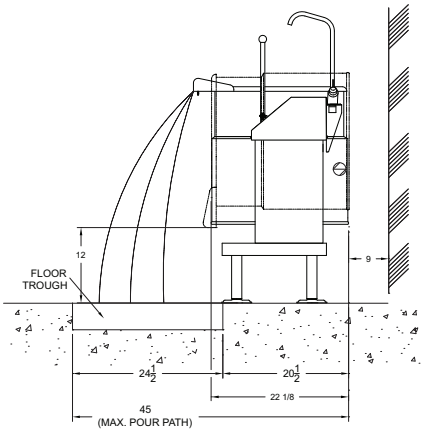
BASE MOUNTING DETAIL



KET-20-T (EDC/DPK/TCP2) - OPTION
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL EASY DIAL CONTROL (EDC), TEMPERATURE CONTROL PROBE (TCP2) DOUBLE PANTRY FAUCET (DPK) & ST STAND



KET-20-T (STANDARD)
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL DOUBLE PANTRY FAUCET (DPK) &ST STAND



ELECTRICAL

Std/High Wattage	Supply Voltage	Phase	Wires	Total Wattage	Supply Amps	Wire Size	Std/High Wattage	Supply Voltage	Phase	Wires	Total Wattage	Supply Amps	Wire Size
S	200-208	1	2	12268	59.0	4	H	200-208	1	2	14721	70.8	3
S	200-208	3	3	12268	34.1	8	H	200-208	3	3	14721	40.9	6
S	220-240	1	2	16333	68.1	4	H	220-240	1	2	19599	81.7	3
S	220-240	3	3	16333	39.3	6	H	220-240	3	3	19599	47.1	6
S	380-415	1	2	15072	36.2	8	H	380-415	1	2	18087	43.5	6
S	380-415	3	3	15072	20.9	10	H	380-415	3	3	18087	25.1	8
S	440	1	2	13724	31.2	8	H	440	1	2	16469	37.4	6
S	440	3	3	13724	18.0	10	H	440	3	3	16469	21.6	10
S	440-480	1	2	16333	34.0	8	H	440-480	1	2	19599	40.8	6
S	440-480	3	3	16333	19.6	10	H	440-480	3	3	19599	23.6	10

WATER (H)(C)

⅜" O.D. copper tube or ½" N.P.T. pipe.

When ordered with optional faucet.

DRAIN (D)

1 ¼" N.P.T. pipe (for optional sliding drain drawer).

CLEARANCE

RIGHT = 0", LEFT = 0"
REAR = 6" (152mm)

NOTES:
Cleveland Range reserves right of design improvement or modification, as warranted.
Many regional, state and local codes exist and it is the responsibility of the owner and installer to comply with the codes.
Cleveland Range equipment is built to comply with applicable standards for manufacturers. Included among those approval agencies are U.L/NSF#4 and CSA (AGA, CGA).

(NOT TO SCALE)

Electric Kettles

760 Beta Drive, Unit D
Mayfield Village, Ohio 44143

Tel 1.216.481.4900
Fax 1.216.481.3782
Email steam@clevelandrange.com

www.clevelandrange.com

WELBILT

CLEVELAND

Project _____
Item _____
Quantity _____
FCSI Section 11400 _____
Approved _____
Date _____

Options & Accessories

KETTLE LIFT OFF COVER

FOR COUNTER TOP ELECTRIC AND GAS KETTLES

Models

- LCH-3 (FOR 3 GALLON/11 LITER KETTLES)
- LCH-6 (FOR 6 GALLON/23 LITER KETTLES)
- LCH-12 (FOR 12 GALLON/45 LITER KETTLES)
- LCH-20 (FOR 20 GALLON/80 LITER KETTLES)

Standard Features

- Quick, easy system for storing lift off cover
- Simple installation, attaches easily to the top of the console cover using existing screws (can be installed on existing models)
- Keeps cover in a cleaner and more sanitary location
- Heavy gauge stainless steel construction for rugged durability

18301 St. Clair Street
Cleveland, OH 44110

Tel 1.216.481.4900
Fax 1.216.481.3782
Email steam@clevelandrange.com

www.clevelandrange.com

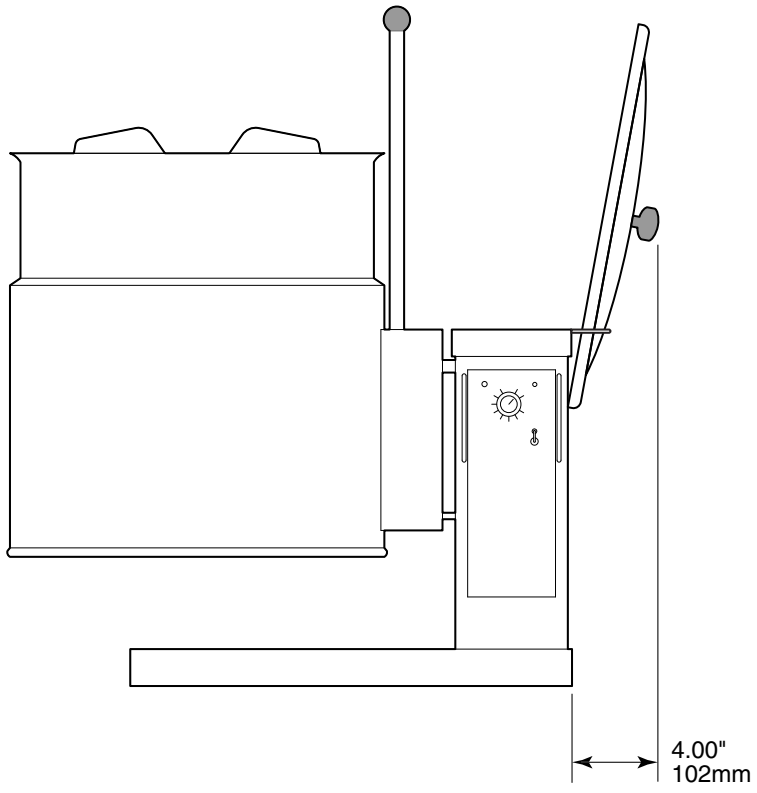
WELBILT
KE004046-107

CLEVELAND

Options & Accessories

CLEARANCE REQUIRED

(for 3, 6, 12 & 20 gallon models)



NOTES:
Cleveland Range reserves right of design improvement or modification, as warranted.
Many regional, state and local codes exist and it is the responsibility of the owner and installer to comply with the codes.
Installation of backflow preventers, vacuum breakers and other specific coder requirements is the responsibility of the owner and installer.
Cleveland Range equipment is built to comply with applicable standards for manufacturers. Included among those approval agencies are U.L., A.G.A., NSF, ASME/N.Bd., CSA, CGA, ETL and others.

(NOT TO SCALE)

18301 St. Clair Street
Cleveland, OH 44110

Tel 1.216.481.4900
Fax 1.216.481.3782
Email steam@clevelandrange.com

www.clevelandrange.com

WELBILT
KE004046-107

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K16 - GAS FLOOR FRYER (1 EA REQ'D)

Frymaster/Dean GF14

Dean® Fryer, gas, floor model, 40 lb. capacity, open-pot design, millivolt controls, master jet burner, temperature probe, 1-1/4" IPS ball type drain valve, includes: rack-type basket support, basket hanger, flue deflector & (2) twin baskets, stainless steel frypot & door, aluminized sides, casters, 100,000 BTU, cCSAus, CSA Star, CSA Flame, NSF

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Dormont	1	1675KITS48PS	Dormont Blue Hose™ Moveable Gas Connector Kit, 3/4" inside dia., 48" long, covered with stainless steel braid, coated with blue antimicrobial PVC, (1) SnapFast® QD, (1) Swivel MAX®, (1) full port valve, (1) elbow, (1) pair Safety Set® with hardware mounting options, limited lifetime warranty
Frymaster/Dean	1		Note: Prices listed are for within the USA only. Please contact the factory for pricing if quoting outside of the USA
Frymaster/Dean	1		Note: Select Program models available with standard features only
Frymaster/Dean	1		NOTE: Gas fryers CANNOT be curb mounted
Frymaster/Dean	1		Natural gas (If ordering for elevation above 2,000 ft, high elevation kit is required. Contact local service agent to order kits.)

DEAN®

GF Series Standard Gas Fryers

Project _____
Item _____
Quantity _____
CSI Section 11400
Approved _____
Date _____

Models

☐ GF14 ☐ GF40

GF40

Standard Features

- Open-pot design is easy to clean
- Millivolt temperature controls, no electric connection required
- Stainless steel frypot, front, door, and backsplash/flue cover, aluminized sides
- Durable temperature probe
- Deep cold zone, 1-1/4" (3.2 cm) IPS ball-type drain valve
- Master Jet burner heat-transfer system
- Two twin baskets
- Casters
- 3/4" (1.91 cm) (NPT) gas connection

GF14
-- 40-lb. (*20 liter) oil capacity
-- 100,000 Btu/hr. input (25,189 kcal/hr.) (29.3 kw/hr.)
-- Frying area 12" x 15" x 4" (30.5 x 38.1 x 10.2 cm)

GF40
-- 50-lb. (*25 liter) oil capacity
-- 122,000 Btu/hr. input (30,730 kcal/hr.) (35.8 kw/hr.)
-- Frying area 14" x 15" x 5" (35.6 x 38.1 x 12.7 cm)

Options & Accessories

☐ Frypot cover
☐ Full basket
☐ Triplet basket - *Only offered on GF40*
☐ Sediment tray
☐ 3/4" x 36" quick disconnect with gas line
3/4" x 48" quick disconnect with gas line
☐ Top connecting strip

See Frymaster domestic price list for other available options and accessories.

Specifications

Designed for versatile frying production and solid performance

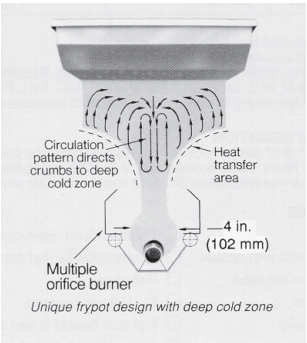
These all-purpose fryers feature outstanding Dean reliability and durability. GF fryers are capable of cooking a wide variety of fried foods with consistent uniformity and great taste.

The Master Jet burner system's durable metal targets create a large heat-transfer area for reliable, even heat distribution. Durable temperature probe senses temperature changes and activates burner response.

The open frypot has a large heat-transfer area and every inch of the frypot and cold zone can be cleaned and wiped down by hand.

The large cold zone and forward sloping bottom help collect and remove sediment from the frypot to safeguard oil quality and support routine frypot cleaning.

*Liter conversions are for solid shortening @70°F.



Unique frypot design with deep cold zone

8700 Line Avenue
Shreveport, LA 71106-6814
USA

Tel: 318-865-1711
Tel: 1-800-221-4583
E-mail: info@frymaster.com

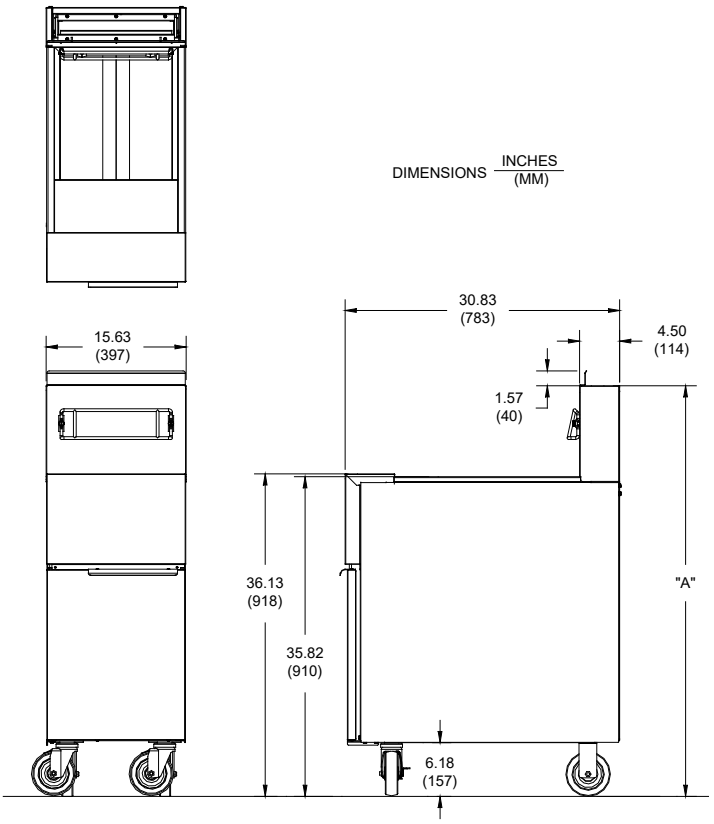
www.frymaster.com
Bulletin No. 7270D_Dean GF
Revised 01/24

WELBILT an AI Group Company

GF Series Standard Gas Fryers

DEAN®

GF Series Standard Gas Fryers



DIMENSIONS

MODEL NO.	OIL CAPACITY	OVERALL SIZE (cm)			DRAIN HEIGHT with Drain Pipe	NET WEIGHT	*SHIPPING INFORMATION					
		WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT (A)			WEIGHT	CLASS	CU. FT.	DIMENSIONS (cm)		
GF14	40 lbs. (20 liters)	15-5/8" (39.7 cm)	30-7/8" (78.4 cm)	41-1/8" (104.4 cm)	13" (33.0 cm)	115 lbs. (52 kg)	152 lbs. (69 kg)	85	20	**W** 21" (53.3 cm)	**D** 35" (88.9 cm)	**H** 47" (119.4 cm)
GF40	50 lbs. (25 liters)	15-5/8" (39.7 cm)	30-7/8" (78.4 cm)	46-1/8" (117.2 cm)	13" (33.0 cm)	131 lbs. (59 kg)	176 lbs. (80 kg)	85	20	21" (53.3 cm)	35" (88.9 cm)	47" (119.4 cm)

*Information is APPROXIMATE and may vary at time of shipment due to options/add-ons per customer request.

POWER REQUIREMENTS

MODEL	NAT/LP GAS	ELECTRICAL
GF14	100,000 Btu/hr. (25,189 kcal) (29.3 kw)	none required for millivolt system
GF40	122,000 Btu/hr. (30,730 kcal) (35.8 kW)	

HOW TO SPECIFY

The following descriptions will assist with ordering the features desired for this equipment:

GF14 40-lb. standard, open-pot gas fryer with millivolt controls and durable temperature probe

GF40 50-lb. standard, open-pot gas fryer with millivolt controls and durable temperature probe

NOTES

- Check plumbing codes for proper supply line sizing. Check plumbing codes for proper line sizing to support Btu/hr. rating. Recommended minimum store manifold pressure to be 6" W.C. for natural gas and 11" W.C. for LP gas, not to exceed 14" W.C.

CLEARANCE INFORMATION

A minimum of 24" (61.0 cm) should be provided at the front of the unit for servicing and proper operation, and 6" (15.2 cm) between the sides and rear of the fryer to any combustible material. A minimum of 18" (45.7 cm) should be maintained between the flue outlet and the lower edge of the exhaust hood filters.

We reserve the right to change specifications appearing in this bulletin without incurring any obligation for equipment previously or subsequently sold.
Check www.frymaster.com for updates.

Welbilt reserves the right to make changes to the design or specifications without prior notice.

8700 Line Avenue
Shreveport, LA 71106-6800
USA

Tel: 318-865-1711
Tel: 1-800-221-4583
E-mail: info@frymaster.com

www.frymaster.com
Bulletin No. 7270D_Dean GF
Revised 01/24

WELBILT an Ali Group Company

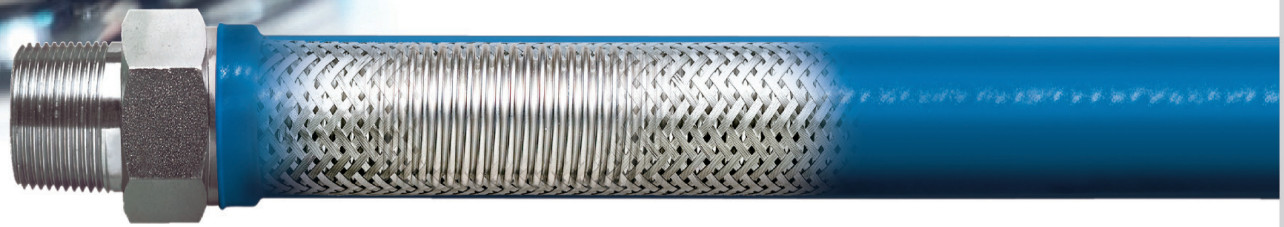
Item #K16
1675KITS48PS
Dormont
Page: 93
Direct Supply, Inc.
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs

Dormont®

Foodservice Moveable Equipment Installation Products

The Dormont Blue Hose™ is the heart of the Safety System, specifically engineered for caster-mounted commercial cooking equipment. The Blue Hose includes an antimicrobial protective PVC coating, and our Stress Guard® technology that makes the hose easier to install and dramatically reduces stress on the hose ends.

The fuel gas codes require the use of an ANSI Z21.69/CSA 6.16 moveable gas connector with all appliances that may or may not utilize casters and, under normal use, are moved on a regular basis for service, positioning or area cleanliness.



STRESS GUARD TECHNOLOGY

Rotation technology reduces stress on both ends of the hose

Stainless Steel Construction
Heavy-duty, flexible, corrugated 304 stainless steel tubing

Stainless Steel Braid
Tight-weave braid prevents corrugations from stretching as equipment is moved

Antimicrobial PVC Coating
Inhibits growth of bacteria, mold and mildew on the gas connector

The Dormont Safety System™ is the first and only complete gas equipment connection system specifically engineered for the commercial kitchen. It is a complete system of connection products designed with the safety of your kitchen, the food you serve, your employees, and your business in mind.

The Safety System includes the famous Dormont Blue Hose and our exclusive safety-based fittings - the SnapFast quick-disconnect, the Safety Quik quick-disconnect valve, and the Swivel MAX. Safe, unique, and affordable, the Dormont Safety System provides peace of mind for the gas connections in your commercial kitchen.

Safety Quik
- Prevents user from turning on gas while appliance is disconnected
- Thermal shut-off when internal temperature exceeds 350°F (177°C)

SnapFast
- One-handed quick-disconnect fitting
- Thermal shut-off when internal temperature exceeds 350°F (177°C)

SwivelMAX
- Reduces stress on connector
- Increases kitchen aisle space by allowing connector to be positioned closer to the wall

Restraining Cable
- Prevents transmission of strain to connector
- Provided 1' shorter than the gas connector

Safety-Set
Always on the mark
- Ensures cooking equipment is always positioned in design-specified location
- Fast installation with choice of adhesive foam tape or thumbscrews

A Watts Water Technologies Company USA: 6015 Enterprise Drive, Export, PA 15632 • 1-800-DORMONT • Dormont.com

S-BUYGUIDE-Front.indd 1
11/6/15 11:07 AM

Dormont® Moveable Commercial Equipment Kits

KIT SOLUTIONS	50 = ½" ID 75 = ¾" ID 100 = 1" ID 125 = 1-¼" ID PART NUMBER	BTU/hr Minimum Flow Capacity*	THE BLUE HOSE™	SnapFast® QUICK-DISCONNECT	Swivel MAX® 1st SWIVEL	Swivel MAX® 2nd SWIVEL	Safety Quik® VALVE	RESTRAINING CABLE
Standard Kit (KIT)[1] The Dormont Blue Hose™ SnapFast Quick-Disconnect Restraining Cable	1650KIT36	77K	√	√				√
	1650KIT48	68K	√	√				√
	1650KIT60	60K	√	√				√
	1675KIT36	218K	√	√				√
	1675KIT48	180K	√	√				√
	1675KIT60	158K	√	√				√
	16100KIT36	379K	√	√				√
	16100KIT48	334K	√	√				√
	16100KIT60	294K	√	√				√
Single Swivel MAX Kit (KITS)[2] The Dormont Blue Hose™ SnapFast Quick-Disconnect One Swivel MAX Swivel Restraining Cable	1650KITS36	72K	√	√	√			√
	1650KITS48	63K	√	√	√			√
	1650KITS60	56K	√	√	√			√
	1675KITS36	203K	√	√	√			√
	1675KITS48	167K	√	√	√			√
	1675KITS60	147K	√	√	√			√
	16100KITS36	353K	√	√	√			√
	16100KITS48	310K	√	√	√			√
	16100KITS60	274K	√	√	√			√
Double Swivel MAX Kit (KIT2S)[3] The Dormont Blue Hose™ SnapFast Quick-Disconnect Two Swivel MAX Swivels Restraining Cable	1650KIT2S36	69K	√	√	√	√		√
	1650KIT2S48	60K	√	√	√	√		√
	1650KIT2S60	54K	√	√	√	√		√
	1675KIT2S36	193K	√	√	√	√		√
	1675KIT2S48	160K	√	√	√	√		√
	1675KIT2S60	140K	√	√	√	√		√
	16100KIT2S36	336K	√	√	√	√		√
	16100KIT2S48	295K	√	√	√	√		√
	16100KIT2S60	261K	√	√	√	√		√
Safety Quik Kit (KITCF)[4] The Dormont Blue Hose™ Safety Quik Quick-Disconnect Restraining Cable	1650KITCF36	77K	√				√	√
	1650KITCF48	68K	√				√	√
	1650KITCF60	60K	√				√	√
	1675KITCF36	218K	√				√	√
	1675KITCF48	180K	√				√	√
	1675KITCF60	158K	√				√	√
	16100KITCF36	379K	√				√	√
	16100KITCF48	334K	√				√	√
	16100KITCF60	294K	√				√	√
Safety Quik Single Swivel MAX Kit (KitCFS)[5]	1650KITCFS36	72K	√		√		√	√
	1650KITCFS48	63K	√		√		√	√
	1650KITCFS60	56K	√		√		√	√
	1675KITCFS36	203K	√		√		√	√
	1675KITCFS48	161K	√		√		√	√
	1675KITCFS60	147K	√		√		√	√
	16100KITCFS36	353K	√		√		√	√
	16100KITCFS48	310K	√		√		√	√
	16100KITCFS60	274K	√		√		√	√

[1] Includes Full Port Gas Valve and (2) 90° Street Elbows
[2] Includes Full Port Gas Valve and (1) 90° Street Elbow
[3] Includes Full Port Gas Valve
[4] Includes (2) 90° Street Elbows
[5] Includes (1) 90° Street Elbow

Indicates most commonly stocked item

*BTU/hr Minimum Flow Capacity (0.64 Sp.Gr., 1000 BTU/ft^3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

ADDITIONAL CONFIGURATIONS ARE AVAILABLE IN OUR CATALOG.

Add PS to the end of any part number to include the Safety-Set® wheel placement system

We guarantee our commercial gas connectors for the life of the original appliance to which it is connected.

S-D-BUYGUIDE 1538

© Dormont 2015

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K17 - WORK TABLE, STAINLESS STEEL TOP (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco FT-3015-X

Special Value Equipment Filler Table, 15"W x 30"D, 18 gauge 430 stainless steel, galvanized undershelf & legs, adjustable plastic bullet feet, NSF (filler table needs to be placed between (2) other tables for stability) (Special Value NET Pricing)

ADVANCE TABCO SMART FABRICATION™

SVU SPECIAL VALUE UNITS

STAINLESS STEEL

ECONOMY FILLER TABLE

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____

Model #: _____

Project #: _____

Adjustable Undershelf

NSF

FEATURES:

TOP is furnished with 1 5/8" sanitary rolled rim edge in front. Square edges on sides and 1/1/2" splash of single metal thickness on rear.

Hat channels stud welded to top which reinforces and maintains a level working surface.

Adjustable undershelf.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded. Exposed weld areas polished to match adjacent surfaces.

Entire top mechanically polished to a satin finish.

Top is sound deadened.

Roll formed embossed galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

Gussets welded to support hat sections.

MATERIAL:

18 gauge stainless steel type "430" series top.

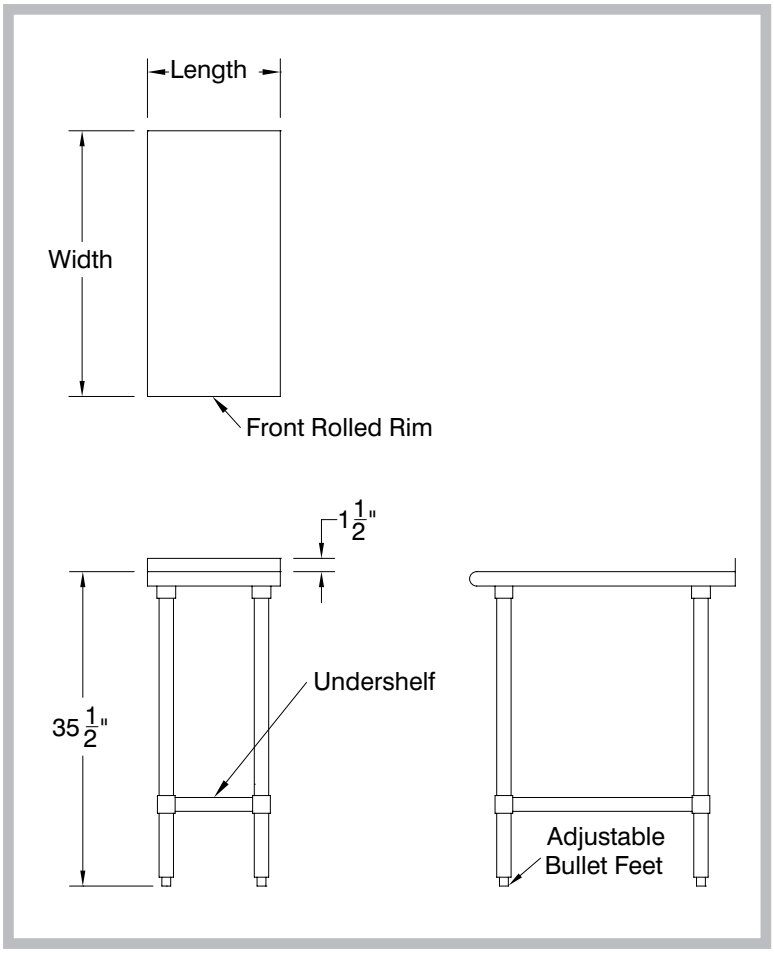
FT Series: Galvanized undershelf with 1 5/8" diameter tubular galvanized steel legs with 1" adjustable plastic bullet feet.

FTS Series: Stainless steel undershelf with 1 5/8" diameter tubular stainless steel legs with 1" adjustable stainless steel bullet feet.

	Model #	Width	Length	Wt.	Cu. Ft.
Galvanized Legs & Undershelf	FT-3012	30"	12"	22 lbs.	2
	FT-3015	30"	15"	26 lbs.	2
	FT-3018	30"	18"	33 lbs.	3
	FT-3024	30"	24"	44 lbs.	3
S/S Legs & Undershelf	FTS-3015	30"	15"	26 lbs.	2
	FTS-3018	30"	18"	33 lbs.	3
	FTS-3612	36"	12"	33 lbs.	3

DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500" ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL



ADVANCE TABCO SMART FABRICATION™ www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, SEPT 2025 REF-O

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K18 - CONVECTION STEAMER, COUNTERTOP (1 EA REQ'D)

Cleveland 21CET16

Steamcraft® Ultra 5 Convection Steamer, electric, countertop, 1 compartment, (5) 12 x 20 x 2-1/2" pans/compartment capacity, easyTimer 90-minute timer with dial and LED digital readout in minutes and seconds, includes SureCook load compensating thermostat, manual cooking mode and descale indicator, left-hand hinged door, controls on right, automatic water level and generator drain, steam shut-off switch, stainless steel construction, 16 kW

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Cleveland	1		1-year parts & labor warranty, standard
Cleveland	1		5 year pro-rated parts warranty on boilers & steam generators
Cleveland	1		3 year Convection Steamer Door Warranty, standard
Cleveland	1		Performance start-up included at customer request after equipment is installed (Free Water Quality Check included) (contact Cleveland Sales Representative for details)
Cleveland	1	11000115896	Installation of First Unit, 22CET3.1, 22CET6.1,22CGT3.1, 22CGT6.1, 21CET8, 21CET16, 21CGA5, Tilt Skillets SET10, SET15, T/T Kettles, KET3T, KET6T, KET12T, KGT6T, KGT12T (Note: Pricing based on 100 mile round trip, additional charges may apply, see Installation flyer for details) (Note: Customer should indicate your preferred Welbilt Authorized Service Agent for installation on the PO otherwise Welbilt RISE will select an Authorized Service Agent for this install) (Non-discountable NET pricing)
Cleveland	1	11000116000	Pre-installation site survey (Note: Pricing based on 100 mile round trip, additional charges may apply, see Installation flyer for details) (Note: One required per location) (Non-discountable NET pricing) (Note: Customer should indicate your preferred Welbilt Authorized Service Agent for installation on the PO otherwise Welbilt RISE will select an Authorized Service Agent for this install)
Cleveland	1	DTV15CLV	Drain Cooling Kit with 1-1/2” Drain for all countertop & floor model steamers except model 24CGA10.2ES (includes 1-1/4” adapter for T/T steamers), floor model kettles with SF3 or SF4 swing drain funnel accessory, and kettles or

			skillets mounted on an ST28 or ST55 equipment stand with drain drawer
Cleveland	1	FLT0040	Water Treatment System, dual-cartridge, reduces sediments over 0.5 microns, reduces chlorine, includes (1) FLT0014 Activated Carbon Filter & Includes (1) FLT0018 Catalytic Carbon Filter
Cleveland	1		(VOS1) 208v/60/3-ph, 45.9 amps, 3-wire
Cleveland	1	UNISTAND34	(P/N 111721) Equipment Stand, 34" H, stainless steel

Cleveland

SteamCraft® Ultra 5

COUNTER TYPE DESIGN, PRESSURELESS CONVECTION STEAMER, ELECTRIC STEAM GENERATOR, 16 KW

Project _____

Item _____

Quantity _____

FCSI Section 11400 _____

Approved _____

Date _____

Steamcraft® Generator Style High Speed Convection Steamers

Models

- 21-CET-16

Shown with optional Stand and Cafeteria pans

Short Form Specifications

Shall be CLEVELAND, SteamCraft® Ultra 5, one compartment, Counter-Type Steamer, Model 21-CET-16, ___volts, 16.5 KW, ___Hz, 3 phase, heavy duty all Stainless Steel construction; rear mounted, insulated Steam Generator with Remote Probe Type Water Level Controls and Automatic Steam Generator Blowdown with "Water Jet" Drain Cleaning feature.

Standard Features

- Cooking Capacity for up to five 12″ x 20″ x 21/2″ deep Cafeteria Pans.
- Innovative PowerPak Electric Steam Generator: Two Special Stainless Steel Fire Bar Heating Element. Strong 14 Gauge Stainless Steel Construction. Large 5 gallon generator reservoir for faster steam cooking production. Fully insulated rear mounted steam generator.
- Easy Access Cleaning Port: Generator Cleaning Port located on the outside, top of the unit. Not necessary to remove hot panels or pan rack guides.
- Instant Steam Stand By Mode: Hold generator at a steaming temperature. Allows unit to start cooking instantly.
- Easytimer with 99 minute Digital Readout in minutes and seconds. Selector Dial with LED Light Descale Indicator. Sure Cook load compensating timer. Manual Constant Steam Mode.
- Main Power On/Off Switch: With Automatic Water Fill.
- Exclusive Steam Cooking Distribution System: Maintenance Free Exclusive Brass Steam Jets produce a high velocity convection steam without fans. Coved Corner design in cooking compartment distributes heat evenly, and is easy to keep clean. Creased top & bottom enhance drainage. Cold water condenser behind drain maintains a dry steam. Fully Insulated cooking compartment for thermal efficiency. Removable Stainless Steel Slide Racks for easy cleaning.
- Automatic Generator Drain: Contains a "Water Jet" Spray Rinse Drain Cleaning Cycle to keep drain clear.
- Exclusive Automatic Remote Probe Type Water Level Control: Separate from the generator for easy access.
- Exclusive "Cool to the Touch" Two-Piece Compartment Door Design: Free floating inner door with reversible gasket provides an air tight seal. Stainless Steel Slam/Latch Door Latch mechanism for reliability.
- Left Hand Door Hinging: Compartment Doors hinged on the left, controls on the right.
- Available in most voltages, three phase only.
- 4″ Adustable Legs

Options & Accessories

- 34" (864mm) High Stainless Steel Economy Stand, for one 21-CET-16 (UniStand34)
- POSK Pull-Out Shelf Kit for UniStand (P/N 111724)
- URK Pan Rack Kit UniStand (P/N 111726)
- Equipment Stacking Stand Shelf Type (ES2446)
- Dissolve® Descale Solution, 6 one gallon container w/quart markings (106174)
- Cafeteria Pans in depths of 1″, 21/2″ and 4″
- Water Filters
- Right Hand Door Hinging

KE004046-10

760 Beta Drive, Unit D
Mayfield Village, Ohio 44143

Tel 1.216.481.4900
Fax 1.216.481.3782
Email steam@clevelandrange.com

www.clevelandrange.com

Timeless Quality, Trusted For Life ®

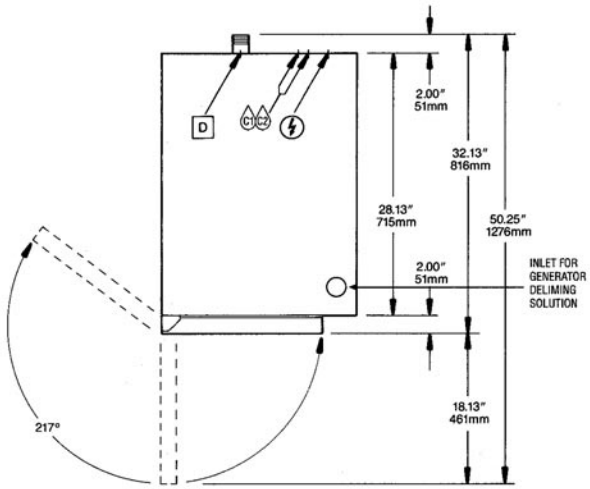
Cleveland

Steamcraft® Generator Style High Speed Convection Steamers

COMPARTMENT HAS CAPACITY FOR:
- Five, 12˝ x 20˝ x 21⁄2˝ deep Cafeteria Pans

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS (Boilers, Generators)

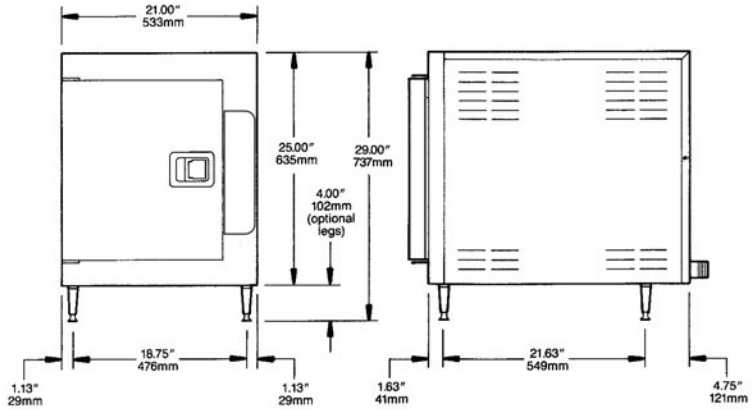
TDS:	50-250 ppm
Hardness:	50 - 200 mm (3 - 12 gpg)
pH value:	7.0 - 8.5
CL (Chloride):	max 50 ppm
Cl2 (free chlorine):	max 0.1 ppm
SiO2 (silica):	max 13 ppm
NH2Cl: (mono-chloramine)	max 0.1 ppm
Total Alkalinity:	50 - 100 ppm



TOP VIEW

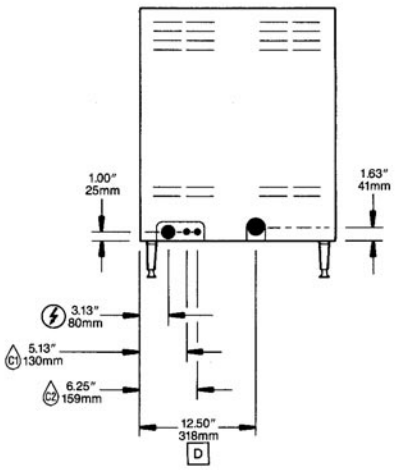
SHIPPING WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS

Weight	Width	Depth	Height
248 lbs	30"	35"	36"



FRONT VIEW

RIGHT SIDE VIEW



REAR VIEW

ELECTRIC					WATER	DRAINAGE	CLEARANCE
Volts	Watts	Ph	Amps	Wire	Cold water: 35 psi min., 60 psi max. Two 3/4" NH-F (Garden Thread) Connections. Use NSF approved hose. C1 one for Condenser C2 one for Steam Generator	1¼" N.P.T. IPS-M Do not connect other units to this drain. Drain line must be vented. No PVC pipe for drain.	Right - 3", Left - 3", Rear - 3" (12" on control side if adjoining wall or equipment is over 30" high for service access) **Contact factory for variances to clearances.**
208	16,300	3	45.9	3			
220	13,694	3	36.5	3			
240	16,300	3	39.8	3			
440	13,694	3	18.2	3			
480	16,300	3	19.9	3			
360	14,621	3	23.8	4			
380	16,300	3	25.1	4			
415	16,300	3	23.0	4			

NOTES:
Cleveland Range reserves right of design improvement or modification, as warranted.
Many regional, state and local codes exist and it is the responsibility of the owner and installer to comply with the codes.
Cleveland Range equipment is built to comply with applicable standards for manufacturers. Included among those approval agencies are U.L/NSF#4.

(NOT TO SCALE)

760 Beta Drive, Unit D
Mayfield Village, Ohio 44143

Tel 1.216.481.4900
Fax 1.216.481.3782
Email steam@clevelandrange.com

www.clevelandrange.com

Timeless Quality, Trusted For Life ®

Cleveland

FLT0040

FOODSERVICE WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM

Project _____

Item _____

Quantity _____

FCSI Section 11400 _____

Approved _____

Date _____

High Efficiency Boilerless Steamchef™ Convection Steamers

Models

- FLT0040

Installation & Operating Tips

- Feed-water connection to system should be COLD only.
- Do not exceed system specifications for temperature and pressure.
- Allow 3" clearance below system for filter cartridge removal and cartridge replacement.
- To be used for treated water connection only.
- Detailed installation, operation and maintenance manual included with each system.

- Change cartridges on a regular six (6) month preventative maintenance program.
- Change cartridges when capacity is reached or when flow becomes too slow.
- Always flush the filter cartridge at time of
- installation and cartridge change.

- Service Flow Rate: 2.5 gpm (9.5 lpm)
- Rated Capacity: 20,000 gals. (75,708 L)

Standard Features

- Patented scale inhibiting technology, helps protect equipment against scale and corrosion for the rated capacity of the system
- Reduces maintenance frequency and cost, and extends equipment life.
- Gradient-density sediment filtration protects against dirt, rust and other debris.
- FLT0014 cartridge - Activated carbon filtration protects equipment against corrosive chlorine.
- FLT0018 cartridge - Catalytic carbon provides added protection against chloramines when present in water supplies and IsoNet provides scale inhibition.
- New manifold design provides fewer possible leak points.
- Sturdy, powder-coated mounting bracket and multi-function valve simplify installation.
- Multi-function valve provides:
  - Shutoff valve for quick and simple filter replacements
  - System bypass valve for easy system maintenance
  - Flush port to flush cartridges after installation
- Built-in pressure gauge allows visual monitoring of when filters need to be changed.
- Utilizes cartridges that make changing filters quick, easy and sanitary.

KE004046-6 Rev C

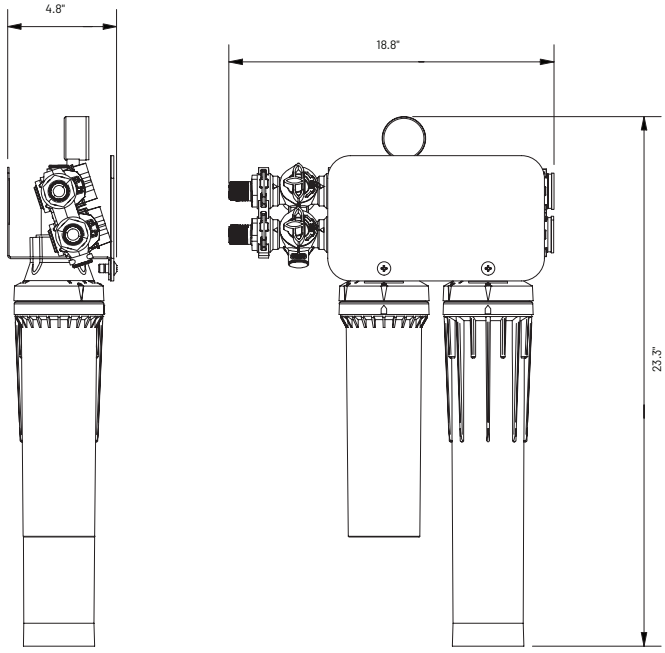
760 Beta Drive, Unit D
Mayfield Village, Ohio 44143

Tel 1.216.481.4900
Fax 1.216.481.3782
Email steam@clevelandrange.com

www.clevelandrange.com

Timeless Quality, Trusted For Life ®

Cleveland



Specifications

- Service Flow Rate
  Maximum 2.5 gpm (9.5 Lpm)
- Rated Capacity
  20,000 gallons (75,708 L)
- Pressure Requirements
  10 – 125 psi (0.7 – 8.6 bar), non-shock
- Temperature
  35 – 100°F (2 – 38°C)
- Overall Dimensions
  23.3" L x 14.3" W x 4.8" D
  59.2 cm x 36.3 cm x 12.2 cm

- Inlet Connection
  Inlet Connection: 1/2" MNPT
- Outlet Connection
  Outlet Connection: 1/2" MNPT
- Shipping Weight
  9 lbs (4.1 kgs)
- Electrical Connection None required

WATER FILTERS GUIDELINES FOR CLEVELAND STEAMERS

		MAXIMUM FLOW RATE *				SIZING RECOMMENDATIONS				
MODEL	INTIAL FILL AT START UP (Gallons)	MAX GAL./MIN	MAX GAL./HOUR	MAX GAL./HOUR/PAN	MAX GAL./DAY (8 Hour Day)	MEETS WATER REQUIRMENTS Cleveland P/N	DOES NOT MEET REQUIREMENTS - REVERSE OSMOSIS WITH MINERAL ADDITION Cleveland P/N	SUGGESTED FILTER CHANGE FREQUENCY	RO PRODUCTION GPD OPTIMAL (77 F)	STORAGE TANK CAPACITY
STEAMCHEF SERIES (BOILERLESS)										
22CET3.1 - Energy Star	1.10	0.07	4.0	1.3	32.00	**FLT0040**	**FLT0031**	ANNUAL	175	16
22CET6.1 - Energy Star	1.10	0.07	4.0	0.7	32.00	**FLT0040**	**FLT0031**	ANNUAL	176	16
22CGT3.1 - Energy Star	1.10	0.07	4.0	1.3	32.00	**FLT0040**	**FLT0031**	ANNUAL	177	16
22CGT6.1 - Energy Star	1.10	0.07	4.0	0.7	32.00	**FLT0040**	**FLT0031**	ANNUAL	165	16
STEAMCRAFT-COUNTER TOP (GENERATORS)								ANNUAL		
21CET8	2.80	0.057	3.42	1.1	27.36	**FLT0040**	**FLT0031**	ANNUAL	175	16
21CET16	3.80	0.113	6.78	1.4	54.24	**FLT0040**	**FLT0026**	ANNUAL	175	16
21CGA5	4.00	0.113	6.78	1.4	54.24	**FLT0040**	**FLT0026**	ANNUAL	175	16
10 PAN MODELS (GENERATORS)										
24CGA10	7.90	0.185	11.10	1.1	88.80	**FLT0040**	**FLT0027**	6 MONTHS	350	50
24CGA10.2	3.30	0.194	11.64	2.3	93.12	**FLT0040**	**FLT0027**	6 MONTHS	350	50
24CGA10.2ES Energy Star	3.30	0.132	7.90	1.6	63.20	**FLT0040**	**FLT0026**	6 MONTHS	350	16
24CEA10	3.80	0.113	13.56	2.7	108.48	**FLT0040**	**FLT0027**	6 MONTHS	350	50
24CGP10	16.00	0.360	21.60	2.2	172.80	**FLT0040**	**FLT0012**	3 MONTHS	1400	50
CLASSIC CONVECTION SERIES (BOILER BASE)										
200,000 BTU Boilers (24CGM200)	8.00	0.2500	15.00	2.5	120.00	**FLT0040**	**FLT0012**	6 MONTHS	1400	50
300,000 BTU Boilers (36CGM300, 36CGM16300)	12.00	0.3600	21.60	2.2	172.80	**FLT0040**	**FLT0012**	3 MONTHS	1400	50
24 kW Boilers (24CEM24)	9.00	0.1600	9.60	1.0	76.80	**FLT0040**	**FLT0027**	6 MONTHS	350	50
36kW Boilers (24CEM36)	9.00	0.2400	14.40	1.4	115.20	**FLT0040**	**FLT0012**	6 MONTHS	1400	50
48 kW Boilers (24CEM48)	9.00	0.3000	18.00	1.8	144.00	**FLT0040**	**FLT0012**	3 MONTHS	1400	50
CLASSIC PRESSURE SERIES (BOILER BASE)										
24 kW Boilers PEM24	9.00	0.1600	9.60	1.0	76.80	**FLT0040**	**FLT0027**	6 MONTHS	350	50
36kW Boilers PEM36	9.00	0.2400	14.40	1.4	115.20	**FLT0040**	**FLT0012**	6 MONTHS	1400	50
48 kW Boilers PEM48	9.00	0.3000	18.00	1.8	144.00	**FLT0040**	**FLT0012**	3 MONTHS	1400	50

*** Max Flow Rate is when steamer is cooking continuously. Idle mode uses significantly less water.**

System Tested and certified by IAPMO R&T to NSF/ANSI Standard 42:

AESTHETIC EFFECTS

Chemical Reduction
Chlorine, Chloramine, Taste & Odor

Mechanical Filtration
Nominal Particulate Class III

NOTES:
Cleveland Range reserves right of design improvement or modification, as warranted.
Many regional, state and local codes exist and it is the responsibility of the owner and installer to comply with the codes.
Cleveland Range equipment is built to comply with applicable standards for manufacturers. Included among those approval agencies are U.L/NSF#4 and CSA (AGA, CGA).

(NOT TO SCALE)

760 Beta Drive, Unit D
Mayfield Village, Ohio 44143

Tel 1.216.481.4900
Fax 1.216.481.3782
Email steam@clevelandrange.com

www.clevelandrange.com

Timeless Quality, Trusted For Life ®

KE004046-6

Cleveland

SteamChef™ 3 & 6

OPEN TYPE STAND,
ALL STAINLESS STEEL,

Project _____
Item _____
Quantity _____
FCSI Section 11400 _____
Approved _____
Date _____

Steamchef™ 3 & 6 Equipment Stands

Stands/Direct Stack

- UNISTAND25 Electric - two 22CET3.1
  Gas - one 22CGT3.1 or one 22CGT6.1
- UNISTAND34 Electric units - two 22CET3.1 or one 22CET6.1
  Gas Units - one 22CGT3.1 or one 22CGT6.1

Double Stack

- 113131G Gas-(2)22CGT33.1

UNISTAND 25
& UNISTAND34

Double Stack Stands

Short Form Specifications

Shall be CLEVELAND, _____ open type Equipment Stands for mounting one or two SteamChef™ 3's or 6's. All Stainless Steel welded construction with; 1 1/4˝ square tubing for UNISTAND25 and UNISTAND34; 1 1/2" square tubing Furnished with Level Adjustable Feet (rear feet are flanged for floor bolting). Preset mounting Holes for positioning unit into proper location

Standard Features

- Preset mounting holes for positioning unit into proper location
- All stainless steel welded construction with:
  1 1/4˝ square tubing for UNISTAND25 and UNISTAND34
  1 1/2" square tubing
- Level adjustable feet (rear feet are flanged for floor bolting)
- Stainless steel bottom shelf

Options & Accessories

- 100 psi Steam Jacket pressure Option
- Control Center on left-hand Console

(2) 22CGT33.1

Requires field installation. This combination includes:

- 2-each 22CGT3.1 SteamChef™ Counter Top Steamers
- 113131G Stacking Stand (w/ Kit P/N 113124)
- Common drain and water connection manifold

(2) 22CGT63.1 / (2) 22CGT66.1

Requires field installation. This combination includes:

- 1-each 22CGT6.1 & 22CGT3.1 or 2-each 22CGT6.1 SteamChef™ Counter Top Steamers
- 113130GC Stacking Stand (w/ Kit P/N 113124)
- Common drain and water connection manifold

(2) 22CCT66

Requires field installation. This combination includes:

- 2-each 22CCT6 SteamChef™ Connectionless Counter Top Steamers
- 113130GC Stacking Stand (w/ Kit P/N KE004073)
- Common drain and water connection manifold

(2) 22CET33.1

Requires field installation. This combination includes:

- 2-each 22CET3.1 SteamChef™ Counter Top Steamers
- 1-each Direct Stacking Kit (P/N 111771) and install hardware
- 1-each UNISTAND25/34 Equipment Stacking Stand
- Common drain and water connection manifold

(2) 22CET66.1

Requires field installation. This combination includes:

- 2-each 22CET6.1 SteamChef™ Counter Top Steamers
- 111467E Stacking Stand (w/ Kit P/N 111170)
- Common drain and water connection manifold

KE004046-100

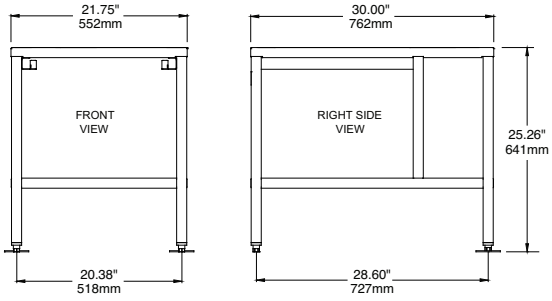
760 Beta Drive, Unit D
Mayfield Village, Ohio 44143

Tel 1.216.481.4900
Fax 1.216.481.3782
Email steam@clevelandrange.com

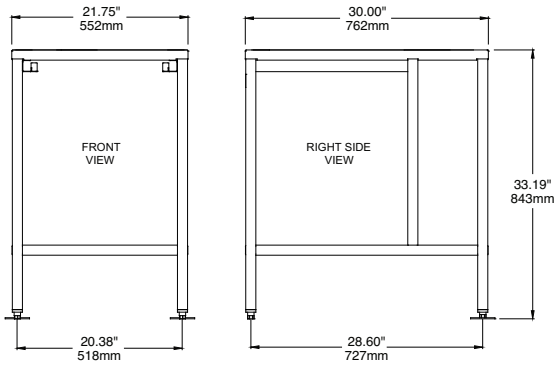
www.clevelandrange.com

Timeless Quality, Trusted For Life ®

Cleveland



MODEL: UNISTAND25



MODEL: UNISTAND34

Double Stack Stand Dimensions

- Inches: (H x W X D)
- 113131G: 44.37 x 25.5 x 29.25
- 113130GC: 41.00 x 26.0 x 30
- 111467E: 40.00 x 25.5 x 29.25

UNISTAND/STACK CONFIGURATIONS			
		Kit Number	
Stacked Model	Model/Mounting	Unistand25 (P/N 111717)	Unistand34 (P/N 111721)
NA	22CGT3.1	KE004289	
NA	22CGT6.1	KE004289	
NA	22CET3.1	KE004289	
NA	22CET6.1	KE004289	
(2) 22CET33.1	22CET3.1 (Direct Stack)	111771	
Stacked Model	**Mounting Configurations**	**Stand (P/N)**	**Kit Number**
(2) 22CGT33.1	22CGT3.1 + 22CGT3.1	113131G	113124 (incl w/ stand)
(2) 22CGT63.1 (2) 22CGT66.1	22CGT3.1 + 22CGT6.1 22CGT6.1 + 22CGT6.1	113130GC	
(2) 22CCT66	22CCT6 + 22CCT6	113130GC	KE004073 (incl w/ stand)
(2) 22CET66.1	22CET6.1 + 22CET6.1	111467E	111170 (incl w/ stand)

Steamchef™ 3 & 6 Equipment Stands

NOTES:
Cleveland Range reserves right of design improvement or modification, as warranted.
Many regional, state and local codes exist and it is the responsibility of the owner and installer to comply with the codes.
Cleveland Range equipment is built to comply with applicable standards for manufacturers. Included among those approval agencies are U.L/NSF#4 and CSA (AGA, CGA).

(NOT TO SCALE)

760 Beta Drive, Unit D
Mayfield Village, Ohio 44143

Tel 1.216.481.4900
Fax 1.216.481.3782
Email steam@clevelandrange.com

www.clevelandrange.com

Timeless Quality, Trusted For Life ®

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K19 - GRIDDLE, GAS, COUNTERTOP (1 EA REQ'D)

Wells (Middleby) HDG-3630G

(MIDDLEBY ESSENTIALS ITEM) Griddle, countertop, natural gas, 35" W x 23-9/16" D cooking surface, 3/4" griddle plate, (3) manual controls, splashguard, stainless steel housing & grease drawer, 4" steel legs, 90,000 BTU, NSF, cULus (ships with LP conversion kit)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Dormont	1	1675KITS48PS	Dormont Blue Hose™ Moveable Gas Connector Kit, 3/4" inside dia., 48" long, covered with stainless steel braid, coated with blue antimicrobial PVC, (1) SnapFast® QD, (1) Swivel MAX®, (1) full port valve, (1) elbow, (1) pair Safety Set® with hardware mounting options, limited lifetime warranty
Wells (Middleby)	1		One year parts and year labor warranty
Wells (Middleby)	1	20563	Legs, 4", stainless steel, set of four, adjustable

Over 90 Years Of Quality Foodservice Products And Service

Job_____ Item No. _____

HD Gas Counter Griddles

MODELS	Manual Controls	Thermostatic Controls
	❑ HDG2430G	❑ HDTG2430G
	❑ HDG3630G	❑ HDTG3630G
	❑ HDG4830G	❑ HDTG4830G
	❑ HDG6030G	❑ HDTG6030G

Model HDG2430G

SPECIFICATIONS

Wells HD Gas Countertop Griddles are a perfect match with the Wells HD Gas Hot Plates and HD Gas Char Broilers.

The HDG and HDTG Series griddles are extra heavy-duty and feature a ¾" griddle plate for quick pre-heat, even heat distribution and fast recovery. Manual control models features operator adjustable infinite heat adjustment and on/off control while the thermostatically control models provide precise operator controlled temperatures from 200° - 450°F (93°- 232° C). Each control features an adjustable air shutter to control air and optimize combustion.

Additional specifications include removable stainless steel front panel for easy access to components, stainless steel side panels, stainless splash guard, full-width, front mounted grease trough, removable large capacity drip pan for ease of clean-up and adjustable 4" heavy-duty steel legs.

HD Gas Griddles ship natural gas and are field convertible to LP Gas – conversion kit included.

STANDARD FEATURES

- ❑ Manual or thermostatic controls
- ❑ Each burner has adjustable heat control, on/off control valves and adjustable air shutter for perfect combustion
- ❑ Available in 2, 3, 4, or 5 burner models
- ❑ ¾" griddle plate
- ❑ Stainless steel front, sides and splash guard
- ❑ Easily removable from panel
- ❑ Convertible from NG to LP – conversion kit included
- ❑ Large capacity, removable drip pan
- ❑ Full-width, front mounted grease trough

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

- ❑ Additional set of 4 adjustable legs #20563

PRODUCT WARRANTY

- ❑ One year parts and labor warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

Sheet No. WELLS_HDG-01/21

Wells • 265 Hobson St. Smithville, TN 37166 U.S.A.
Phone : (800) 264-7827 • Fax (314) 781-5445
www.wells-mfg.com • Printed in the U.S.A.

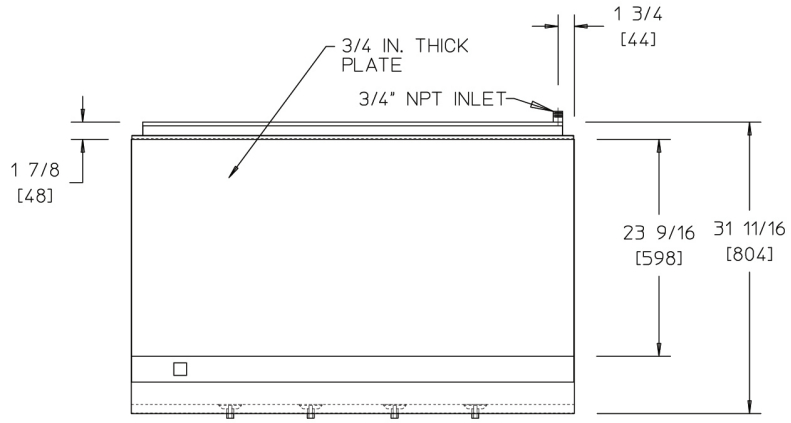
NOTE: Specifications are subject to change without notice and are not intended for installation purposes. See installation instructions prior to installing the unit.

Over 90 Years Of Quality Foodservice Products And Service

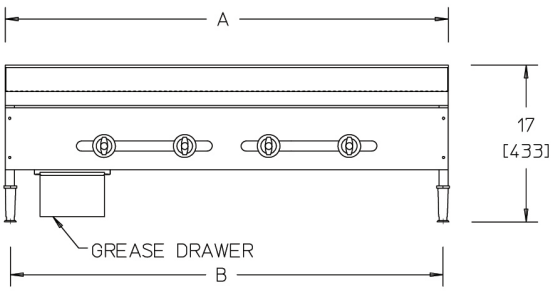
HD Gas Counter Griddles

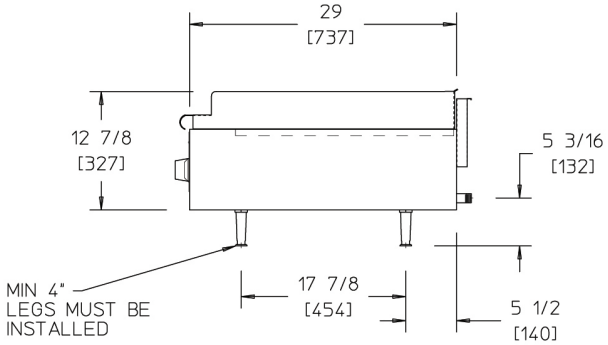
MODELS

Manual Controls	Thermostatic Controls
❑ HDG2430G	❑ HDTG2430G
❑ HDG3630G	❑ HDTG3630G
❑ HDG4830G	❑ HDTG4830G
❑ HDG6030G	❑ HDTG6030G



MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM NON-COMBUSTIBLE SURFACES			
BACK	SIDE	BOTTOM	FRONT
0" (0mm)	0" (0mm)	4" (102mm)	0" (0mm)





DIMENSIONS: INCH [MM]

NOTE: Specifications are subject to change without notice and are not intended for installation purposes. See installation instructions at www.wellsbloomfield.com prior to installing unit.

Model No.	Number of Controls	Width (A) (MM)	Width (B) (MM)	Depth (MM)	Height (MM) (Includes 4" legs)	BTU Rating Natural GAS 5" W.C.	BTU Rating L.P. GAS 10" W.C.	Approx. Weight Shipping lbs. (kg)	Approx. Weight Installed lbs. (kg)
HDG2430G & HDT2430G	2	24-1/8" (613)	23" (584)	31-11/16" (804)	17" (433)	60,000	60,000*	249 (113)	199 (90)
HDG3630G & HDT3630G	3	36-1/8" (917)	35" (889)	31-11/16" (804)	17" (433)	90,000	80,000*	397 (180)	287 (130)
HDG4830G & HDT4830G	4	48-1/8" (1222)	47" (1194)	31-11/16" (804)	17" (433)	120,000	120,000*	507 (230)	393 (178)
HDG6030G & HDT6030G	5	60-1/8" (1527)	59" (1499)	31-11/16" (804)	17" (433)	150,000	150,000*	640 (290)	530 (240)

*PROPANE CONVERSION KIT INCLUDED WITH EACH HOTPLATE

Due to periodic changes in designs, methods, procedures, policies and regulations, the specifications contained in this sheet are subject to change without notice. While Wells exercises good faith efforts to provide information that is accurate, we are not responsible for errors or omissions in information provided or conclusions reached as a result of using the specifications. By using the information provided, the user assumes all risks in connection with such use.

Wells • 265 Hobson St. Smithville, TN 37166 U.S.A.
Phone : (800) 264-7827 • Fax (314) 781-5445
www.wells-mfg.com • Printed in the U.S.A.

NOTE: Specifications are subject to change without notice and are not intended for installation purposes. See installation instructions prior to installing the unit.

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K20 - EQUIPMENT STAND, FOR COUNTERTOP COOKING (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco EG-LG-303-X

Special Value Equipment Stand, 36"W x 30"D x 25"H (overall), 24" working height, 16 gauge stainless steel top with 1"H up-turn on sides & rear, adjustable galvanized undershelf, galvanized legs with adjustable plastic bullet feet, NSF (Special Value NET Pricing)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1	TA-25EG-X	Special Value Casters, 5" diameter, set of 4 (2 with brakes) with galvanized legs for 24" tall tables & mixer stands (capacity 200 lbs per caster) (Special Value NET Pricing)

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

ECONOMY EQUIPMENT STANDS NSF

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____
Model #: _____
Project #: _____

Featuring as Standard:
"THE PROVEN"
ORIGINAL ADVANCE TABCO
Adjustable Undershelf with Die Cast Leg Clamp

FEATURES:

TOP is furnished with 1" hemmed edge turned up at both sides; 1" turn up at rear.

Undershelf is adjustable.

Aluminum die cast "leg to shelf" clamp secures shelf to leg eliminating unsightly nuts and bolts.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded. Exposed weld areas finished to match adjacent surfaces.

Entire Top is mechanically polished to a satin finish and is sound deadened.

Galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

Gussets welded to support hat sections.

MATERIAL:

TOP is 16 gauge stainless steel type "304" series with galvanized understructure.

SHELF is galvanized steel.

LEGS are 1 5/8" diameter galvanized steel with plastic bullet feet.

	24" WIDE			30" WIDE		
L	Model	Wt.	Cu. Ft.	Model	Wt.	Cu. Ft.
15"	--	--	--	EG-LG-3015-X	24 lbs.	2
18"	--	--	--	EG-LG-3018-X	31 lbs.	2
24"	EG-LG-242-X	33 lbs.	2	EG-LG-302-X	37 lbs.	3
30"	--	--	--	EG-LG-300-X	42 lbs.	3
36"	EG-LG-243-X	46 lbs.	3	EG-LG-303-X	55 lbs.	4
48"	EG-LG-244-X	59 lbs.	4	EG-LG-304-X	68 lbs.	5
60"	EG-LG-245-X	73 lbs.	5	EG-LG-305-X	81 lbs.	7
72"	EG-LG-246-X	92 lbs.	6	EG-LG-306-X	101 lbs.	8

NOTE: "L" = Clear (inside nominal) dimension
Overall length = "L" + 1/4"

Load Capacity = 600 lbs. Distributed Weight

OPTIONAL X.H.D. CASTERS
TA-25EG-X

Set of 4 Supplied w/ 2 Brakes.
(200 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster)

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

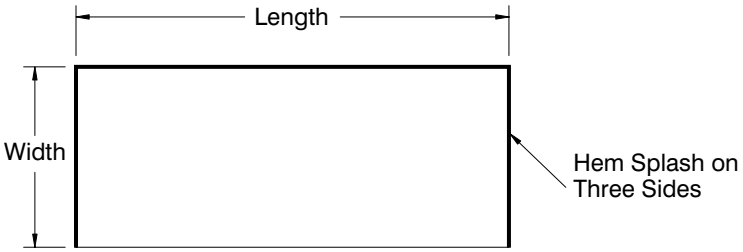
For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

REF-O

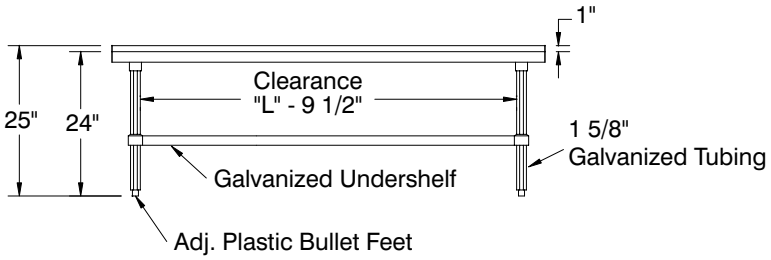
DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

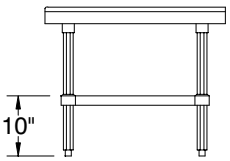
TOL ± .500”

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL



24” Working Height





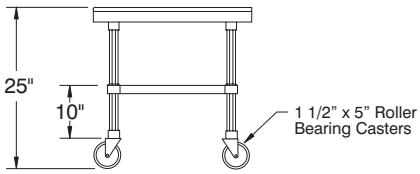
Mobile Unit

OPTIONAL X.H.D. CASTERS

TA-25EG-X

Set of 4 Supplied w/ 2 Brakes.

(200 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster)



ADVANCE TABCO

SMART FABRICATION™

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

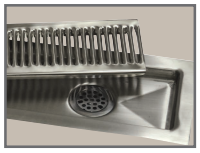
© ADVANCE TABCO, MARCH 2017

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

TABLE MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

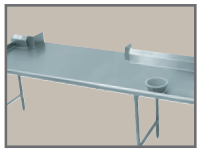
TOP MODIFICATIONS

TA-56
5" NSF Partition

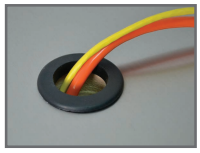


TA-523
Drop-In Urn Trough

CDR-5
Condiment Holder



TA-84
Pass-Thru



TA-108
Grommet For Cords

QTY.		
____	CDR-5	Condiment Holder (Accommodates 5 Bins)
____	TA-1	Notch Backsplash For Roll Up Door w/ Pass-Thru
____	TA-3	Stainless Steel Hat Channel & Gusset Upgrade
____	TA-7	10" Partial Splash
____	TA-8	Column Notch in Rear Splash (Includes Splash)
____	TA-10	5" Partial Splash
____	TA-12	Countertop Edge
____	TA-22	Square Edge Table
____	TA-28	Cut-Out For Cold Well. Incudes Louvered Doors
____	TA-29	16 Ga. 304 Rear Splash Capping Strip w/Adhesive Backing
____	TA-30	1-1/2" Side Splash
____	TA-30A	1-1/2" Turn Up For Table Tops
____	TA-31	5" Side Splash
____	TA-32	10" Side Splash
____	TA-34	Top Cut-Out
____	TA-34A	Top Cut-Out for Undermount Well
____	TA-35	Splash Cut-Out
____	TA-41	Poly-Vance 5/8" Cutting Board
____	TA-56	5" NSF Partition
____	TA-56A	18" NSF Partition
____	TA-57	Prepare Welded Field Joint (Welded in field by others)
____	TA-57A	Bolted Field Joint (Bolted in field by others)
____	TA-57B	Hairline Field Joint
____	TA-58	Stepdown to 24" Working Height
____	TA-64	Urn Trough (Factory installation only)
____	TA-75	Mitered Edge
____	TA-76	Paint on Sound Deadening
____	TA-79	Flour Trough (Factory installation only)
____	TA-82	Scrap Chute (6" dia. opening)
____	TA-84	Simple Pass-Thru
____	TA-87	Enclosed Rear Splash
____	TA-91	Poly Retaining Clips Includes TA-22 (S/S top table)

QTY.		
____	TA-93	Wall Brackets (Includes 2. For 5" & 10 1/2" splash only)
____	TA-96A	Can Opener Provision for Openers with Bolt-on Base (Customer to provide location)
____	TA-96B	Can Opener Surface Mount Provision with 4" S/S Tube for Openers w/o Base (Customer to provide location)
____	TA-96C	Can Opener Spacer Plate Provision for Use on Tables With Countertop Edge & Can Opener Base (Customer to provide location)
____	TA-100	Bull Nose All Sides of Worktable
____	TA-101	Rear Tray Lock
____	TA-106	Mirror HI-LITE Edge
____	TA-107	Vacuum Breaker Holes on Tables (Includes Backsplash with 2" Return)
____	TA-108	2" Hole with Grommet for Appliance Cord
____	TA-112	Hubble Outlet
____	TA-113	Notch Top for Buyout Unit
____	TA-130	Cutlery Dispenser Holder (Undercounter Mounted)
____	TA-135	Plate Shelf (Undercounter Mounted)
____	TA-366A	Heavy duty Understructure Top
____	TA-502	Install Advnace Tabco Hot Food Unit In Work Table Top (Requires TA-34 Top Cut-Out & TA-27 Control Panel. Does not include wiring. Consult factory)
____	TA-521	Drop-In urn Trough 1'
____	TA-522	Drop-In urn Trough 2'
____	TA-523	Drop-In urn Trough 3'
____	TA-524	Drop-In urn Trough 4'
____	TA-525	Drop-In urn Trough 5'
____	TA-526	Drop-In urn Trough 6'
____	TA-527	Drop-In urn Trough 7'
____	TA-528	Drop-In urn Trough 8'
____	TA-529	Drop-In urn Trough 9'
____	TA-550	Install Customer Supplied Buyout Items (Does not include wiring. Consult factory)
____	TA-551	Installation of Hot Food Wells. (Requires TA-34 Top Cut-Out & TA-27 Control Panel. Does not include wiring. Consult factory)

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

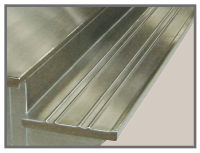
ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

TABLE MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

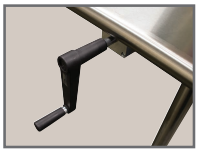
BASE MODIFICATIONS

TA-39
Louvered Hinged Doors

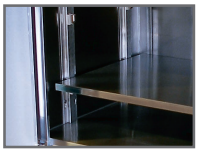
TA-73
Drop-Down Tray Slide



TA-74
Solid Tray Slide



TA-900
ADJ. Height Tables



TA-116
Adj. Mid-Shelf

QTY.		
____	TA-4	Removable Access Panel
____	TA-4A	Luvered Panel
____	TA-5	Curb Mounting Provision
____	TA-15	Provision for Built In Drawer Warmer
____	TA-23	Welded Set-Up Table/Crating
____	TA-24	Shell Crating
____	TA-27	Control Panel (Must add TA-34A or TA-34B)
____	TA-36A	Sliding/Hinge Stainless Steel Doors
____	TA-36B	1/2 Height Stainless Steel Hinge Doors
____	TA-36C	Hinged door with Trash Flap
____	TA-37	Stainless Enclosed Base
____	TA-39	24" Louvered Hinged Doors
____	TA-40	Remove Undershelf in Cabinet Base For Slide in Buyout
____	TA-42	Interior Partition (2.5"x30")
____	TA-43	Filler Panel (3"x30" with Flanged Feet)
____	TA-44	K.D. Aluminum Pan Rack Slides (6 slides. Table min. lgth. 30")
____	TA-45	K.D. Aluminum Glass Rack Slides (3 slides. Table min. lgth. 3 feet)
____	TA-46	Door Locks

QTY.		
____	TA-48	12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel/Undershelf for Plumbing
____	TA-54	Removable Kick Plate
____	TA-55	Remove Back Panel (on Enclosed Base)
____	TA-63	Removable Shelving (In addition to standard shelf & table width)
____	TA-70	S/S Tubular Tray Divider (12" sections)
____	TA-73	Tubular Tray Slide w/Dropdown (Stationary Tray Slide Available. Factory installation only)
____	TA-74	Solid Tray Slide
____	TA-92	12" Apron (in front of sink)
____	TA-92A	17" Stainless Steel Apron to Cover Sink Bowls and Support Lever Drain Handles
____	TA-116	Adjustable Enclosed Base Cabinet Mid Shelf- Add to Price of Enclosed Base Table with Fixed Mid Shelf **(M)**. Shelves Over 36" In Length Require Multiple Sections With Center Partition. For Partial Shelves Add To Price Of Shelf.
____	TA-130	Cutlery Dispenser Holder (Undercounter Mounted)
____	TA-135	Plate Shelf (Undercounter Mounted)
____	TA-205	Connect Cafeteria Items (Per Joint Between 2 Tables. Requires Casters)
____	TA-900	Upgrade Table To be Height Adjustable In Field (Up to 6" Only. Unit Ships Set Up)

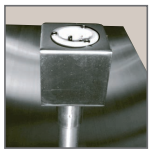
ELECTRICAL & DATA PORT OUTLETS

TA-62
Duplex Outlet

TA-62A
GFI Duplex Outlet

TA-62D
GFI Doghouse Outlet

TA-62F
Empty Junction Box



TA-112
Hubble Outlet

QTY.		
____	TA-62	Standard Duplex Electrical Outlet & Cover Plate (Under Flat Top). NEMA 5-15R
____	TA-62A	GFI Duplex Outlet & Cover Plate in a VKS Splash. NEMA 5-20R
____	TA-62C	GFI Duplex Outlet & Cover Plate Below Shelf Top. NEMA 5-20R
____	TA-62D	GFI Duplex Outlet & Cover Plate in a Doghouse. NEMA 5-20R

QTY.		
____	TA-62E	Upgrade Outlet to a NEMA 6-20R or Equiv.
____	TA-62F	Junction Box (empty) Below Table Top. Includes 1 Gang Size, Stainless Steel Face Plate
____	TA-112	Hubble Outlet
____	TA-622	CAT-5 Data Port Outlet. Cable Not Included

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

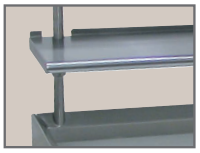
For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

TABLE MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

OVERSHELF & POT RACK MODIFICATIONS

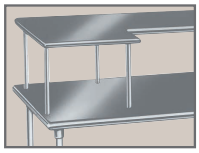


TA-9A
1" Turn Up

TA-22A
Square Edge

TA-71
Heat Lamp Mounting Provision

TA-100A
Bull Nose



TA-102
24" x 24" Extension

QTY.		
____	TA-9A	Partial 1" Turn-Up for all Table Mt. Shelves
____	TA-22A	Square Edge on Overshelf
____	TA-26-10	Welded Wall Shelf Brackets for 10" Wide Shelf
____	TA-26-12	Welded Wall Shelf Brackets for 12" Wide Shelf
____	TA-26-15	Welded Wall Shelf Brackets for 15" Wide Shelf
____	TA-26-18	Welded Wall Shelf Brackets for 18" Wide Shelf
____	TA-47	Shelf Mounting Bracket for Existing Table
____	TA-49	Wall Shelf 2" Offset
____	TA-60	Special Sizing Charge for Shelves (Must Order Larger Unit to be Cut Down to Smaller Size)
____	TA-71	Heat Lamp Mounting Provision
____	TA-71A	Heat Lamp Remote Control Bracket
____	TA-78	Additional Lin. Ft. Past 12' For Table Mt. Shelf (For ODS, OTS, TS, DS & WS Shelving only)
____	TA-77	Check Minder Shelf Provision (Factory install only)
____	TA-83	Spice Bins

QTY.		
____	TA-84A	Knife Rack for Rolled Rim Tables
____	TA-84B	Knife Rack for Poly Top Tables
____	TA-84C	Knife Rack for Square Edge Tables
____	TA-86	Stainless Steel Pot Hooks
____	TA-89	Double Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
____	TA-89A	Single Sided Plated Pot Hooks (Package of 4)
____	TA-98	Stainless Steel Flat Bar in lieu of Chain
____	TA-99	16 Ga. S/S 304 Upgrade for Wall & Over Shelves
____	TA-100A	Bull Nose All Sides of Shelf
____	TA-100R	Bull Nose Three Sides of Shelf w/ Rear Turn Up
____	TA-102	24" x 24" Extension for Microwave or Computer Shelf (Add to OTS and ODS Shelves. See page 65)
____	TA-103	24" Wide PT Shelf (36" Min Length. Mid mount only. PT Series Shelf, See Pg. 73. Add to 18" Wide Shelf)
____	TA-104	Additional Length Over 12' (Add to 18" Shelf. (PA & CU Shelving Only. Max. Length is 14' as Single Piece)

UNDERSHELF MODIFICATIONS

QTY.		
____	TA-9	1-1/2" Turn-Up for Undershelves
____	TA-17	Upgrade Undershelf to a Marine Edge (Must add TA-23)
____	TA-48	12"x12" Cut-Out in Back Panel or Undershelf for Plumbing

QTY.		
____	TA-94	Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Undershelf
____	TA-94A	Upgrade 14 Ga. 304 S/S Undershelf
____	TA-366	Reinforced Understructure For Undershelves

SIZE MODIFICATIONS

QTY.		
____	TA-33	Special Working Height
____	TA-59	36" Wide Equipment Stand
____	TA-6	Extra Length for Standard Tables Over 12' (Tables Over 14' Require Field Joint TA-57)
____	TA-61	Special Sizing Charge (Larger Unit Cut Down to Smaller Size)
____	TA-61A	Special Modification Charge

QTY.		
____	TA-65	Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Open Base Table)
____	TA-66	Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Sliding Door Units)
____	TA-67	Enclosed Base Units Over 12' (Hinged Door Units)
____	TA-105	Modify Enclosed Base Table w/ Drawers to 24" Width
____	TA-110	Modify Enclosed Base Table w/ Drawers to 36" Width

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

TABLE MODIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

LEG MODIFICATIONS

QTY.		
____	TA-16	1 Galvanized Leg with Plastic Bullet Foot (34 1/2" Total Length)
____	TA-16-4	4 Galvanized Legs with Plastic Bullet Feet (34 1/2" Total Length)
____	TA-16-6	6 Galvanized Legs with Plastic Bullet Feet (34 1/2" Total Length)
____	TA-19	Stainless Steel Flanged Bullet Foot For Work Table
____	TA-19L	S/S Bolt-on Leg w/ Flanged Foot For Enclosed Base Table
____	TA-20	1 Stainless Steel Leg with S/S Bullet Foot (34 1/2" Total Length)
____	TA-20-4	4 Stainless Steel Leg with S/S Bullet Feet (34 1/2" Total Length)

QTY.		
____	TA-20-6	6 Stainless Steel Leg with S/S Bullet Feet (34 1/2" Total Length)
____	TA-20L	Replacement Bolt-on Leg For Enclosed Base Table
____	TA-21	Stainless Steel Bullet Foot
____	TA-68	Relocate Rear Cross Rail To Center (for Open Base Tables Only)
____	TA-72	Leg to Wall Brace (Set per table)
____	TA-95	Upgrade 16 Ga. 304 S/S Legs Only

WORK TABLE CASTERS

Standard Casters

Maintains the Standard 35-1/2" Working Height

200 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster

When Used w/ Stainless Steel Legs

TA-25S-4 **Set of 4** (Two with Brakes)
TA-25S-6 **Set of 6** (Two with Brakes)

When Used w/ Galvanized Legs

TA-25G-4 **Set of 4** (Two with Brakes)
TA-25G-6 **Set of 6** (Two with Brakes)

Replacement Casters

For Work Tables

TA-25 **Set of 4** (Two with Brakes)

TA-25A **Set of 6** (Two with Brakes)

200 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster

Optional Standard Caster Upgrades:

TA-25B Set For brakes on all wheels (Standard Casters) - Add price to the following models: TA-25, TA-25A, TA-25S-4, TA-25S-6, TA-25G-4, TA-25G-6

TA-25C Per Caster Upgrade Standard Caster with Heavy Duty Urethane Wheels (Per Caster)

EQUIPMENT STAND CASTERS

Standard Casters

5" Urethane Wheels.
Maintains the Standard 24" Working Height

200 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster

w/ Stainless Steel Legs

TA-25ES **Set of 4** (Two with Brakes)

w/ Galvanized Legs

TA-25EG **Set of 4** (Two with Brakes)

HEAVY DUTY Casters

5" Urethane Wheels

400 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster

TA-255 Super Heavy Duty Set of 4 (Two with Brakes)

TA-256 Super Heavy Duty Set of 6 (Two with Brakes)

Enclosed Base Table Casters

Easy Bolt-On Style

TA-255P **Set of 4** (Two with Brakes)
TA-255AP **Set of 6** (Two with Brakes)

300 lbs. Load Capacity Per Caster

For brakes on all wheels (Enclosed Base Casters) - Add price to models: TA-255P or TA-255AP

TA-255PB

Optional Equipment Stand Caster Upgrade:

TA-255B For brakes on all wheels (Equipment Casters) - Add price to any of the following models: TA-255, TA-256, TA-25ES, TA-25EG

Contact Our SMART FABRICATION™ Department for more information at 800-645-3166 or email in your specifications to smartfab@advancetabco.com

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, AUGUST 2018

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K21 - RANGE, 36", 6 OPEN BURNERS (1 EA REQ'D)

Southbend (Middleby) S36D

(QUICK SHIP) (MIDDLEBY ESSENTIALS ITEM) S-Series Restaurant Range, gas, 36", (6) 28,000 BTU open burners, (1) standard oven, snap action thermostat, removable cast iron grate tops & crumb drawer, hinged lower valve panel, includes (1) rack, stainless steel front, sides, shelf, 4" front rail & 6" adjustable legs, 203,000 BTU, CSA, NSF

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Dormont	1	1675KITS48PS	Dormont Blue Hose™ Moveable Gas Connector Kit, 3/4" inside dia., 48" long, covered with stainless steel braid, coated with blue antimicrobial PVC, (1) SnapFast® QD, (1) Swivel MAX®, (1) full port valve, (1) elbow, (1) pair Safety Set® with hardware mounting options, limited lifetime warranty
Southbend (Middleby)	1		Quick Ship items have limited configurations & that standard configuration may not apply. Contact factory for details
Southbend (Middleby)	1		Domestic Shipping, inside of North America (Contact factory for price)
Southbend (Middleby)	1		Standard one year limited warranty (range)
Southbend (Middleby)	1		Natural Gas
Southbend (Middleby)	1		Casters, 2 locking & 2 standard, in lieu of legs

Job:_____ Item#_____

S-Series Restaurant Range
36" Series

- ❑ S36D - 6 Open Burners, Standard Oven
- ❑ S36A - 6 Open Burners, Convection Oven
- ❑ S36C - 6 Open Burners, Cabinet Base

S36D
(shown with optional casters)

Standard Features
- 36-1/2" wide open top with six (6) 28,000 BTU NAT (24,000 BTU LP) PATENTED, one-piece cast iron, non-clog burners with Lifetime Warranty.
- Stainless steel front, sides and removable shelf.
- 4" Stainless steel front rail with closed, welded end caps
- Six (6) removable, cast iron grate tops (rear holds up to 14" stock pot)
- Removable, one-piece crumb drawer under burners
- Metal knobs w/ red stripe
- Hinged, lower valve panel
- Quadrant spring doors with ergonomic chrome handl
- 6" stainless steel, adjustable legs
- Factory installed pressure regulator

Standard Oven Features (D)
- 35,000 BTU standard oven with snap action thermostat adjustable for 175°F to 550°F
- U-shaped heavy duty oven burner
- Equipped with flame failure safety device
- Large 26" wide X 26-1/2" deep oven with all oven cavity parts enameled
- Four sides and top of oven insulated with heavy, self-supporting block type rock wool with oven baffle assembly
- 2-position rack guides with one removable rack

Convection Oven Features (A)
- 35,000 BTU convection oven with snap action thermostat adjustable for 175°F to 550°F
- U-shaped heavy duty oven burner
- Equipped with flame failure safety device
- Large 26" wide X 26-1/2" deep oven with all oven cavity parts enameled
- Four sides and top of oven insulated with heavy, self-supporting block type rock wool with oven baffle assembly
- 1/2 hp, 1710 rpm, 60 cycle, 115V AC high efficiency, permanent split phase motor.
- On/Off switch to allow CO base to operate as a standard oven.
- 5-position rack guides with two (2) removable racks.

Cabinet Base Features (C)
- Aluminized cabinet base. Optional no-charge doors that open from the center available.

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES AT ADDITIONAL COST

- ❑ Casters - all swivel - front with locks
- ❑ 10" flue riser
- ❑ 3/4" quick disconnect with flexible hose - complies with ANSI Z 21.69 (Specify 3ft, 4ft or 5ft).
- ❑ Restraining device
- ❑ Extra oven racks
- ❑ Auxiliary griddle plates
- ❑ Cabinet base doors (No charge)
- ❑ Various salamander & cheesemelter mounts available (Please contact factory)

BIDDING SPECIFICATION

The unit shall be a 36-1/2" wide, S-Series Restaurant Range with six (6) 28,000 BTU NAT (24,000 BTU LP) open top burners with six (6) removable cast iron grate tops.

The exterior of the unit shall be constructed of stainless steel and have a 4" stainless steel front rail with closed, welded end caps.

The unit shall have 6" stainless steel, adjustable legs.

The unit shall come with a 22.5" high stainless steel flue riser with single shelf.

The unit shall come with a factory installed regulator.

S36D - The unit shall have a 35,000 BTU standard oven with snap action thermostat, adjustable from 175°F to 550°F.

The interior shall be enameled and measure 26" wide X 26.5" deep X 14" high, and includes 2-position rack guides with one removable rack.

S36A - The unit shall have a 35,000 BTU convection oven with snap action thermostat, adjustable from 175°F to 550°F.

The unit shall include a 1/2 hp split phase motor with on/off switch to allow CO base to operate as a standard oven.

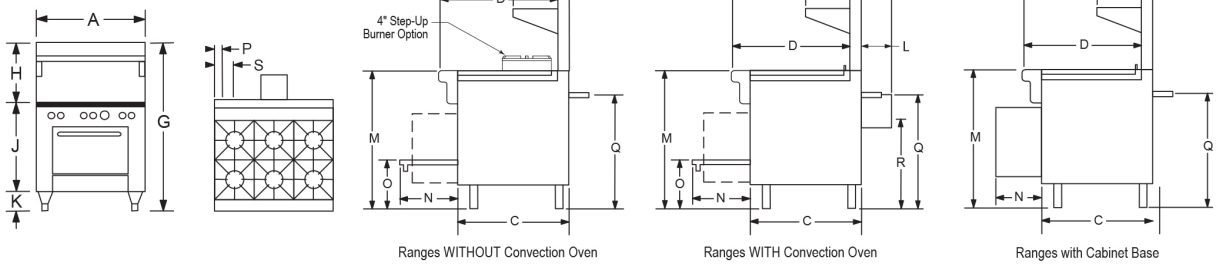
The interior shall be enameled and measure 26" wide X 24" deep X 14" high, and includes 5-position rack guides with two removable racks.

S36C - The unit shall have an aluminized cabinet base without doors. Optional, no-charge doors that open from the center available.

Approval Notes: _____

Models: ☐ **S36D** ☐ **S36A** ☐ **S36C**

Dimensions shown in inches and (millimeters)



Ranges WITHOUT Convection Oven | Ranges WITH Convection Oven | Ranges with Cabinet Base

DIMENSIONS

Model	Exterior											Cook Top	Door Opening	Oven Bottom	3/4" Gas Connection		Electric	
	Width A	Depth B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S
S36D	36.50" (927)	34.00" (864)	29.75" (756)	31.00" (787)	10.00" (254)	2.75" (70)	59.50" (1511)	22.50" (572)	31.00" (787)	6.00" (152)	-	37.00" (940)	15.50" (394)	13.00" (330)	2.50" (64)	30.25" (768)	-	-
S36A	36.50" (927)	41.75" (1060)	29.75" (756)	31.00" (787)	10.00" (254)	2.75" (70)	59.50" (1511)	22.50" (572)	31.00" (787)	6.00" (152)	8.25" (210)	37.00" (940)	15.50" (394)	13.00" (330)	2.50" (64)	30.25" (768)	24.00" (610)	6.00" (152)
S36C	36.50" (927)	34.00" (864)	29.75" (756)	31.00" (787)	10.00" (254)	2.75" (70)	59.50" (1511)	22.50" (572)	31.00" (787)	6.00" (152)	-	37.00" (940)	16.50" (394)	-	2.50" (64)	30.25" (768)	-	-

Model	Oven Interior			Crate Size			Cubic Volume	Crated Weight
	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height		
S36D	26.00" (660)	26.50" (673)	14.00" (356)	44.00" (1118)	45.50" (1158)	48.00" (1219)	55.6 cu. ft 1.58 cu.m.	535 lbs. 242.7 kg.
S36A	26.00" (660)	24.00" (610)	14.00" (356)	44.00" (1118)	45.50" (1158)	48.00" (1219)	55.6 cu. ft 1.58 cu.m.	535 lbs. 242.7 kg.
S36C	-	-	-	44.00" (1118)	45.50" (1158)	48.00" (1219)	55.6 cu. ft 1.58 cu.m.	535 lbs. 242.7 kg.

Dimensions shown in inches and (millimeters)

UTILITY INFORMATION

Gas Type	Burners (BTU/Each)		
	Open Top Burner	Standard Oven	Convection Oven
Natural	28K	35K	35K
LP	24K	35K	35K

- Each unit has a 3/4", male, rear gas connection.
- Minimum inlet pressure - Natural Gas is 7" W.C
  - Propane Gas is 11" W.C.
- Each convection oven is standard 115/60/1 furnished with 6' cord with 3-prong plug. Total max amps is 5.9.
- Optional - 208/60/1, 50/60/1 phase. Supply must be wired to junction box with terminal block located at rear. Total max amps is 2.7.

MISCELLANEOUS

- For installation on combustible floors (with 6" high legs or casters) and adjacent to combustible walls, allow 10" clearance.
- Clearance to noncombustible construction is 0" for all tops and bases.
- If using Flex-Hose, the I.D. should not be smaller than the I.D. of the manifold of the unit to which it is being connected.
- If casters are used, a restraining device should be used to eliminate undue strain on the flex hose.
- Install under vented hood.
- If the unit is connected directly to the outside flue, an A.G.A approved down draft diverter must be installed at the flue outlet of the oven.

NOTICE:

Southbend has a policy of continuous product research and improvement. We reserve the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment.

DISCLAIMER

1. **NON-Quarry Tile Floor Policy** – "If installing on any NON-Quarry Tile floor (flooring other than quarry tile, cement or natural stone), contact the factory for installation options as damage due to improper installation is not covered under warranty.
2. **Oversized Cookware Use Policy** – "Oversized cookware is considered anything 12" in diameter or larger. Larger vessels may be used to straddle over open top grates (although efficiency may be lost when doing so). It is highly recommended when using oversized cookware that its use be limited to the rear portion of the range. IF oversized cookware is used on the front potion and hangs over onto the front rail, excessive heat may be driven and trapped in the front rail and can cause premature damage to the components housed there. This is easily avoided by never allowing cookware to overlap the front rail of the range. Electrical and other components housed in this area should see years of performance under normal intended use."

INTENDED FOR COMMERCIAL USE ONLY.
NOT FOR HOUSEHOLD USE.

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K22 - CONVECTION OVEN, GAS (1 EA REQ'D)

Southbend (Middleby) PCG100B/SD

Platinum Double Convection Oven, Gas 50,000 BTU's each, Bakery Depth, Standard Controls, Dependent Doors

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Dormont	1	1675KITS48PS	Dormont Blue Hose™ Moveable Gas Connector Kit, 3/4" inside dia., 48" long, covered with stainless steel braid, coated with blue antimicrobial PVC, (1) SnapFast® QD, (1) Swivel MAX®, (1) full port valve, (1) elbow, (1) pair Safety Set® with hardware mounting options, limited lifetime warranty
Southbend (Middleby)	1		Domestic Shipping, inside of North America (Contact factory for price)
Southbend (Middleby)	1		Standard (1) year limited parts and labor warranty (reference warranty document for details)
Southbend (Middleby)	1		Natural Gas
Southbend (Middleby)	1		4" Low Profile Casters in lieu of legs

Job:_____ Item#_____

PCGB-DOUBLE

CONVECTION OVEN PLATINUM SERIES
BAKERY, GAS, DOUBLE DECK

PCG100B/T shown with optional casters

STANDARD	TOUCHSCREEN
❑ PCG100B/S	❑ PCG100B/T
❑ PCG140B/S	❑ PCG140B/T
❑ PCG180B/S	❑ PCG180B/T

Standard Features

- Patented, high efficiency, non-clog Inshot burners
- 50,000 BTU, 70,000 BTU OR 90,000 BTU (NAT or LP) per deck
- Double deck convection oven is 66.8" in height
- Standard or digital Touchscreen Controls with manual, recipe, or rack modes.
- Patented "plug-in, plug-out" control panel - easy to service
- Slide out control panel for full view servicing
- Stainless Steel front, sides and top
- Dependent glass doors (Full 180° opening)
- Energy saving high efficiency glass windows
- Heat keeping dual door seal system
- Coved, fastener-free, porcelain interior
- Stay cool heavy duty door handle
- Soft Air, two speed, 1/2 hp, fan motor
- 11-position rack guides and 5 plated oven racks
- Electronic ignition
- Forced cool down fan mode
- Interior oven lights
- (1) year limited parts and labor warranty (reference https://southbendnc.com/service-and-parts for limited warranty details)

Available Controls

SC-Standard Controls

140°F to 500°F solid state thermostat and 60 minute mechanical cook timer.

TC-Touchscreen Controls

150°F to 550°F temperature controller with 140°F to 200°F "Hold" thermostat. Digital display shows time and temperature. A fan cycle timer pulses the fan. Recipes can be created and used in oven group 'Rack' mode to cook multiple items at once on different timers.

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES AT ADDITIONAL COST

- ❑ List the voltage, frequency, and amps required (see utility information) _____VAC, ____Phase, _____Hz.
- ❑ Stainless steel oven interior
- ❑ Casters 4"' or 6 "
- ❑ Independent doors
- ❑ Stainless steel exterior bottom
- ❑ Stainless steel dirt tray
- ❑ Marine edge top
- ❑ Export crating
- ❑ Down draft diverter for direct flue
- ❑ 3/4" quick disconnect with flexible hose (specify length: 3ft, 4ft, or 5ft)
- ❑ 2" air insulation panel (stainless steel only)
- ❑ Stainless steel solid doors
- ❑ Stainless steel rear jacket

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

Exterior Finish: Stainless steel front, sides and top.

Doors: Dependent doors with windows. Low emission glass, stainless steel construction, heavy-duty welded steel frame and 5/8" diameter full-length hinge pin.

Oven Interior: Porcelain enamel finish, coved, fastener free.

Rack and Rack Guides: Heavy-duty removable wire rack guides spaced on 1-5/8" centers offer 11 different rack positions. 5 wire racks provided with each oven.

Blower Fan and Motor: 1/2hp, 2-speed motor, 1710/1120 r.p.m

Oven Heating: Oven heating is regulated by an adjustable solid state thermostat control. Jet Stream style burners direct flame towards rear of combustion chamber. Combustion products are drawn into oven interior and recirculated prior to venting.

Electronic Ignition: Hot surface ignitor with flame safety device.

Control Panel: Located on front, at right side of oven, away from heat zone. Slide out panel extends over 17" for easy servicing.

Interior Lights: Two 40 watt high temperature recessed lamps located within the oven cavity.

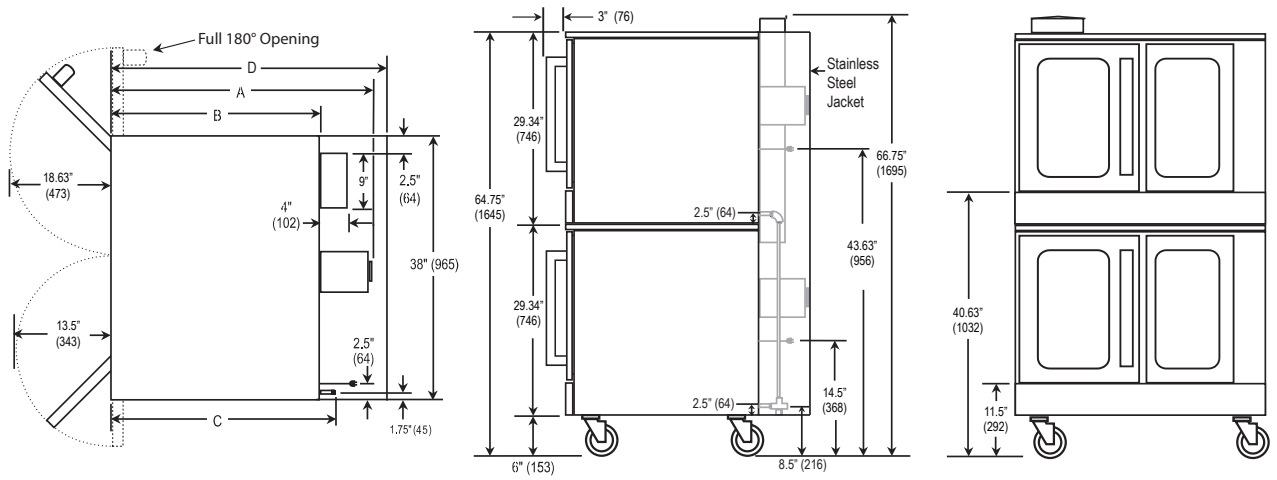
Legs: 6" stainless steel legs standard.

Approval Notes: _____

Models: ❑ **PCG100B/S** ❑ **PCG140B/S** ❑ **PCG180B/S** ❑ **PCG100B/T** ❑ **PCG140B/T** ❑ **PCG180B/T**

PCGB-DOUBLE

Dimensions shown in inches and (millimeters)



DIMENSIONS

MODEL	DEPTH				OVEN INTERIOR			RACK CLEARANCE		SHIPPING CRATE				
	A	B	C	D OPTIONAL JACKET INCLUDED	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	VOLUME	WEIGHT
PCG100B/S PCG140B/S PCG180B/S PCG100B/T PCG140B/T PCG180B/T	43.50" (1105)	36.50" (928)	40.00" (1016)	45.75" (1163)	29" (737)	29" (737)	20" (508)	28.25" (718)	27.25" (692)	57.50" (1461)	45.5" (1156)	81.5" (2070)	123.4 cu. ft. (3.49 cu. m.)	1180 lbs (535.2 kg.)

Dimensions shown in inches and (millimeters)

UTILITY INFORMATION

MODEL	BTU	MINIMUM INLET PRESSURE	
		NATURAL	PROPANE
PCG100B/S PCG100B/T	100,000	7" W.C	11" W.C
PCG140B/S PCG140B/T	140,000	7" W.C	11" W.C
PCG180B/S PCG180B/T	180,000	7" W.C	11" W.C

** one 3/4" female connection.*

ELECTRIC: Standard: 120/60/1 phase, furnished with 6' cord w/3- prong plug (1 plug/deck). NEMA #5-15p. Total maximum amps 7.9 per deck.

Optional: 208/60/1 (190-219 volts). Supply must be wired to junction box with terminal block located at rear. Total maximum amps 4.8 per deck.

Optional: 240/60/1 (220-240 volts). Supply must be wired to junction box with terminal block located at rear. Total maximum amps 4.3 per deck.

Optional: 240/50/1 (208-240 volts). Supply must be wired to junction box with terminal block located at rear. Total maximum amps 6.0 per deck.

** All units shipped single phase.*
Single phase can be easily connected to three phase.

MISCELLANEOUS

- If using flex hose connector, the I.D should not be smaller than 3/4" and must comply with ANSI Z 21.69.
- If casters are used with flex hose, a restraining device should be used to eliminate undue strain on the flex hose.
- Clearances from combustibles: Top-0", bottom-0", right side-0" and left-2"
- Recommend - install under vented hood
- Check local codes for fire and sanitary regulations
- If the unit is connected directly to the outside flue, an CSA approved down draft diverter must be installed at the flue outlet of the oven
- Oven cannot be operated without fan in operation

NOTICE:

Southbend has a policy of continuous product research and improvement. We reserve the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment.

INTENDED FOR COMMERCIAL USE ONLY.
NOT FOR HOUSEHOLD USE.

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K23 - HOT FOOD SERVING COUNTER / TABLE (1 EA REQ'D)

Duke E305SW

Aerohot™ Hot Food Station, electric, 72-3/8"W x 22-7/16"D x 33-3/8"H, (5) 12" x 20" sealed hot food wells with individual drains with valves, infinite controls, stainless steel top with 1/2" thick x 7" wide poly carving board, stainless steel open base with undershelf, legs & feet, 6' cord & plug, cULus, UL EPH Classified

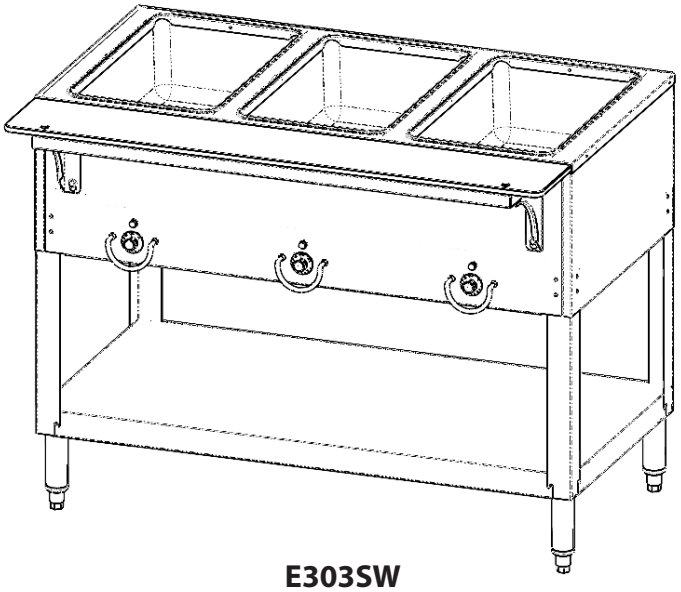
ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Duke	1		Unit is designed to be used as a stand alone unit, not part of a serving systems line due to the body depth differences
Duke	1	E305-208-1	208v/60/1-ph, 3750 watts, 18.0 amps, NEMA L6-30
Duke	1	3BTS-HD-5CU	Tray Slide, customer's side, (3) tubular Ø 1" bars, stainless steel, on hinged brackets, end caps, mounted 34"H (specify any other height)

Your Solutions Partner

Specifications

F.O.B. Sedalia, Missouri 65301



E303SW

Approval Stamp(s):

PRODUCT INFORMATION:
PROJECT: _____
ITEM: _____
QUANTITY: _____
MODEL:

Aerohot™ Foodservice
Hot Food Units - Electric - Sealed Wells

- ❑ E302SW/EP302SW 2 top openings
- ❑ E303SW/EP303SW 3 top openings
- ❑ E304SW/EP304SW 4 top openings
- ❑ E305SW/EP305SW 5 top openings

TOP:

- 20 gauge, stainless steel
- Die-stamped openings - 11-7/8" x 19-7/8"
- Poly carving board - 7"W x 1/2" thick with 18 gauge stainless steel support shelf and die-stamped brackets

HEAT COMPARTMENTS:

- Insulated with fiberglass all four sides and bottom
- Stainless steel die-formed 6-1/2" deep sealed well
- Individual well drains and drain manifold
- Wet or dry use

BODY AND INTERIOR SHELF:

- 20 gauge, 430 Series stainless steel body
- 20 gauge, 430 Series stainless steel undershelf
- 430 Series stainless steel tubular legs with adjustable plastic feet

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION:

- ❑ 750 watt elements standard
- ❑ Wired to operate on 120, 208 or 240 Volt
- Single phase standard
- AC current
- Infinite switches standard
- Permanently wired, 6' long cord and plug provided

OPTIONS:

- ❑ 3-phase wiring
- ❑ Drop type brackets for cutting board
- ❑ 1200W elements
- ❑ Individual drain valves
- ❑ Stainless steel feet
- ❑ Adapter plates
- ❑ Insets/Inset Covers
- ❑ Dish Shelf
- ❑ Trayslides & Workshelves
- ❑ Foodshields

AGENCY LISTINGS:

c UL US LISTED

DUKE MANUFACTURING CO.
2305 N. Broadway
St. Louis, MO 63102
800.735.3853 Toll Free
314.231.5074 Fax
www.dukemfg.com

Specification subject to change

WARNING For CA residents: go to www.dukemfg.com/prop65 for prop 65 warning

AEROHOT™ FOODSERVICE - HOT FOOD UNITS - ELECTRIC - SEALED WELLS

Catalog No. AFS-ELECSW

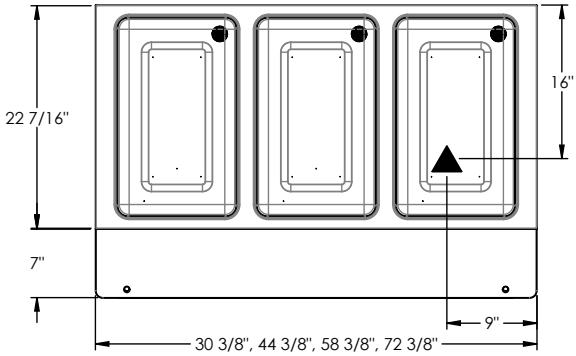
A.I.A. File No. 35-C-13

Aerohot®

A.I.A. File No. 35-C-13

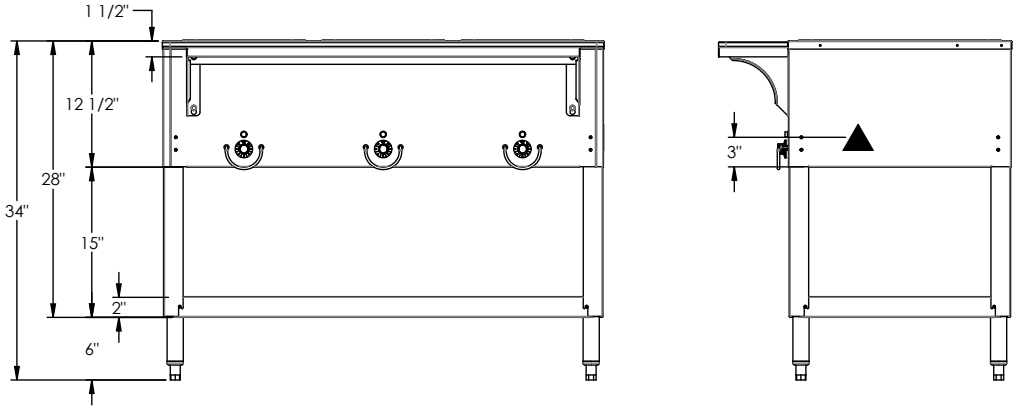
Catalog No. AFS-ELECSW

AEROHOT™ FOODSERVICE - HOT FOOD UNITS - ELECTRIC - SEALED WELLS



E303SW - Shown

LEGEND
▲ ELECTRICAL CONNECTION
"EP" = prefix on model number denotes portable unit



DIMENSIONS: (Consult factory for 3-phase electrical requirements and other options.) Freight Class: 85

Model	Length		Width		Height		Top Openings	Cube ft. Crated	Weight	
	in	cm	in	cm	in	cm			lbs	kg
E302SW/EP302SW	30-3/8	77.2	22-7/16	57.1	33.38	84.8	2	23.4	81/90	36.8/40.9
E303SW/EP303SW	44-3/8	112.8	22-7/16	57.1	33.38	84.8	3	32.5	107/114	48.6/51.8
E304SW/EP304SW	58-3/8	148.3	22-7/16	57.1	33.38	84.8	4	41.5	138/144	62.7/65.5
E305SW/EP305SW	72-3/8	183.9	22-7/16	57.1	33.38	84.8	5	50.5	165/172	75.0/78.2

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS: Cord and NEMA plug included

Model	120V 750W			208V 750W			240V 750W		
	Watt	Amps	NEMA	Watt	Amps	NEMA	Watt	Amps	NEMA
E302SW/EP302SW	1500	12.5	5-15	1500	7.2	6-20	1500	6.3	6-20
E303SW/EP303SW	2250	18.8	L5-30	2250	10.8	6-20	2250	9.4	6-20
E304SW/EP304SW	3000	25.0	5-50	3000	14.4	6-20	3000	12.5	6-20
E305SW/EP305SW	3750	31.3	5-50	3750	18.0	L6-30	3750	15.6	L6-30

Model	120V 1200W			208V 1200W			240V 1200W		
	Watt	Amps	NEMA	Watt	Amps	NEMA	Watt	Amps	NEMA
E302SW/EP302SW	2400	20	L5-30	2400	11.5	6-20	2400	10	6-20
E303SW/EP303SW	3600	30	5-50	3600	17.3	L6-30	3600	15	6-20
E304SW/EP304SW	N/A	N/A	N/A	4800	23.1	L6-30	4800	20	L6-30
E305SW/EP305SW	N/A	N/A	N/A	6000	28.9	6-50	6000	25	6-50

CONTACT FACTORY: Electric values & plug configurations change for 3 phase or when adding electric options.

Duke Your Solutions Partner

Duke Manufacturing Co.
2305 N. Broadway
St. Louis, MO 63102

Phone: 314-231-1130
Toll Free: 1-800-735-3853
Fax: 314-231-5074

www.dukemfg.com

Printed in U.S.A
© 2025, Duke Manufacturing Co.

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K24 - WORK TABLE, STAINLESS STEEL TOP (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco MSLAG-365-X

Special Value Work Table, 60"W X 36"D, 16 gauge 304 stainless steel top, 18 gauge adjustable stainless steel undershelf, stainless steel legs & adjustable bullet feet, NSF (Special Value NET Pricing)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1	TA-25S-4-X	Special Value Casters, 5" diameter, set of 4 (2 with brakes) with stainless steel legs for standard working height of 35-1/2" (Special Value NET Pricing)

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

STAINLESS STEEL

HEAVY DUTY WORK TABLES

With Adjustable Undershelf

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____

Model #: _____

Project #: _____

FEATURES:

MSLAG: Top is furnished with 1 5/8" square bend on sides and 1 5/8" sanitary rolled rim on front and rear & square sides.

FMSLAG: Top is furnished with 1 5/8" square bend on sides and 1 5/8" sanitary rolled rim on front with 1 1/2" Rear Splash.

KMSLAG: Top is furnished with 1 5/8" square bend on sides and 1 5/8" sanitary rolled rim on front with 5" Rear Splash.

Two hat-channels stud welded under tabletop to reinforce and maintain a level work surface.

Aluminum die cast "leg-to-shelf" clamp secures shelf to leg eliminating unsightly nuts and bolts. Undershelf is fully adjustable.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded. Exposed weld areas polished to match adjacent surface.

Top is sound deadened.

Roll formed embossed galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

Gussets welded to support hat channels.

MATERIAL:

TOP: 16 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.
SHELF: 18 gauge stainless steel.
LEGS: 1 5/8" diameter tubular Stainless steel. Stainless steel gussets. 1" adjustable stainless steel bullet feet.

FLAT TOP
MSLAG-X Series

Stainless Steel Bullet Feet Standard On MSLAG, FMSLAG & KMSLAG Series

MADE IN THE USA

1-1/2" BACKSPLASH
FMSLAG-X Series

5" BACKSPLASH
KMSLAG-X Series

	L	Model #	Model #	WT.	Cu. Ft.	Model #	WT.	Cu. Ft.
		FLAT TOP	**1-1/2" SPLASH**			**5" SPLASH**		
24" WIDE	24"	MSLAG-242-X	FMSLAG-242-X	43 lbs.	4	KMSLAG-242-X	47 lbs.	6
	30"	MSLAG-240-X	FMSLAG-240-X	52 lbs.	4	KMSLAG-240-X	55 lbs.	6
	36"	MSLAG-243-X	FMSLAG-243-X	57 lbs.	4	KMSLAG-243-X	62 lbs.	6
	48"	MSLAG-244-X	FMSLAG-244-X	70 lbs.	6	KMSLAG-244-X	75 lbs.	9
	60"	MSLAG-245-X	FMSLAG-245-X	80 lbs.	7	KMSLAG-245-X	90 lbs.	11
	72"	MSLAG-246-X	FMSLAG-246-X	96 lbs.	8	KMSLAG-246-X	103 lbs.	13
	84"	MSLAG-247-X	FMSLAG-247-X	109 lbs.	10	KMSLAG-247-X	118 lbs.	15
	96"	MSLAG-248-X*	FMSLAG-248-X*	130 lbs.	11	KMSLAG-248-X*	139 lbs.	17
30" WIDE	24"	MSLAG-302-X	FMSLAG-302-X	46 lbs.	5	KMSLAG-302-X	51 lbs.	8
	30"	MSLAG-300-X	FMSLAG-300-X	60 lbs.	5	KMSLAG-300-X	63 lbs.	8
	36"	MSLAG-303-X	FMSLAG-303-X	69 lbs.	5	KMSLAG-303-X	74 lbs.	8
	48"	MSLAG-304-X	FMSLAG-304-X	85 lbs.	7	KMSLAG-304-X	91 lbs.	11
	60"	MSLAG-305-X	FMSLAG-305-X	103 lbs.	8	KMSLAG-305-X	109 lbs.	13
	72"	MSLAG-306-X	FMSLAG-306-X	120 lbs.	10	KMSLAG-306-X	127 lbs.	16
	84"	MSLAG-307-X	FMSLAG-307-X	136 lbs.	12	KMSLAG-307-X	139 lbs.	18
	96"	MSLAG-308-X*	FMSLAG-308-X*	161 lbs.	13	KMSLAG-308-X*	166 lbs.	20
36" WIDE	36"	MSLAG-363-X	FMSLAG-363-X	75 lbs.	6	KMSLAG-363-X	92 lbs.	10
	48"	MSLAG-364-X	FMSLAG-364-X	94 lbs.	9	KMSLAG-364-X	101 lbs.	14
	60"	MSLAG-365-X	FMSLAG-365-X	112 lbs.	10	KMSLAG-365-X	121 lbs.	17
	72"	MSLAG-366-X	FMSLAG-366-X	132 lbs.	12	KMSLAG-366-X	142 lbs.	20
	96"	MSLAG-368-X*	FMSLAG-368-X*	179 lbs.	16	KMSLAG-368-X*	189 lbs.	27

***All 8 ft. Tables Provided With 6 Legs**

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

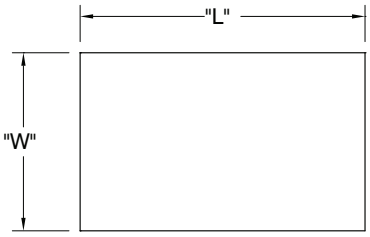
REF-O

DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

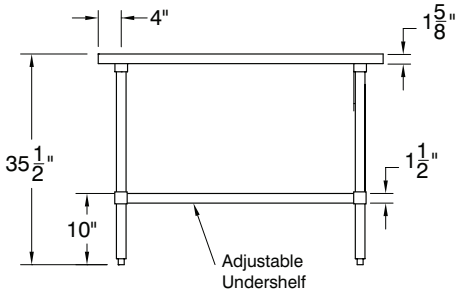
TOL ± .500”

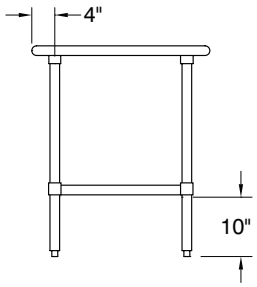
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

MSLAG SERIES - Flat Top

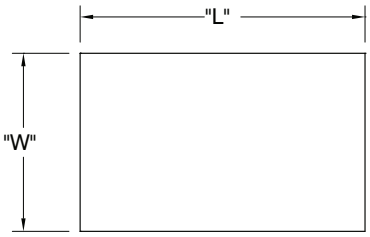


- Rolled Edge At Front & Rear
- Ends Turned Down Square

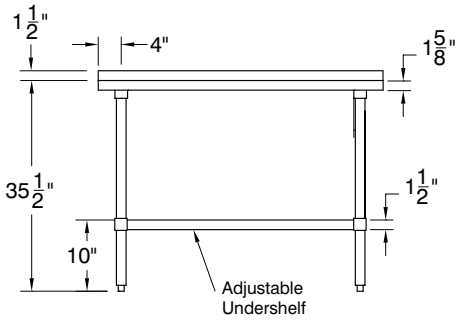


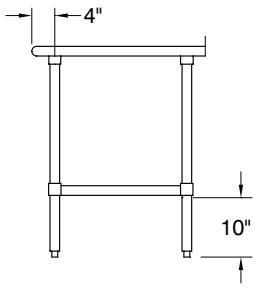


FMSLAG SERIES - 1 1/2” Backsplash

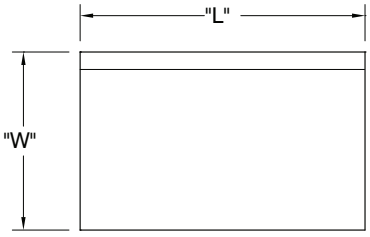


- Rolled Edge At Front
- 1 1/2” Turn Up At Rear
- Ends Turned Down Square

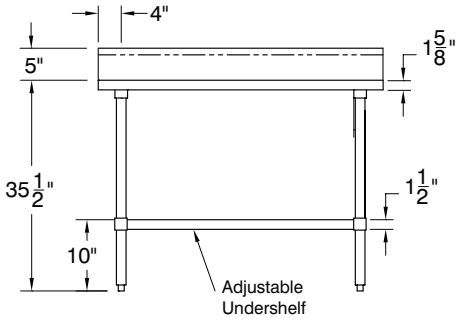


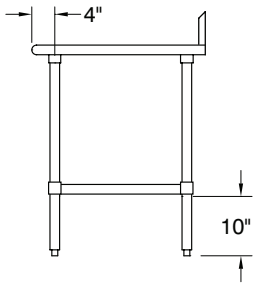


KMSLAG SERIES- 5” Backsplash



- Rolled Edge At Front
- 5” Splash At Rear
- Ends Turned Down Square





ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, AUGUST 2024

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K25 - MOBILE HEATED CABINET (1 EA REQ'D)

Metro C539-HLDS-UA

C5™ 3 Series Heated Holding Cabinet, lower wattage, with Red Insulation Armour™, mobile, full height, insulated, Dutch insulated aluminum doors, removable bottom mount control module, thermostat to 200°F, universal wire slides on 3" centers, adjustable on 1-1/2" increments (18) 18" x 26" or (34) 12" x 20" x 2-1/2" pan capacity, 5" casters (2 with brakes), aluminum, 120v/60/1-ph, 1440 watts, 12 amps, NEMA 5-15P, UL, CUL, NSF

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Metro	1		1 year warranty against manufacturing defects
Metro	1		Right hand hinging, standard

{13.93}

Metro® C5 3 Series Insulation Armour™ Heated Holding and Proofing Cabinets

Metro C5 3 Series Insulation Armour™ Heated Holding and Proofing Cabinets offer Cool-to-touch design and provides energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.

- **Insulation Armour™:** Patented insulation technology retains heat, saves energy, and provides a cool-to-touch exterior. Durable polymer construction is dent, impact, and stain resistant. Molded-in hand holds create vertical handles for mobile applications.
- **Colors:** Insulation Armour is available in Red, Blue, or Gray standard and in other colors on a promotional basis or upon request.
- **Control:** Three modules are available: Holding, Moisture, and Combination Proof and Hold. All feature an easy-to-read digital thermometer, recessed control dials, a master on/off switch, and power indicator lights. All are removable without tools for easy cleaning, and allow for future upgrades without replacing entire cabinet body.
- **Performance:** All modules provide fast heat-up and recovery through a thermostatically controlled, forced convection system.
- **Sizes:** C5 3 Series cabinets are available in Full Height (71", 1803mm), 3/4 Height (59", 1499mm), 1/2 Height (44", 1118mm), and Under Counter (32", 813mm) sizes.
- **Doors:** Solid insulated aluminum or clear polycarbonate doors are available. Full Height cabinets can be configured with full length or dutch-style doors. Clear doors provide visibility of the contents of the cabinet without the heat loss associated with opening the door.
- **Capacity:** Three slide styles provide maximum holding capacity. Choose from Universal Wire, Lip Load, or Fixed Wire.
- **Reliability:** Reliability and durability are designed into every C5. High-quality components provide a long life of worry free use.
- **Power Options:** Choose between standard high wattage or low wattage models based on the specific needs of the application.

Red Full Height Dutch Clear Doors

Red Under Counter Solid Door

Blue 1/2 Height Full Solid Door

Gray 3/4 Height Full Clear Door

Blue Full Height Full Clear Door

3 Series Removable Control Modules

- **Holding Module:** Hot holding at higher temperatures without moisture control.*
- **Moisture Module:** Hot holding and proofing. Moisture control at any temperature.
- **Combination Module:** Hot holding and proofing. Moisture control at lower temperatures (proofing).

* Note: Cabinets with holding module do not include the water pan.

Metro Heated cabinets are for hot food holding applications only.

All Metro Catalog Sheets are available on our website: **metro.com**

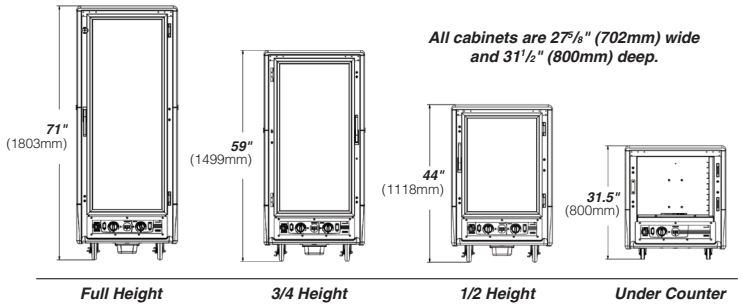
LO2-270 | 10/24

Information and specifications are subject to change without notice.
Please confirm at time of order.
Copyright © 2024 InterMetro Industries Corp.

metro.com
North Washington Street, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
Product Information. U.S. and Canada: 1.800.992.1776
Outside U.S. and Canada: metro.com/contactus

{13.93}

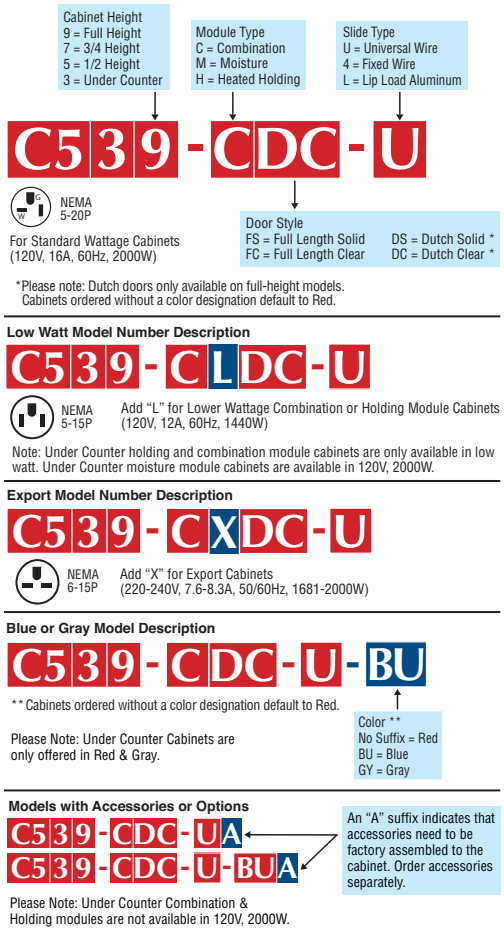
Metro® C5 3 Series Insulation Armour™ Heated Holding and Proofing Cabinets



- **Cabinet Material:** .063" (1.8mm) aluminum, natural interior with .125" (3.2mm) aluminum chassis.
- **Insulation Armour™:** High Density Polyethylene (HDPE).
- **Casters:** Four casters with 5" (127mm) donut neoprene wheel, double ball bearing swivel, ball bearing axel, nickel plated, two with brake. 3" rubber casters on Under Counter models.
- **Solid Doors:** Fully insulated with 1" (25.4mm) fiberglass, double panel .063" (1.8mm) aluminum, brushed exterior, natural interior.
- **Clear Doors:** Extruded aluminum powder coated frame with .090" (2.3mm) polycarbonate window.
- **Hinges:** Field reversible, double hinged, 180° swing, with long-life nylon bearings.
- **Gaskets:** High temperature, door mounted, Santoprene gaskets.
- **Latches:** Polymer high-strength magnetic pull latch with lever-action release.
- **Hand Holds:** Molded into the Insulation Armour™ on all four corners.
- **Universal Slides:** ¼" (6.4mm) dia. nickel-chrome electroplated wire, adjustable on 1½" (38mm) increments.
- **Lip Load Slides:** 1½"x½"x.063" (38x38x1.8mm) extruded aluminum channel slides, 1½" (38mm) fixed spacing.
- **Fixed Wire Slides:** ¼" (6.4mm) dia. nickel-chrome electroplated wire, welded on 3" (76mm) spacing. Not offered in Under Counter models.
- **Drip Trough:** Smooth polymer drip trough with catch pan.
- **Holding Modules:** Removable without tools, digital thermometer, recessed control dials, master on/off switch, "Power On" light, water pan, ball bearing blower forced air system, 7½' cord, UL, CUL, and NSF Listed.

Electrical and Performance:

- **Holding Module:** 80°F (27°C) to 200°F (93°C) operating temperature range. Available:120V 2000W & 1440W, 220-240V 1681-2000W.
- **Moisture Module:** 80°F (27°C) to 200°F (93°C) operating temperature range. 35% RH at 160°F (71°C), 95% RH at 95°F (35°C). Available: 120V 2000W, 220-240V 1681-2000W.
- **Combination Module:** 80°F (27°C) to 200°F (93°C) operating temperature range. 95% RH at 95°F (35°C). Available:120V 2000W & 1440W, 220-240V 1681-2000W.
- **Clearance Requirements:** 18" (46cm) away from any cooking equipment. AVOID contact with surfaces that exceed 200°F (90°C). Minimum clearance from enclosures is 1½" (38mm) on sides and back, ½" (12.7mm) on top.



Options/Accessories*

- Small Item Shelf (C5-SHELF-S)
- Stainless Steel Legs (C5-SSLEGS)
- Universal Slide Pair, Chrome (C5-USLIDEPR-C)
- 6" Casters (C5-6CASTER)
- Rear Rigid Casters (C5-5RDGCSTR)
- Travel Latch (C5-TRVL)
- Flush Door Latch (C5-LATCHFLUSH-1)*
- Straight Plug, 20 Amp, 120V (C5-STRPLG-20)
- Straight Plug, 15 Amp, 120V (C5-STRPLG-15)
- Factory Left-Hand Hinging (DD3768)
- Stainless Steel Universal Slides (please call)

Please note: (2) handles required for dutch door models

Pan Capacity	Universal Wire Slide					Lip Load Slide	Fixed Wire Slide	
Cabinet Size	Slide Pairs Provided	Sheet Pans 18"x26"	Steam Pans 12"x20"x2.5" GN 1/1 65mm	Steam Pans 12"x20"x4" GN 1/1 100mm	Steam Pans 12"x20"x6" GN 1/1 150mm	Sheet Pans 18"x26"	Sheet Pans 18"x26"	Steam Pans 12"x20"x2.5" GN 1/1 65mm
Full Height	18	18	34	24	14	35	18	34
Full Height Dutch	18	17	32	22	12	34	17	32
3/4 Height	14	14	26	16	10	27	14	26
1/2 Height	9	8	16	10	6	17	8	16
Under Counter	5	5	10	6	4	10	N/A	N/A

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K26 - WORK TABLE, STAINLESS STEEL TOP (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco TKMSLAG-306-X

Special Value Work Table, 72"W x 30"D, 16 gauge 304 stainless steel top, 5"H backsplash, stainless steel side & rear cross rails, stainless steel legs & adjustable bullet feet, NSF (Special Value NET Pricing)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1	ETS-12-72-X	Special Value Overshelf, table mounted, single-deck, 72-1/4"W x 12"D x 14"H (overall), 18 gauge 430 stainless steel, KD (mounts only on 72" table with square ends) (mounting provision on table by others) (Special Value NET Pricing)

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

STAINLESS STEEL

HEAVY DUTY WORK TABLES

Open Base

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____

Model #: _____

Project #: _____

FEATURES:

TMSLAG: Top is furnished with 1 5/8" square bend on sides and 1 5/8" sanitary rolled rim on front and rear & square sides.

TFMSLAG: Top is furnished with 1 5/8" square bend on sides and 1 5/8" sanitary rolled rim on front with 1 1/2" Rear Splash.

TKMSLAG: Top is furnished with 1 5/8" square bend on sides and 1 5/8" sanitary rolled rim on front with 5" Rear Splash.

Two hat-channels stud welded under tabletop to reinforce and maintain a level work surface.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded. Exposed weld areas polished to match adjacent surface.

Top is sound deadened.

Roll formed embossed galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

Gussets welded to support hat channels.

MATERIAL:

TOP: 16 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.
LEGS: 1 5/8" diameter tubular Stainless steel. Stainless steel gussets. 1" adjustable stainless steel bullet feet.

FLAT TOP
TMSLAG-X Series

Stainless Steel Bullet Feet Standard On TMSLAG, TFMSLAG & TKMSLAG Series

MADE IN THE USA

1-1/2" BACKSPLASH
TFMSLAG-X Series

5" BACKSPLASH
TKMSLAG-X Series

	L	Model # FLAT TOP	1 1/2" SPLASH	WT.	Cu. Ft.	Model # 5" SPLASH	WT.	Cu. Ft.
24" WIDE	24"	TMSLAG-242-X	TFMSLAG-242-X	36 lbs.	4	TKMSLAG-242-X	41 lbs.	6
	30"	TMSLAG-240-X	TFMSLAG-240-X	42 lbs.	4	TKMSLAG-240-X	47 lbs.	6
	36"	TMSLAG-243-X	TFMSLAG-243-X	47 lbs.	4	TKMSLAG-243-X	52 lbs.	6
	48"	TMSLAG-244-X	TFMSLAG-244-X	56 lbs.	6	TKMSLAG-244-X	62 lbs.	8
	60"	TMSLAG-245-X	TFMSLAG-245-X	64 lbs.	7	TKMSLAG-245-X	73 lbs.	10
	72"	TMSLAG-246-X	TFMSLAG-246-X	77 lbs.	8	TKMSLAG-246-X	84 lbs.	12
	84"	TMSLAG-247-X	TFMSLAG-247-X	86 lbs.	10	TKMSLAG-247-X	95 lbs.	14
	96"	TMSLAG-248-X*	TFMSLAG-248-X*	102 lbs.	11	TKMSLAG-248-X*	112 lbs.	16
30" WIDE	24"	TMSLAG-302-X	TFMSLAG-302-X	43 lbs.	5	TKMSLAG-302-X	47 lbs.	8
	30"	TMSLAG-300-X	TFMSLAG-300-X	53 lbs.	5	TKMSLAG-300-X	55 lbs.	8
	36"	TMSLAG-303-X	TFMSLAG-303-X	57 lbs.	5	TKMSLAG-303-X	62 lbs.	8
	48"	TMSLAG-304-X	TFMSLAG-304-X	69 lbs.	7	TKMSLAG-304-X	75 lbs.	10
	60"	TMSLAG-305-X	TFMSLAG-305-X	82 lbs.	8	TKMSLAG-305-X	89 lbs.	13
	72"	TMSLAG-306-X	TFMSLAG-306-X	94 lbs.	10	TKMSLAG-306-X	101 lbs.	15
	84"	TMSLAG-307-X	TFMSLAG-307-X	107 lbs.	12	TKMSLAG-307-X	115 lbs.	18
	96"	TMSLAG-308-X*	TFMSLAG-308-X*	126 lbs.	13	TKMSLAG-308-X*	136 lbs.	20
36" WIDE	24"	TMSLAG-363-X	TFMSLAG-303-X	75 lbs.	7	TKMSLAG-363-X	80 lbs.	10
	48"	TMSLAG-364-X	TFMSLAG-304-X	85 lbs.	9	TKMSLAG-364-X	85 lbs.	14
	60"	TMSLAG-365-X	TFMSLAG-305-X	96 lbs.	11	TKMSLAG-365-X	99 lbs.	17
	72"	TMSLAG-366-X	TFMSLAG-306-X	108 lbs.	13	TKMSLAG-366-X	112 lbs.	20
	96"	TMSLAG-368-X	TFMSLAG-308-X	140 lbs.	18	TKMSLAG-368-X	131 lbs.	23

*All 8 ft. Tables Provided With 6 Legs

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

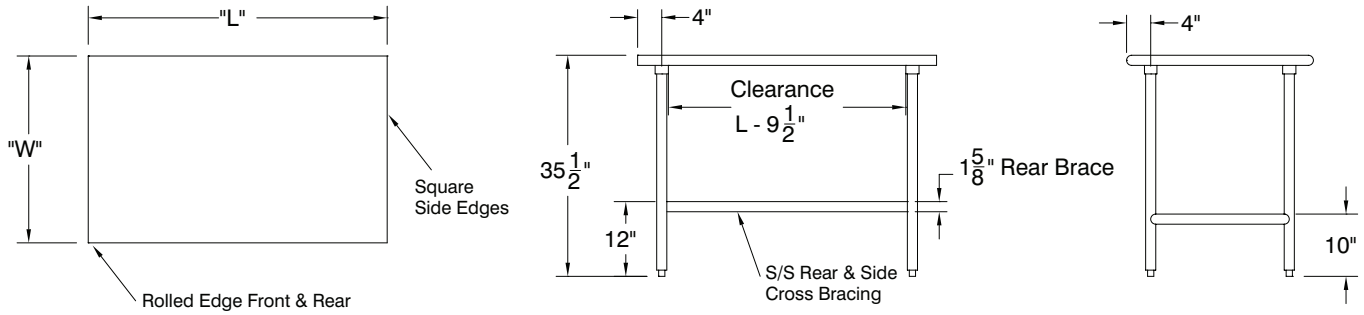
For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

REF-O

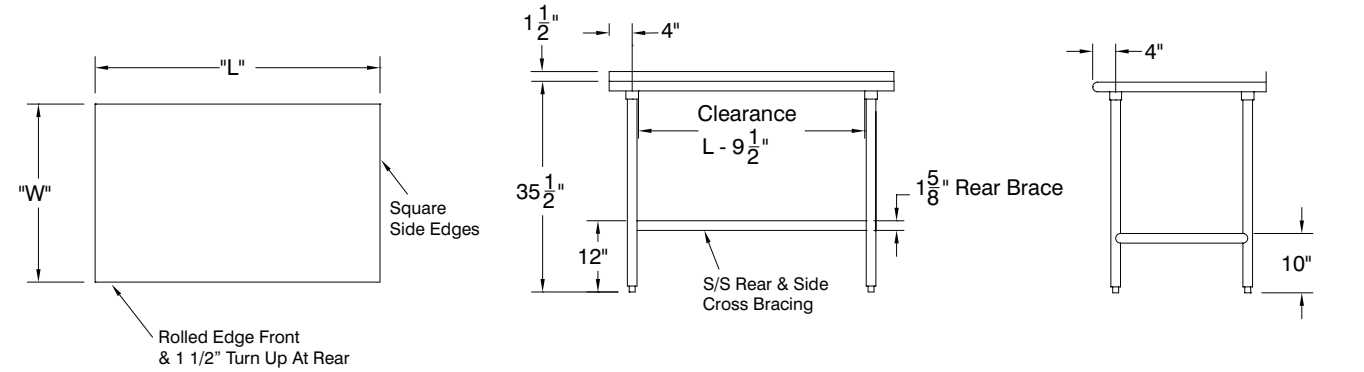
DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500” ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

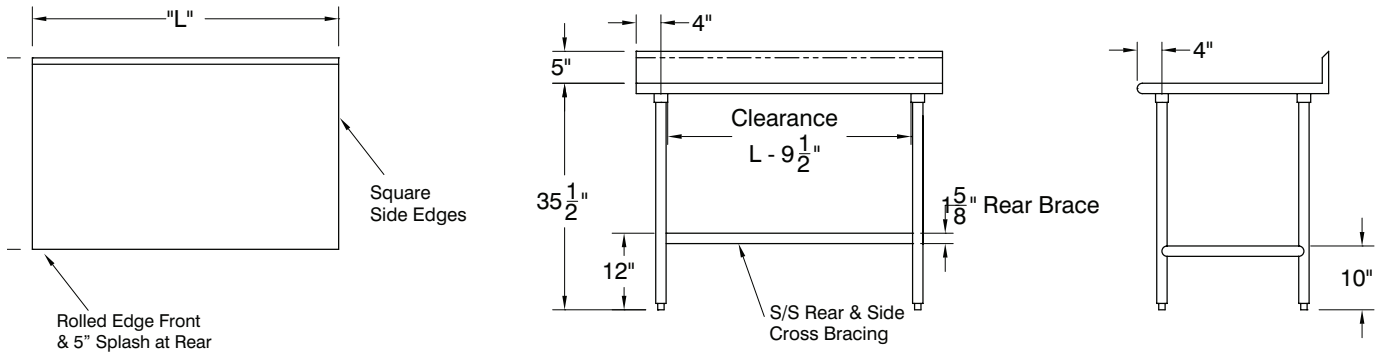
TMSLAG SERIES - Flat Top



TFMSLAG SERIES - 1 1/2” Backsplash



TKMSLAG SERIES - 5” Backsplash



ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

REF-O 325 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppauge, NY 11788

© ADVANCE TABCO, AUGUST 2024

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

TABLE MOUNTED

KD STAINLESS STEEL OVERSHELVES

with Stainless Steel Posts

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____
Model #: _____
Project #: _____

ETS SERIES
14" Stainless Steel Posts

FEATURES:

Stainless steel shelving and posts.
ETS Series Overall Height = 14"
EDS Series Overall Height = 32". Adjustable Mid-Shelf.
Shelves are made with rolled edges (front & rear) with square ends.
Angle brackets provided with stainless steel gusset to receive post.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded.
Exposed surfaces are polished to a satin finish.

EDS SERIES
32" Stainless Steel Posts

MATERIAL:

All Shelves are 18 gauge type "430" stainless steel.
Stainless steel posts.
Stainless steel bracket and gusset.

INCLUDES ANGLE BRACKETS

		SINGLE DECK						DOUBLE DECK					
		12" WIDE			18" WIDE			12" WIDE			18" WIDE		
L	C	Model #	Approx. Wt.	Approx. Cu. Ft.	Model #	Approx. Wt.	Approx. Cu. Ft.	Model #	Approx. Wt.	Approx. Cu. Ft.	Model #	Approx. Wt.	Approx. Cu. Ft.
36"	36-1/4"	ETS-12-36-X	16 lbs.	1	ETS-18-36-X	20 lbs.	2	EDS-12-36-X	25 lbs.	2	EDS-18-36-X	32 lbs.	3
48"	48-1/4"	ETS-12-48-X	19 lbs.	2	ETS-18-48-X	24 lbs.	3	EDS-12-48-X	30 lbs.	2	EDS-18-48-X	40 lbs.	3
60"	60-1/4"	ETS-12-60-X	22 lbs.	3	ETS-18-60-X	28 lbs.	4	EDS-12-60-X	35 lbs.	3	EDS-18-60-X	48 lbs.	4
72"	72-1/4"	ETS-12-72-X	25 lbs.	3	ETS-18-72-X	36 lbs.	5	EDS-12-72-X	41 lbs.	3	EDS-18-72-X	65 lbs.	5
96"	96-1/4"	ETS-12-96-X	33 lbs.	5	ETS-18-96-X	50 lbs.	5	EDS-12-96-X	62 lbs.	5	EDS-18-96-X	80 lbs.	5

8 ft. units are furnished with three (3) sets of tubing supports.

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

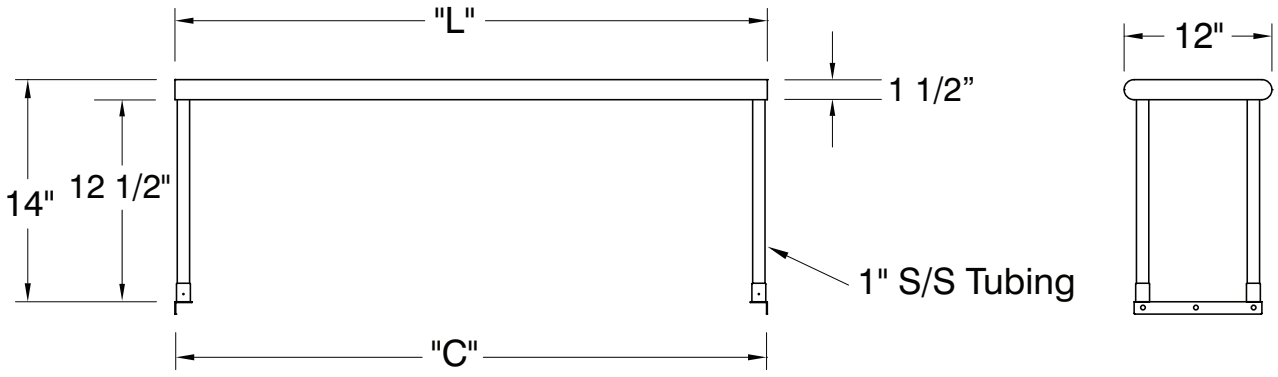
REF-L

DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

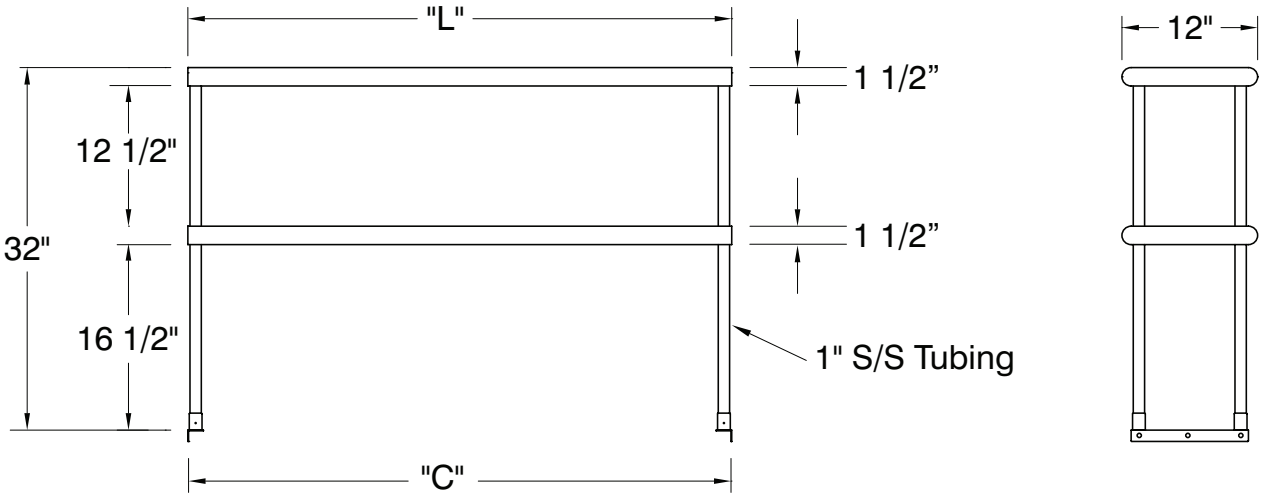
TOL ± .500”

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

ETS SERIES - SINGLE DECK



EDS SERIES - DOUBLE DECK



ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, DECEMBER 2017

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K26.1 - INGREDIENT BIN (3 EA REQ'D)

Cambro IBS27148

Ingredient Bin, mobile, 27 gallon capacity, 1-pc seamless polyethylene bin, 2-pc sliding polycarbonate lid, scoop holder included (scoop sold separately), (4) 3" heavy duty casters (2 front swivel, 2 fixed), white with clear cover, NSF, Made in USA

CAMBRO

Ingredient Bins

Slant Top

Models IBS20 – 21 gallon (81 L)
IBS27 – 27 gallon (102 L)
IBS37 – 37 gallon (140 L)

Item No. _____

Specifier Identification No. _____

Model No. _____

Quantity _____

IBS20

IBS27

IBS37

Scoops not Included

Features & Benefits

- Stores and transports a wide variety of dry ingredients such as flour, sugar, rice or grains. Perfect for restaurants, food manufacturers or commissaries.
- Available in 21, 27 and 37 gallon (81, 102, 140 L) capacity to meet standard industry requirements for storage and transportation of bulk foods.
- One-piece, seamless single-wall polyethylene bin construction is extremely durable. Won't rust or corrode. Liquids and dry foods will not stick or seep between seams.
- FDA accepted material. Meets all food contact requirements and eliminates need for liners.
- Smooth interior and exterior are easy to clean.
- Injection molded Camwear® polycarbonate lids are transparent, break resistant and offer quick and easy identification of contents. Slide-back feature means easy access.
- Working height permits storage under standard work tables.
- Heavy-duty 3" (7,6 cm) casters, 2 front swivel, 2 fixed.
- No assembly required.
- Available in White (148) only with Clear (135) cover.

Approvals

NSF

CAMBRO

© Cambro Manufacturing Company 5801 Skylab Road, Huntington Beach, CA 92647-2056, U.S.A.
Telephone 714 848 1555 **Toll Free** 800 854 7631 **Customer Service Department** 800 833 3003

Ingredient Bins

Slant Top

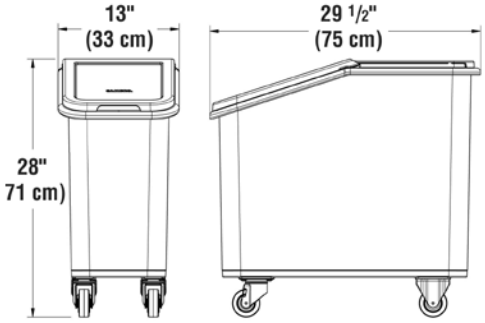
Models IBS20 – 21 gallon (81 L)
IBS27 – 27 gallon (102 L)
IBS37 – 37 gallon (140 L)

Item No. _____

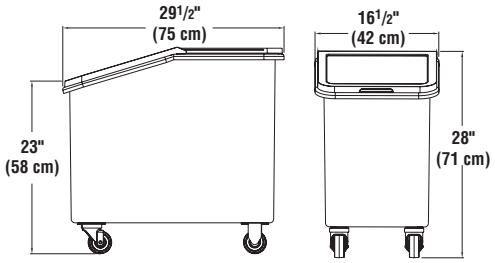
Specifier Identification No. _____

Model No. _____

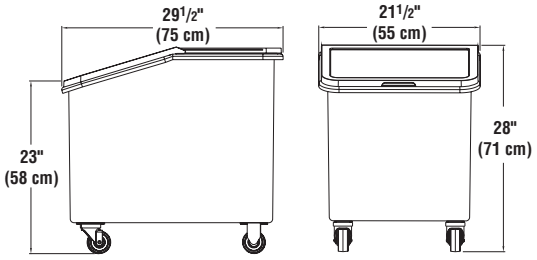
Quantity _____



IBS20



IBS27



IBS37

Specifications

Dimension Tolerance: +/- 1/4" (0,64 cm)

Code	Description	Volume Capacity	Load Capacity Sugar	Load Capacity Flour	Exterior Dimensions W x D x H	Case lbs./cube Kg/m³
Slant Top Ingredient Bin						
IBS20	21 gal. Ingredient Bin (81 L)	2.87 Cubic feet (0,081) Cubic meters	170 lbs. (77 kg.)	140 lbs. (63 kg.)	13" x 29 1/2" x 28" (33 x 75 x 71 cm)	28 (6,57) 13 (0,19)
IBS27	27 gal. Ingredient Bin (102 L)	3.98 Cubic feet (0,113) Cubic meters	226 lbs. (103 kg.)	150 lbs. (68 kg.)	16 1/2" x 29 1/2" x 28" (42 x 75 x 71 cm)	24 (7,50) 11 (0,22)
IBS37	37 gal. Ingredient Bin (140 L)	5.55 Cubic feet (0,157) Cubic meters	314 lbs. (142 kg.)	225 lbs. (102 kg.)	21 1/2" x 29 1/2" x 28" (55 x 75 x 71 cm)	28 (10,10) 13 (0,29)

Architect Specs

The Ingredient Bins shall be Cambro Model..., manufactured by Cambro Mfg. Co., Huntington Beach, CA 92648 U.S.A. Each unit shall be one piece, seamless, single-wall molded construction made of FDA Approved white polyethylene. Unit capacity shall range from 21 - 37 gallons (81 - 140 L) and/or 2.87 - 5.55 cu. ft. (0,081 - 0,157 cubic meters). It shall have four each 3" (7,6 cm) casters with 1 1/4" (3,2 cm) wide tread, 2 front swivel and 2 fixed. It shall have an injection molded, transparent, slide-back polycarbonate lid. It shall not exceed 29" (73,6 cm) in height so that it can store under standard work tables. It shall be available in white only with a clear cover.

Approvals

NSF

CAMBRO

© Cambro Manufacturing Company 5801 Skylab Road, Huntington Beach, CA 92647-2056, U.S.A.
Telephone 714 848 1555 **Toll Free** 800 854 7631 **Customer Service Department** 800 833 3003

D041115 Ingredient Bin Slant Top CS

INGREDIENT BINS AND CAMWEAR® DRY SCOOPS

Ingredient Bins

- Store bulk dry ingredients such as flour and grain.
- Hygienic clear sliding lid reduces handling and allows for quick content identification.
- Bin made of FDA-accepted material so no liners are needed.
- Designed to fit under standard work tables.

3" Casters: 2 rear fixed, 2 front swivel.

Color: White (148).
Cover Color: Clear (135).

Scoops sold separately.

CA PROP 65 Lids Only

IBS20

IBS27

IBS37

IBSF27

IB32

IB36

IB44

CODE	DIMENSIONS W x L x H	LIQUID CAPACITY	LID TYPE	DRY CAPACITY (SUGAR)	DRY CAPACITY (FLOUR)
IBS20	13" x 29½" x 28"	21 gal.	Two Piece Sliding Lid	170 lbs.	140 lbs.
IBS27	16⁵⁄₁₆" x 29⅝" x 28"	27	Two Piece Sliding Lid	226	150
IBS37	21½" x 29½" x 28¼"	37	Two Piece Sliding Lid	314	225
IBSF27	13" x 30⅛" x 28½"	26.7	Two Piece Sliding Lid	216	150
IB32	22" x 24" x 23"	32	Single Flat Lid	215	160
IB36	15¼" x 29½" x 29"	34	Single Flat Lid	252	180
IB44	18½" x 29½" x 29"	42.5	Single Flat Lid	320	230

Case Pack: 1 **InStock Color:** White (148).

Camwear Dry Scoops

- Virtually unbreakable Camwear will not dent, chip or rust.
- Molded-in sure grip handle includes a hole for hanging.
- Ideal for use with Cambro Ice Caddies and Ingredient Bins.

Color: Clear (135).

CA PROP 65

CODE	APPROX. CAPACITY	CASE PACK
SCP6CW	6 oz.	12
SCP12CW	12	12
SCP24CW	24	12
SCP64CW	64	6

InStock Color: Clear (135).

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K27 - WORK TABLE, STAINLESS STEEL TOP (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco MSLAG-306C-X

Special Value Work Table, mobile, 72"W X 30"D, 16 gauge 304 stainless steel top, 18 gauge adjustable stainless steel undershelf, stainless steel legs, casters, NSF (Special Value NET Pricing)

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K24)

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K28 - PLANETARY MIXER (1 EA REQ'D)

Globe (Middleby) SP20

(QUICK SHIP) Planetary Mixer, bench model, 20 qt. (19 liter) capacity, 3-speed (fixed), #12 hub, includes: stainless steel removable bowl guard with built-in ingredient chute, 20 qt. stainless steel bowl, aluminum spiral dough hook, stainless steel wire whip & aluminum flat beater, interlocked bowl lift, gear-driven motor, front-mounted touchpad controls with 60-minute digital timer & last batch recall, non-slip rubber feet, cast iron body, enamel gray finish, 1/2 HP, 115v/60/1-ph, 6.0 amps, cord, NEMA 5-15P, NSF, cETLus (Ships within 1-2 days)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Globe (Middleby)	1		Quick Ship items have limited configurations & that standard configuration may not apply. Contact factory for details
Globe (Middleby)	1		2 year parts & labor warranty (1 year parts only warranty on agitator and hub accessories, no labor provided) (excludes wear items), standard

Project Name: _____ AIA#: _____

Model #: _____ Location: _____

SIS#: _____ Item #: _____ Quantity: _____

20 Quart Planetary Bench Mixer

The Perfect Mix of Value, Performance & Durability

Features front mounted touch pad control panel with 60-minute digital timer!

NSF ETL Listed Intertek AQ AutoQuotes

Model

❑ *SP20*

Standard Features

- Powerful 1/2 HP custom built motor
- Gear-driven, high-torque transmission
- Heat-treated hardened steel alloy gears & shafts
- Three fixed speeds
- Permanently lubricated transmission
- Thermal overload protection
- Front-mounted touch pad controls with 60-minute digital timer and last-batch recall
- Removable stainless steel, interlocking bowl guard with built-in fully welded ingredient chute
- Interlocked bowl lift
- Rigid cast iron body
- Industry standard #12 attachment hub
- NSF approved enamel gray paint
- 6-foot cord and ground plug

Standard Accessories/Attachments

- 20 qt. stainless steel bowl (#304 series)
- Aluminum flat beater
- Stainless steel wire whip
- Aluminum spiral dough hook
- Non-slip rubber feet

Warranty

- *Two years parts and labor*

Optional Accessories/Attachments

- Seismic flange kit
- Polycarbonate splash shield insert
- Slicer/shredder/grater for #12 hub
- Meat grinder for #12 hub
- Meat tenderizer for #12 hub
- Strip cutter for #12 hub
- Stainless steel flat beater
- Stainless steel spiral dough hook
- 10 qt. adapter kit
- 12 qt. adapter kit
- Mixer table with undershelf
- Extended warranty

To select options, see complete list on back

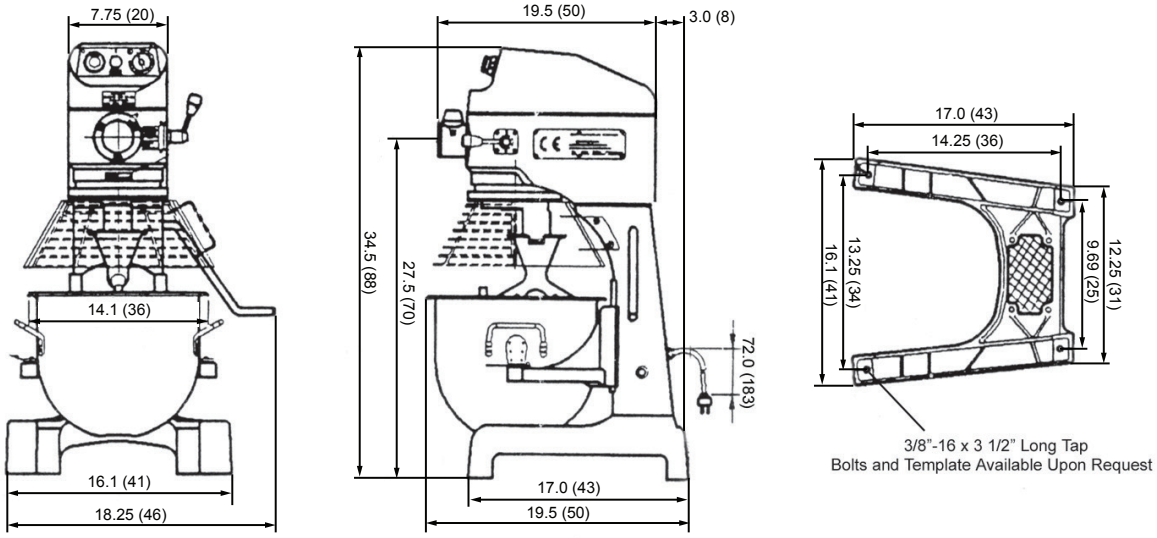
Approved by: _____ Date: _____

GLOBE FOOD EQUIPMENT COMPANY | Globe® 20 Quart Planetary Bench Mixer SP20

2153 Dryden Rd., Dayton, OH 45439 | 937-299-5493 | 800-347-5423 | Fax: 937-299-4147 | www.globefoodequip.com

11/25/2019 Printed in the U.S. © Globe Food Equipment Company Specifications are subject to change without notice.

20 Quart Planetary Bench Mixer — SP20



UNIT: INCHES (CM)

Drawings available through KCL at www.kclcad.com.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Motor	Volts	Amps	Transmission Type	Capacity	Controls	Agitator Speeds (RPMs) 1st	2nd	3rd	Attachment Speeds (RPMs) 1st	2nd	3rd
SP20	1/2 HP	115/60/1	6	Gear	20 qt 19 liter	Front-mounted digital controls & timer	104	194	353	59	110	201

Cord & Plug: Attached 6-foot flexible 3-wire cord with molded plug fits a grounded receptacle. NEMA 5-15P

DIMENSIONS | SHIPPING INFORMATION

Carton reinforced for shipping. The weight and dimensions of this reinforced carton are included below and may vary from shipment to shipment.
This product ships on a pallet. Freight class 85.

Model	Base Foot Print	Overall Dimensions	Net Wt	Shipping Dimensions	Shippping Wt
SP20	16" W x 17" D (41 cm x 43 cm)	18.25" W x 19.5" D x 34.5" H (46 cm x 50 cm x 88 cm)	199 lbs (80 kg)	32" W x 40" D x 48" H (81 cm x 102 cm x 122 cm)	270 lbs (122 kg)

Mixer is constructed of a rigid cast iron body with front-mounted controls and a digital 60-minute timer with last-batch recall. Mixer has a 1/2 HP custom built motor with overload protection and gear-driven, high torque permanently lubricated transmission consisting of heat-treated hardened steel alloy gears and shafts. Mixer comes with 20 qt. stainless steel bowl, aluminum flat beater, stainless steel wire whip, aluminum dough hook and non-slip rubber feet. Interlocked, removable stainless steel bowl guard with fully welded on ingredient chute. Mixer has #12 attachment hub and interlocked bowl lift. Mixer is NSF and ETL listed. Two-year parts and labor warranty.

OPTIONAL MIXER ACCESSORIES AND HUB ATTACHMENTS

MIXER:

- ❑ **XXSEISMIC KIT-SM** Seismic kit
- ❑ **XXBGSHIELD-20** Bowl guard shield
- ❑ **XXBOWL-20** 20 qt. stainless steel (S/S)bowl
- ❑ **XXBEAT-20** Alum. flat beater
- ❑ **XXBEAT-20SS** S/S flat beater
- ❑ **XXHOOK-20** Alum. dough hook
- ❑ **XXHOOK-20SS** S/S dough hook
- ❑ **XXJHOOK-20** Alum. J dough hook
- ❑ **XXWHIP-20** S/S wire whip
- ❑ **XXHDWHIP20-4** Heavy-duty 2.8 mm S/S wire whip
- ❑ **XXAWHIP-20** S/S Aileron (wing) whip
- ❑ **XXSCRP-20** scraper with mounting kit
- ❑ **XXACC10-20** Adapter kit - 10 qt bowl, hook, beater and whip
- ❑ **XXACC12-20** Adapter kit - 12 qt bowl, hook, beater and whip
- ❑ **XXPASTRY-20** Alum. pastry knife
- ❑ **XTable** S/S countertop mixer table with under shelf (30" W x 24" D x 24" H

HUB:

- ❑ **XVSGH** 9" Slicer/Shredder/Grater housing only (no plates included-must select from plates listed on this sheet)
- ❑ **XASP** Adjustable slicing plate (for vegetables only)
- ❑ **XPH** Plate holder -*only 1 required
- ❑ **L00670** Meat Tenderizer attachment
- ❑ **L00783** Strip Cutter attachment

Shredding Plates:

- ❑ **XSP332*** 3/32" (2.3 mm)
- ❑ **XSP316*** 3/16" (4.7 mm)
- ❑ **XSP14*** 1/4" (6.3 mm)
- ❑ **XSP516*** 5/16" (7.9 mm)
- ❑ **XSP12*** 1/2" (12.7 mm)
- ❑ **XGP*** Grating plate
- ❑ **XMCA-SS** Meat grinder assembly (Polished stainless steel cylinder, worm gear, ring, and s/s pan. Includes knife, 3/16" plate, and pusher.)
- ❑ **XXCK** Chopper knife for XMCA-SS

Chopper Plate Sizes Available:

- ❑ **CP02-12** 1/16" (2 mm)
- ❑ **CP04-12** 5/32" (4 mm)
- ❑ **CP05-12** 3/16" (5 mm)
- ❑ **CP06-12** 1/4" (6 mm)
- ❑ **CP08-12** 5/16" (8 mm)
- ❑ **CP10-12** 3/8" (10 mm)
- ❑ **CP12-12** 1/2" (12 mm)
- ❑ **CP14-12** 9/16" (14 mm)
- ❑ **CP16-12** 5/8" (16 mm)
- ❑ **CP18-12** 11/16" (18 mm)
- ❑ **CP00-12** Stuffing plate
- ❑ **XST12** 1/2" Stuffing tube (mutton)
- ❑ **XST34** 3/4" Stuffing tube (pork)
- ❑ **FACTORY INSTALLED OPTION: XXCORR-20** Correctional package, includes tamper resistant external fasteners.
- ❑ **EXTENDED WARRANTY SP-XD1020** Extended warranty for SP20 mixer, extends factory warranty to 3 years. ***Available only at time of purchase.***

2153 Dryden Rd., Dayton, OH 45439 | 937-299-5493 | 800-347-5423 | Fax: 937-299-4147 | www.globefoodequip.com

11/25/2019 Printed in the U.S. © Globe Food Equipment Company Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K29 - EQUIPMENT STAND, FOR MIXER / SLICER (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco MT-SS-302

Equipment Stand, 24"W x 30"D x 24"H, 14/304 stainless steel top, 18 gauge stainless steel adjustable undershelf & legs, adjustable stainless steel bullet feet, NSF

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1	TA-25ES	Casters, 5" diameter, set of 4 (2 with brakes) with stainless steel for 24" tall tables & mixer stands (capacity 200 lbs per caster)

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

STAINLESS STEEL

MIXER TABLES

NSF

MX-SS-242 Shown
Mixer Not Included

MT-SS-242
Shown

AG-MT-242
Shown

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____
Model #: _____
Project #: _____

UTENSIL RACK & UNDERSHELF

O.A. Size Wx L	S/S Base Model	Galv. Base Model	Approx. Wt.	Approx. Cu. Ft.
24" x 24"	MX-SS-242	MX-GL-242	53 lbs.	3
30" x 24"	MX-SS-302	MX-GL-302	63 lbs.	3
30" x 30"	MX-SS-300	MX-GL-300	70 lbs.	4
30" x 36"	MX-SS-303	MX-GL-303	77 lbs.	4
36" x 36"	MX-SS-363	MX-GL-363	81 lbs.	5

WITH UNDERSHELF

O.A. Size Wx L	S/S Base Model	Galv. Base Model	Approx. Wt.	Approx. Cu. Ft.
24" x 24"	MT-SS-242	MT-GL-242	45 lbs.	3
30" x 24"	MT-SS-302	MT-GL-302	50 lbs.	3
30" x 30"	MT-SS-300	MT-GL-300	55 lbs.	4
30" x 36"	MT-SS-303	MT-GL-303	68 lbs.	4
36" x 36"	MT-SS-363	MT-GL-363	71 lbs.	5

BUDGET SERIES WITH UNDERSHELF

O.A. Size Wx L	S/S Base Model	Galv. Base Model	Approx. Wt.	Approx. Cu. Ft.
24" x 24"	SAG-MT-242	AG-MT-242	38 lbs.	3
30" x 24"	SAG-MT-302	AG-MT-302	41 lbs.	3
30" x 30"	SAG-MT-300	AG-MT-300	52 lbs.	4
30" x 36"	SAG-MT-303	AG-MT-303	58 lbs.	4
36" x 36"	SAG-MT-363	AG-MT-363	64 lbs.	5

FEATURES:

TOP is furnished with a 2" x 1" square die embossed NO-DRIP countertop offset edge with a 1/2" return on 4 sides.

Aluminum die cast "leg-to-shelf" clamp secures shelf to leg eliminating unsightly nuts and bolts. Undershelf is adjustable.

MATERIAL:

MX-SS & MT-SS SERIES - Stainless Steel Base

TOP is 14 gauge stainless steel type "304" series with galvanized understructure.

UNDERSHELF is 18 gauge stainless steel.

LEGS are 1 5/8" diameter tubular stainless steel with stainless steel bullet feet & gussets.

UTENSIL RACK on MX-SS Series is 1 5/8" dia. stainless steel tubing with stainless steel hooks.

MX-GL & MT-GL Series - Galvanized Steel Base

TOP is 14 gauge stainless steel type "304" series with galvanized understructure.

UNDERSHELF is galvanized steel.

LEGS are 1 5/8" diameter, tubular galvanized steel. Gussets are galvanized steel with 1" adjustable plastic bullet feet.

UTENSIL RACK on MX-SS Series is 1 5/8" diameter galvanized steel tubing with stainless steel hooks.

SAG-MT & AG-MT Budget Series

TOP is heavy gauge stainless steel type "430" series with galvanized understructure.

SAG-MT Series UNDERSHELF is 18 gauge stainless steel.
AG-MT Series UNDERSHELF is galvanized steel.

SAG-MT Series LEGS are 1 5/8" diameter, tubular stainless steel. Gussets are stainless steel. 1" adjustable stainless steel bullet feet.

AG-MT Series LEGS are 1 5/8" diameter, tubular galvanized steel. Gussets are galvanized steel. 1" adjustable plastic bullet feet.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded. Exposed weld areas polished to match adjacent surface.

Entire Top is mechanically polished to a satin finish and is sound deadened. Countertop edge polished to a MIRROR FINISH.

Roll formed embossed galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

Gussets welded to support hat channels.

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

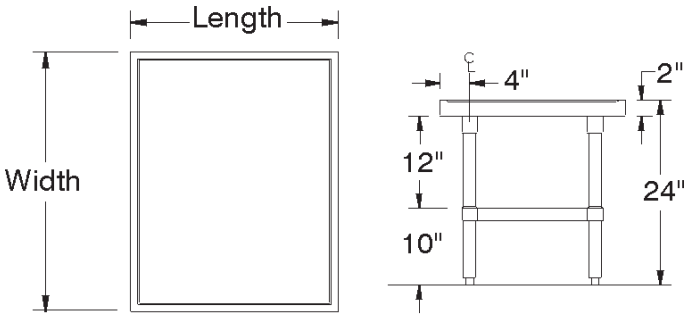
For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

REF-O

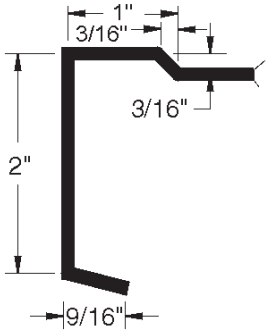
DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500"

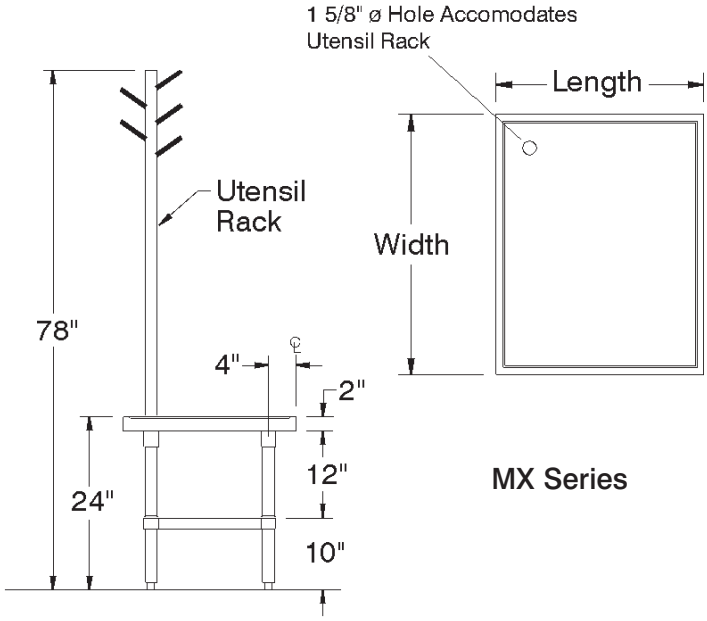
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL



MT, SAG & AG Series



Countertop Edge Detail



MX Series

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, JUNE 2020

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K30 - BEVERAGE COUNTER (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco BEV-30-96R

Beverage Table, 96" W, with 14" x 16" x 12" deep sink on right with faucet 4"OC, urn trough 5" x 36" with no splash drain plate, 14 gauge 304 stainless steel top with no drip counter top edge, 10" x 2" backsplash, enclosed stainless steel base with bottom & intermediate undershelves, stainless steel legs, NSF

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

STAINLESS STEEL

ENCLOSED BASE BEVERAGE TABLE

Conforms To NSF 61/9 Lead Free Requirements

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____
Model #: _____
Project #: _____

Model #	Length	Weight
BEV-30-48LorR*	48”	230 lbs.
BEV-30-60LorR*	60”	250 lbs.
BEV-30-72LorR*	72”	300 lbs.
BEV-30-84LorR*	84”	350 lbs.
BEV-30-96LorR*	96”	400 lbs.
BEV-30-108LorR*	108”	450 lbs.
BEV-30-120LorR*	120”	500 lbs.
BEV-30-144LorR*	144”	550 lbs.

*SPECIFY SINK LEFT OR RIGHT END:
Please designate left or right sink location by using L or R after model number when ordering

FEATURING BOLT-ON STAINLESS STEEL LEG

FEATURES:

Top is furnished with a 2” x 1” square die embossed No-Drip countertop offset edge with 1/2” return on 3 sides and a 10” splash with a 2” return on the rear side.

UNIT BODY DESIGN sides, back and shelf are welded to form a single rigid structure. Furnished with a stainless steel intermediate shelf and a 14” x 16” x 12” sink bowl integrally welded to top. 1 1/2” I.P.S. basket type drain.

TOP is assembled to body to form a flush fit and is supplied with a 5” x 1” urn trough with no-splash drain plate.

G.F.I. duplex electrical outlet mounted in back splash.

Front hinge door and open back under sink area permits ease-of-installation of plumbing fixtures. Partial undershelf for storage.

Easy to install - multi-purpose unit.

MATERIAL:

TOP is 14 gauge stainless steel type “304” series.

BODY is 18 gauge stainless steel type “430” series.

LEGS are stainless steel and include 1 1/2” adjustable hex foot.

FAUCET is splash mounted 4” O.C. with an 8 1/2” wide gooseneck spout. Supply is 1/2” hot and cold.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded.

TOP and all exposed surfaces are mechanically polished to a satin finish and sound deadened.

Countertop edge is polished to a MIRROR finish.

Roll formed embossed galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

Legs bolt on to table base.

⚠ **WARNING:** Equipment that include faucets on this page may contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

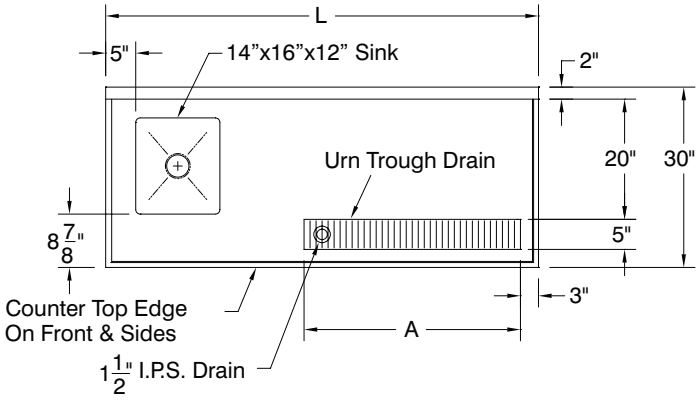
REF-O

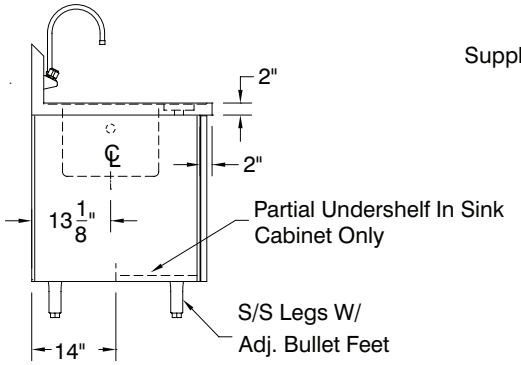
DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

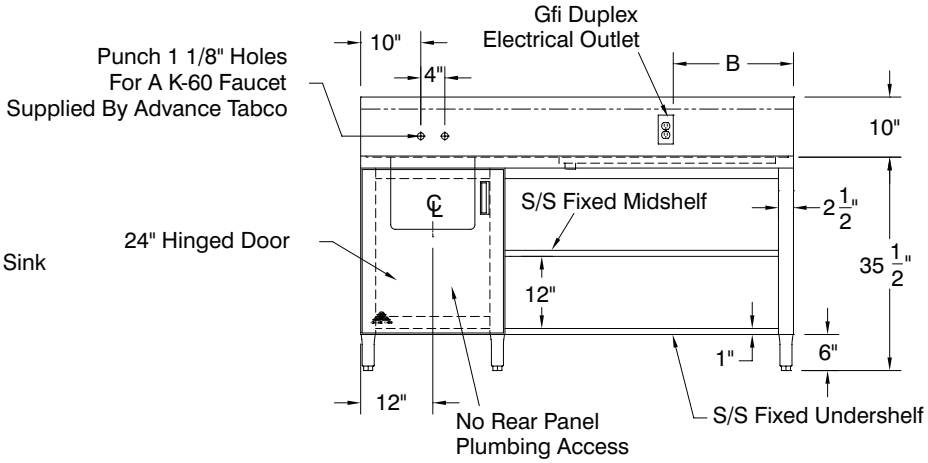
TOL ± .500" ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

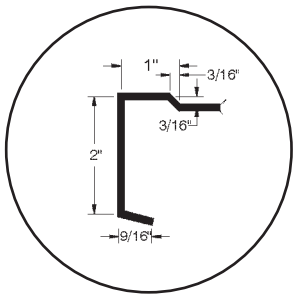
14" x 16" x 12" Sink Bowl

Model #	Length	A	B
BEV-30-48LorR*	48"	18"	12"
BEV-30-60LorR*	60"	24"	14"
BEV-30-72LorR*	72"	36"	20"
BEV-30-84LorR*	84"	36"	20"
BEV-30-96LorR*	96"	36"	20"
BEV-30-108LorR*	108"	36"	20"
BEV-30-120LorR*	120"	36"	20"
BEV-30-144LorR*	144"	36"	20"

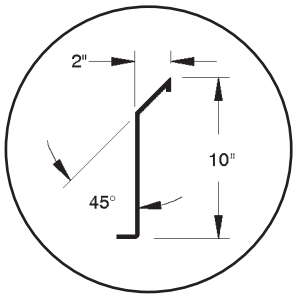








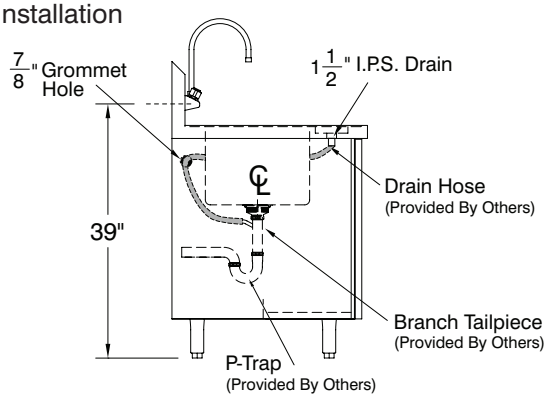
COUNTERTOP EDGE DETAIL



SPLASH DETAIL

SUGGESTED PLUMBING

Rear of sink cabinet is open for easy plumbing installation



ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, AUGUST 2018

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K31 - ICED TEA BREWER (1 EA REQ'D)

BUNN 36700.0009

36700.0009 TB3 Iced Tea Brewer, 3-gallon capacity single brewer, 16.3 gallon/hour, SplashGard® funnel, adjustable steep time, (dispensers sold separately), 120v/60/1-ph, 1730w, 14.4amps, NEMA 5-15P, cord attached, UL, NSF

<By Owner>

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
BUNN	1		Prices include applicable tariffs

TB3, 29" Trunk

34.0" x 22.0" x 11.6"
(86.4cm x 55.9cm x 29.5cm)

- Has adjustable steep time for more control over flavor extraction
- Brews directly into any style portable server
- SplashGard® funnel deflects hot liquids away from the hand

Servers and airpots sold separately

Agency:

Specifications

Product #: 36700.0009

Water Access: Plumbed

Finish: Stainless

Funnel: Translucent Tea Funnel

Additional Features

Electrical & Capacity

Volts	Amps	Watts	Cord Attached	Plug Type	8oz cups/hr 236ml cups/hr	Input H²O Temp.	Phase	# Wires plus Ground	Hertz
120	14.4	1730	Yes	NEMA 5-15P	303	60°F (15.5°C)	1	2	60

Plumbing Requirements

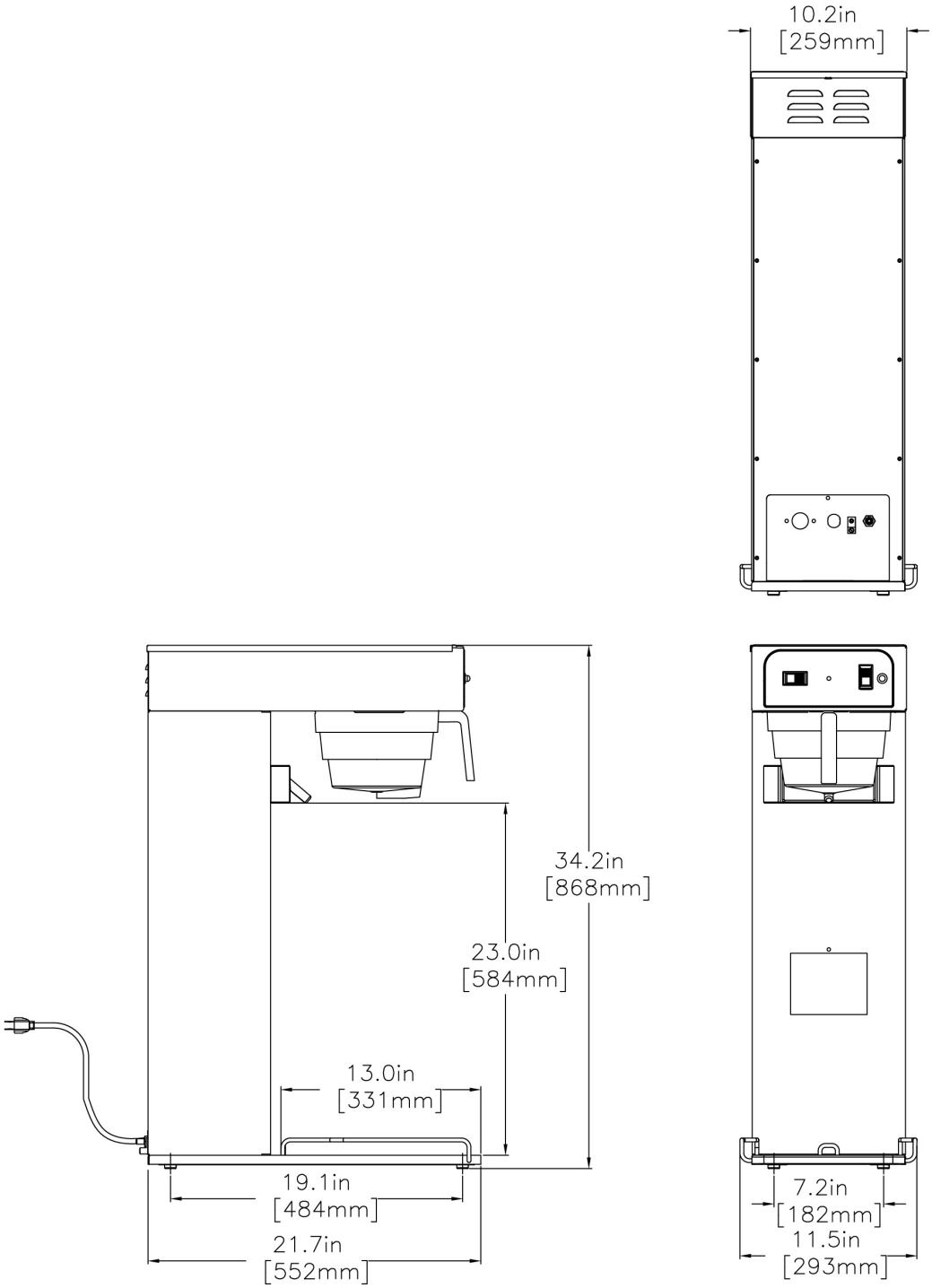
PSI	kPa	Fitting Supplied	Water Flow Required (GPM)
20-90	138-621	1/4" Male Flare Fitting	-

CAD Drawings

2D	Revit	KLC
●		

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment.
For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com.

Created on: 09/13/2017



Unit				Shipping				
	Width	Height	Depth	Width	Height	Depth	Weight	Volume
English	11.6 in.	34.0 in.	22.0 in.	-	-	-	38.900 lbs	7.327 ft³
Metric	29.5 cm	86.4 cm	55.9 cm	-	-	-	17.645 kgs	0.207 m³

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment. For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com.

Created on: 09/13/2017

Related Products & Accessories: TB3, 29" Trunk(36700.0009)

FUNNEL ASSY,SMOKE-TEA(TU3/T3)

Product #: 03021.0004

FILTERS TEA/SYS2 500PK/1 50/CL

Product #: 20100.0000

PAPEL FILTRANTE

Product #: 20100.0000

POUCHPACK FUNL AY, TEA SMK S-T

Product #: 35282.0002

WATER FILTER, EQHP-TEA

Product #: 39000.0007

NO IMAGE AVAILABLE

CARTRIDGE, EQHP-TEACRTG

Product #: 39000.1007

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment. For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com.

Created on: 09/13/2017

Serving & Holding Options: TB3, 29" Trunk(36700.0009)

TD4T, SIGHT GAUGE NUDGER HDL

Product #:03250.0004

TD4T,BREW THRU LID NUDGER HDL

Product #:03250.0005

TD4T, BREW THRU LID NO DECAL NUDGER HDL

Product #:03250.0018

TD4T, W/ LIFT HANDLE

Product #:03250.0042

TD4T, W/BREW THRU LID & LIFT HANDLE

Product #:03250.0043

TDS-3, 3 GAL

Product #:33000.0000

TDS-3.5, 3.5 GAL

Product #:33000.0008

TDS-3.5, 3.5 GAL

Product #:33000.0023

TDO-4, RESERVOIR

Product #:34100.0000

TDO-5, RESERVOIR

Product #:34100.0001

TDO-4, RESERVOIR BREW THRU

Product #:34100.0002

DISPENSADOR DE TÉ

Product #:34100.0002

TDO-5, RESERVOIR, BREW THRU

Product #:34100.0003

TDO-N-3.5, RSVR

Product #:39600.0001

DISPENSADOR DE TÉ

Product #:39600.0001

TDO-N-4.0, RSVR BUNN

Product #:39600.0002

NO IMAGE AVAILABLE

TDO-N-3.5, RSVR PINCH TB FCT

Product #:39600.0008

TDO-N-3.5, RSVR W/ LIFT HANDLE

Product #:39600.0031

TDO-N-3.5, RSVR W/ PINCH TUBE

Product #:39600.0047

CONTENEDOR

Product #:39600.0047

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment. For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com.

Created on: 09/13/2017

Serving & Holding Options: TB3, 29" Trunk(36700.0009)

TD3T-N, RSVR BREW THRU LID BUNN

Product #:43900.0001

CONTENEDOR

Product #:43900.0001

TD3T-N, RSVR SOLID LID BUNN

Product #:43900.0002

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment. For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com.

Created on: 09/13/2017

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K32 - COFFEE BREWER (1 EA REQ'D)

BUNN 23001.0000

23001.0000 CW15-APS Airpot Coffee Brewer, pourover, brews 3.8 gallons per hour capacity, plastic funnel, accommodates (1) 1.9 to 3.0 liter airpots (sold separately), stainless decor, 120v/60/1-ph, 1370w, 11.4 amps, NEMA 5-15P, cord attached, UL, NSF

<By Owner>

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
BUNN	1		Prices include applicable tariffs

CW15-APS

Height: 24.1" (61.2cm) Width: 9.0" (22.9cm) Depth: 19.4" (49.3cm)

- Models are space saving 9” wide (22.9cm)
- All stainless steel construction
- Pourover brewer requires no plumbing – completely portable
- SplashGard® funnel deflects hot liquids away from the hand
- Accommodates 1.9 to 3L airpots
- Airpots are easily transported to remote meeting rooms, breakfast bars, etc
- PROP 65 Warning Decal included in packaging with equipment
- Servers not included unless otherwise noted

Server(s) sold separately

Agency:

NSF UL LISTED

Specifications

Product #: 23001.0000

Water Access: Not Plumbed

Finish: Stainless

Funnel: Black Plastic

Additional Features

Electrical & Capacity

Volts*	Amps	Watts	Cord Attached	Plug Type	8oz cups/hr 236ml cups/hr	Input H²O Temp.	Phase	# Wires plus Ground	Hertz
120	11.4	1370	Yes	NEMA 5-15P	61	60°F (15.5°C)	1	2	60

*When a BUNN is machine rated 120/208-240V, 120/208V or 120/240V, the higher voltage is the supply voltage needed to power the machine. The 120V is there to supply power to some components rated 120V in the machine, but it is not the supply voltage and would not power the machine if the machine is marked with the before mentioned ratings.

Plumbing Requirements

PSI	kPa	Fitting Supplied	Water Flow Required (GPM)
20-90	138-621	1/4" Male Flare Fitting	-

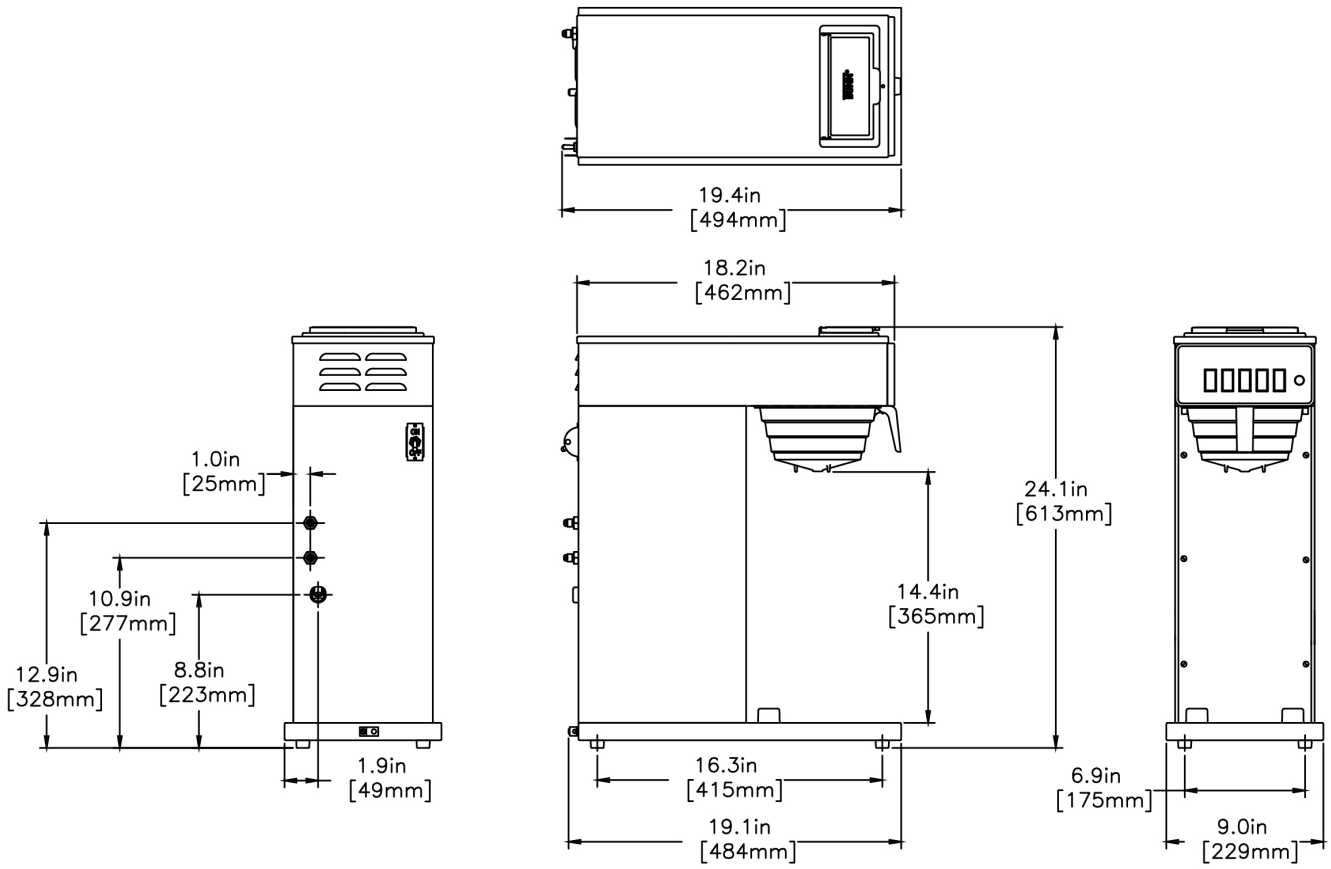
CAD Drawings

2D	Revit	KLC
●		

⚠ **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Bisphenol A (BPA), which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment. For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com

Last Updated: 03/30/2023



	Unit			Shipping				
	Height	**Width**	**Depth**	**Height**	**Width**	**Depth**	**Weight**	**Volume**
English	24.1 in.	9.0 in.	19.4 in.	29.0 in.	11.9 in.	25.8 in.	33.250 lbs	5.145 ft³
Metric	61.2 cm	22.9 cm	49.3 cm	73.7 cm	30.2 cm	65.6 cm	15.082 kgs	0.146 m³

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment. For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com

Last Updated: 03/30/2023

Related Products & Accessories: CW15-APS(23001.0000)

FUNNEL W/DECAL,PPK NAR BLK(SM)

Product #: 02774.0011

FUNNEL W/DECAL,PPK NAR BLK(LG)

Product #: 04274.0012

FILTERS,REGULAR1M 500/2 50/CL

Product #: 20115.0000

FILTERS,C GOURMET 500/2 50/CL

Product #: 20157.0001

FUNNEL ASSY, SST-BLK HDL(7.12

Product #: 20216.0000

FUNNEL ASSY, SST-PP BLK HNDL

Product #: 29151.0000

FUNNEL ASSY,SST-PP ORANGE HDL

Product #: 29151.0001

WATER FILTER SYSTEM,EQ-17-TL

Product #: 30200.1000

WATER FILTER,IN LINE ED-17-TL

Product #: 30201.1001

FUNNEL AY,W/DECAL GRT "C"7.12

Product #: 34559.0000

FUNNEL AY,W/DECAL GRT "C"7.62

Product #: 34559.0001

SYSTEM, WEQ-10(1.5)5L

Product #: 56000.0024

CARTRIDGE, WEQ-10 (1.5)5L

Product #: 56000.0121

CARTRIDGE, WEQ-10.3 (1.67)5L

Product #: 56000.0137

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment. For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com

Last Updated: 03/30/2023

Serving & Holding Options: CW15-APS(23001.0000)

AIRPOT, 2.5L GL PB SINGLE PK

Product #:13041.0001

AIRPOT, 2.5L GL PB 6/ CASE

Product #:13041.0101

AIRPOT, 2.2L GL PB SINGLE PK

Product #:28696.0002

NO IMAGE AVAILABLE

AIRPOT, 2.2L GL PB 6/ CASE

Product #:28696.0006

AIRPOT, 2.5L SST LA SINGLE PK

Product #:32125.0000

AIRPOT, 2.5L SST LA 6/ CASE

Product #:32125.0100

AIRPOT, 3.0L SST LA SINGLE PK

Product #:32130.0000

AIRPOT, 3.0L SST LA 6/ CASE

Product #:32130.0100

AIRPOT, 2.2L GL LA 6/ CASE

Product #:32700.0000

AIRPOT, 3.8L SST LA SINGLE PK

Product #:36725.0000

AIRPOT, 3.8L SST LA 6/ CASE

Product #:36725.0100

AIRPOT, 2.2L SST LA SINGLE PK

Product #:44311.0000

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment. For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com

Last Updated: 03/30/2023

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K33 - JUICE DISPENSER, ELECTRIC (1 EA REQ'D)

BUNN 37300.0004

37300.0004 JDF-4S Silver Series® 4-Flavor Cold Beverage System, Push and Hold, Lighted Door,, (3) 12 oz. drinks/min capacity, 2-modular dispense decks, 18 lb. ice bank, 7" cup clearance, dispense 1.0 to 1.5 ounces per second flow rate, pumps & mixes 2+1 to 11+1 concentrated beverages, 4+1 high viscosity & 5+1 juices, dispenses frozen and ambient products, High Intensity™ mixing technology, push button and portion control, LED lighted door graphics, door lock, juice display, 120v/60/1-ph, 6amps, NEMA 5-15P, ETLus, NSF

<By Owner>

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
BUNN	1		Prices include applicable tariffs

JDF®-4S Lit Door

Height: 33.4" (84.8cm) Width: 15.7" (39.9cm) Depth: 28.0" (71.1cm)

- Patented High Intensity Mixing System delivers consistent quality beverages in the cup - cup after cup, from the top of the cup to the bottom of the cup
- 7" (17.8cm) cup clearance accommodates most juice containers
- Both push and hold dispense and optional single size portion control dispense available in the same dispenser
- Quick dispense with 1.0 to 1.5oz (29.6 to 44.4ml) per second flow rate
- One dispenser delivers both frozen and ambient concentrate products to maximize profitability by providing greater flexibility in product offerings
- Door lock standard
- Service friendly design makes set up and maintenance simple
- Burst Capacity: At rate of three 12 oz drink/min, 145 drinks before exceeding 41°F (75°F ambient and 75°F incoming water temp)
- Pumps and Mixes most 2+1 to 11+1 concentrates accurately and consistently, including 4+1 and 5+1 high viscosity concentrates
- LED lighted door graphics bring high visibility to front-of-house applications

Agency:

NSF ETL US Intertek

Specifications

Product #: 37300.0004

Flavors: 4 Flavors

Finish: Black

Door: Lit

Refrigerant: R-134A

Ice Bank: 18.00 lbs (8.165 kgs)

Dispense: Push Button

Dispense: Single Size Portion Control

Additional Features

Electrical & Capacity

Volts*	Amps	Watts	Cord Attached	Plug Type	8oz cups/hr 236ml cups/hr	Input H²O Temp.	Phase	# Wires plus Ground	Hertz
120	6	720	Yes	NEMA 5-15P	-	60°F (15.5°C)	1	2	60

*When a BUNN is machine rated 120/208-240V, 120/208V or 120/240V, the higher voltage is the supply voltage needed to power the machine. The 120V is there to supply power to some components rated 120V in the machine, but it is not the supply voltage and would not power the machine if the machine is marked with the before mentioned ratings.

Plumbing Requirements

PSI	kPa	Fitting Supplied	Water Flow Required (GPM)
20-100	138-689	3/8" Male Flare Fitting	-

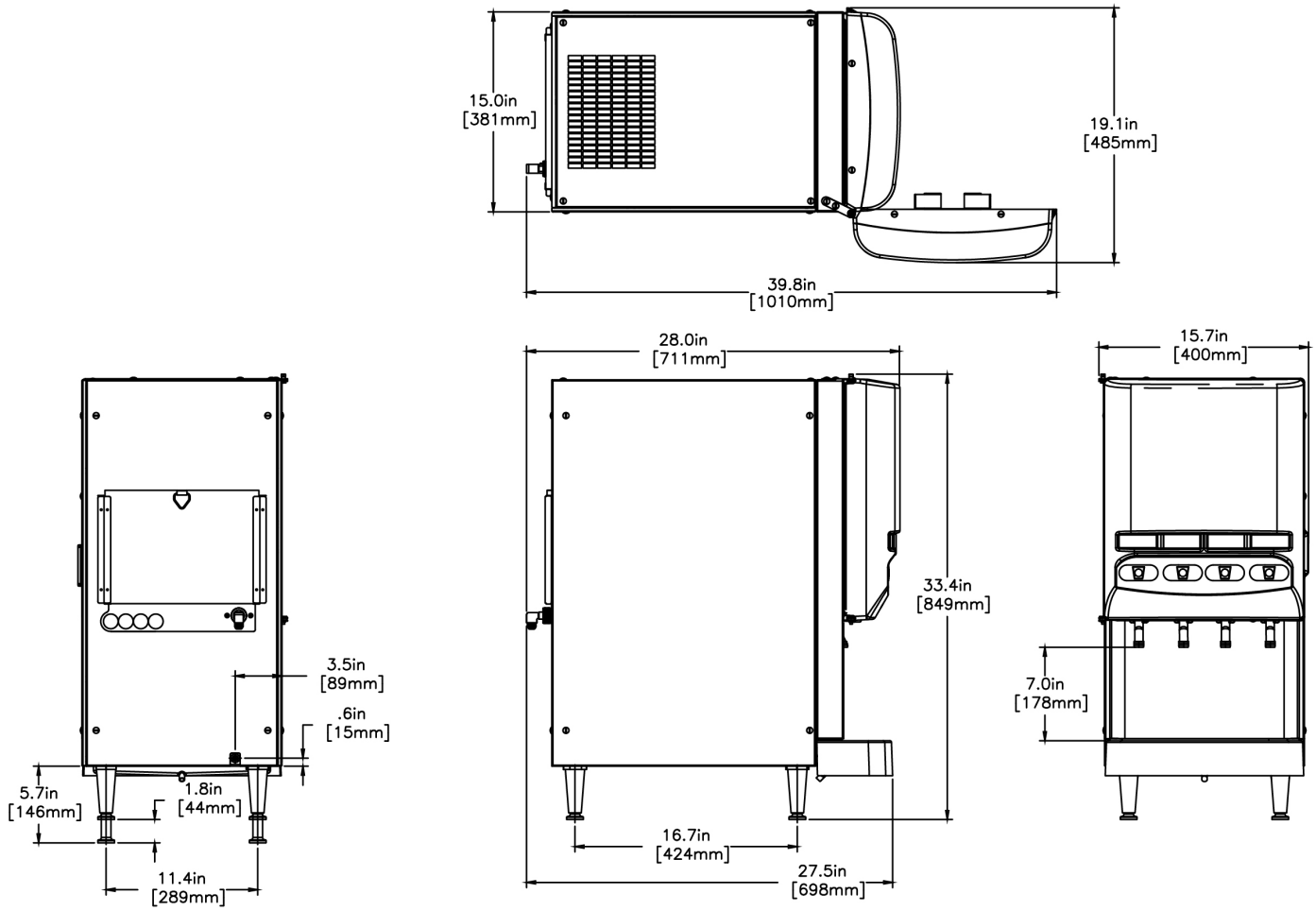
⚠ **WARNING:**

CAD Drawings

2D	Revit	KLC
●		

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment. For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com

Last Updated: 04/26/2024



	Unit			Shipping				
	Height	**Width**	**Depth**	**Height**	**Width**	**Depth**	**Weight**	**Volume**
English	33.4 in.	15.7 in.	28.0 in.	43.7 in.	22.8 in.	30.5 in.	145.450 lbs	17.543 ft³
Metric	84.8 cm	39.9 cm	71.1 cm	111.0 cm	57.8 cm	77.5 cm	65.976 kgs	0.497 m³

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment. For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com

Last Updated: 04/26/2024

Related Products & Accessories: JDF®-4S Lit Door(37300.0004)

KIT, AMBIENT CONC CVRSN JDF-4

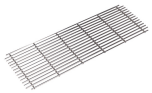
Product #: 33699.0001

WATER FILTER, EQHP-10

Product #: 39000.0004

CONTAINER ASSY, REFILLABLE

Product #: 39302.0000



WIRE GRILL, DRIP TRAY (JDF-4S)

Product #: 39613.0000

KIT, HOSE ASSY-PUMP JDF-2S/4S

Product #: 39690.0000

TRAY, EXTENDED DRIP JDF-4S

Product #: 40789.1000

KIT, TST 4 VALVE MECH SWITCH

Product #: 45541.1004

KIT, TST 4 VALVE OVAL OVERLAY

Product #: 45541.1006

SYSTEM, WQ-55(2)5

Product #: 56000.0004

SYSTEM, WEQ-10(1.5)5

Product #: 56000.0027

CARTRIDGE, WQ-55(2)5

Product #: 56000.0104

CARTRIDGE, WEQ-10 (1.5)5

Product #: 56000.0122

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment. For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com

Last Updated: 04/26/2024

Serving & Holding Options: JDF®-4S Lit Door(37300.0004)

Serving and Holding selections are currently unavailable. Please contact your sales representative to find out more information.

BUNN® reserves the right to change specifications and product design without notice. Such revisions do not entitle the buyer to corresponding changes, improvements, additions or replacements for previously purchased equipment. For most current specifications and other info visit bunn.com

Last Updated: 04/26/2024

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K34 - ICE MAKER, CUBE-STYLE (1 EA REQ'D)

Manitowoc IDT0450A

Indigo NXT™ Series Ice Maker, cube-style, air-cooled, self-contained condenser, 30"W x 24"D x 21-1/2"H, production capacity up to 470 lb./24 hours at 70°/50° (358 lb. AHRI certified tat 90°/70°), easyTouch display with 13 different language options, date/time stamp display, automatic reminder/alert icon, one touch asset information, automatic detection of accessories, continuous operating status, programmable production options (time, weight, day or night), one touch cleaning with displayed instructions, Alpha-San anti-microbial protection, acoustical ice sensing probe, self-diagnostic technology, DuraTech™ exterior, dice size cubes, R410A refrigerant, NSF, cULus, CE, ENERGY STAR®

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Manitowoc	1	WARRANTY-ICE-SC	3 year parts & labor (Machine), 5 year parts & labor (Evaporator), 5 year parts & 3 years labor (Compressor), standard (nc)
Manitowoc	1		(-161) 115v/60/1-ph, 11.9 amps
Manitowoc	1	AR-10000-P	Arctic Pure® Plus Primary Water Filter Assembly, includes head, shroud, hardware, mounting assembly, & (1) filter cartridge, 15,000 gallon capacity, 0-600 lbs./ice per day
Manitowoc	1	WARRANTY-ARCPURE	3 year parts & labor warranty on cap, housing, hardware, & mounting assembly (does not refer to filter cartridge), standard (nc)
Manitowoc	1	AR-PRE-P	Arctic Pure® Plus Pre-Filter Assembly, 5 micron filtration includes head, shroud, hardware, mounting assembly, & (1) filter cartridge, (NOT stand-alone; should be used in conjunction with primary water filter assembly)
Manitowoc	1	WARRANTY-ARCPURE	3 year parts & labor warranty on cap, housing, hardware, & mounting assembly (does not refer to filter cartridge), standard (nc)
Manitowoc	1	D570	Ice Bin, 30"W x 34"D x 50"H, with side-hinged front-opening door, side grips, 532 lbs. application capacity, AHRI certified 17.9 cu. ft., for top-mounted ice maker, Duratech exterior, NSF
Manitowoc	1	WARRANTY-BIN/DISP	3 year parts & labor warranty, standard (nc)
Manitowoc	1		Legs, 6" adjustable stainless steel, standard

Manitowoc®

INDIGO® NXT

iT0450 Ice Cube Machine

iT0450 Ice Cube Machine

Models

☐ IDT0450A ☐ IYT0450A ☐ IDT0450W ☐ IYT0450W

ENERGY STAR

Indigo NXT Series iT0450
Ice Machine on D400 Bin

Designed for operators who know that ice is critical to their business, the Indigo NXT Series ice machine's preventative diagnostics continually monitor itself for reliable ice production. Improvements in cleanability and programmability make your ice machine easy to own and less expensive to operate.

- **New levels of Performance** – Showcasing an average of 9% lower energy consumption, up to 12% increase in ice production and a 19% reduction in condenser water usage and a 5% reduction in potable water usage. . This translates into lower cost of ownership over the life of your machine.
- **easyTouch® Display** - New icon based touch screen takes the guess work out of owning and operating an ice machine.
- **Programmable Ice Production** – Now its super easy to program your ice machine to be off at certain times of the day to save money with fluctuating electrical rates. Also programmable by daily ice production volume and night time programming..
- **Easy to Clean Foodzone** – Hinge front door swing out for easy access. Removable water-trough, distribution tube, curtain, water probe and water pump for fast and efficient cleaning. Selected components are made with AlphaSan® antimicrobial.
- **Intelligent Diagnostics** – Provides 24 hour preventative maintenance and diagnostic feedback for trouble free operation.
- **Acoustical Ice Sensing Probe** – Unique patented technology allows for reliable operation in challenging water conditions and environments
- **DuraTech® Exterior** – Provides superior corrosion resistant above stainless steel. Innovative clear-coat resists fingerprints and dirt making it easier to keep clean.
- Available **LuminIce® II Virus and Bacteria Inhibitor** – Controls viruses, bacteria, and yeast within the food zone to keep the ice machine cleaner longer. A new sanitation icon lets you know the operational status.
- **Active Sense-** insures consistent ice harvest in all environmental conditions. This software works in con junction with the acoustical ice sensing probe improving reliability and performance.

Ice Machine Electric

115/60/1 standard
(208-230/60/1also available)

Minimum circuit ampacity:
Air-cooled: 115v : 11.9, 208-230v : 5.6
Water-cooled: 115v : 11.2, 208-230v : 5.3

Maximum fuse size:
Air Cooled: 20 amps

Water cooled & 208-230 V: 15 amps

Specifications

BTU Per Hour:
3,800 (average),
and 6,000 (peak)

Refrigerant:
R410A CFS - Free
Lowers global warming by 48%

Operating Limits:

- Ambient Temperature Range:
  40 to 110 F (4.4 to 43.3 C)
  Water Temperature Range:
  40 to 90 F (4.4 to 32.2 C)
- Potable Water Pressure:
  Min. 20 psi (137.9 kPA)
  Max. 80 psi (551.1 kPA)
- Condenser Water Pressure:
  Min. 20 psi (137.9 kPA)
  Max. 276 psi (1902.95 kPA)

Ice Shape

Half Dice
⅜" x 1⅛" x ⅞"
(.95 x 2.86 x 2.22 cm)

Dice
⅞" x ⅞" x ⅞"
(2.22 x 2.22 x 2.22 cm)

CALIFORNIA LOW LEAD QUALIFIED

NSF c UL US LISTED CE

2110 South 26th Street
Manitowoc, WI 54220

Tel: 1.920.682.0161
Fax: 1.920.683.7589

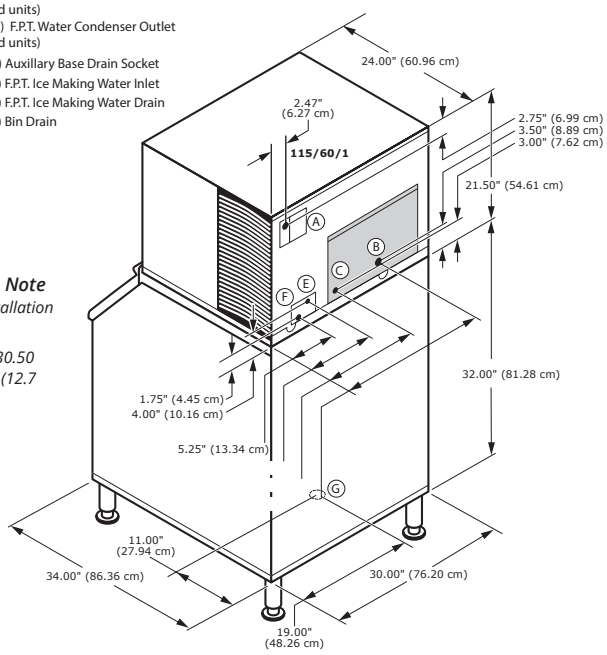
www.manitowocice.com

Manitowoc

Indigo® NXT™ iT0450 Ice Cube Machine

iT0450 on D-400 Storage Bin

Ⓐ Electrical Entrance (2) Options
Ⓑ 3/8" (0.95 cm) F.P.T. Water Condenser Inlet (water-cooled units)
Ⓒ 1/2" (1.27 cm) F.P.T. Water Condenser Outlet (water-cooled units)
Ⓓ 1/2" (1.27 cm) Auxillary Base Drain Socket
Ⓔ 3/8" (0.95 cm) F.P.T. Ice Making Water Inlet
Ⓕ 1/2" (1.27 cm) F.P.T. Ice Making Water Drain
Ⓖ 3/4" (1.91 cm) Bin Drain



Installation Note
Minimum installation clearance:

Top/side: 8" (30.50 cm)Back is 5" (12.7 cm)

Space-Saving Design

	iT0450 D-400	iT0450 D-570
Height	59.50" 151.13 cm	71.50" 181.61 cm
Width	30.00" 76.2 cm	30.00" 76.2 cm
Depth	34.00" 86.30 cm	34.00" 86.30 cm
Bin Storage	365 lbs. 165.7 kgs.	532 lbs. 241.1 kgs.

Height includes adjustable bin legs 6.00" to 8.00", (15.24 to 20.32 cm) set at 6.00" (15.24 cm).
Bin capacity is based on 90% of the volume x 33 lbs/ft3 average density of ice.

Specifications

	Model	Ice Shape	Ice Production 24 Hours		Power Usage kWh/100 lbs. @90°Air/70°F	Potable Water Usage/100 lbs. 45.4 kgs. of Ice
			70°Air/ 50°F Water	90°Air/ 70°F Water	1 Ph	
AIR COOLED	IDT0450A	dice	470 lbs.	358 lbs.	5.63 ★	19 Gal.
			213 kgs	162 kgs		71.9 L
	IYT0450A	half-dice	490 lbs.	378 lbs.	5.52 ★	19 Gal.
			222 kgs	171 kgs		71.9 L
WATER COOLED	IDT0450W	dice	430 lbs.	360 lbs.	4.75	19 Gal.
			195 kgs	163 kgs		71.9 L
	IYT0450W	half-dice	470 lbs.	420 lbs.	4.20	19 Gal.
			213 kgs.	191 kgs		71.9 L
	* Water-cooled Condenser Water Usage / 100 lbs. /45.4 kgs. Of Ice: 140 gal/ 530 L. *Water-cooled models are excluded from ENERGY STAR qualification.					

Order separately: Ice storage bin for all units
★*ENERGY STAR® 3.0*

Accessories

LuminIce® II Virus and Bacteria Inhibitor
controls viruses and bacteria in the ice machine.

External Scoop holder
protect the ice scoop with the NSF approved versatile scoop holder.

Arctic Pure® Water Filters
reduces sediment and chlorine odors for better tasting ice.

iAuCS®
schedules and performs routine ice machine cleaning automatically.

Manitowoc Ice reserves the right to make changes to the design or specifications without prior notice.

2110 South 26th Street
Manitowoc, WI 54220

Tel: 1.920.682.0161
Fax: 1.920.683.7589

www.manitowocice.com
6478B 08/2022

Manitowoc

INDIGO® NXT

50Hz
iT0450 Ice Cube Machine

Indigo® NXT™ iT0450 Ice Cube Machine

Models

☐ IDT0450A ☐ IYT0450A ☐ IDT0450W

Indigo NXT Series iT0450
Ice Machine on D400 Bin

Designed for operators who know that ice is critical to their business, the Indigo NXT Series ice machine's preventative diagnostics continually monitor itself for reliable ice production. Improvements in cleanability and programmability make your ice machine easy to own and less expensive to operate.

- **New levels of Performance** – Showcasing an average of 9% lower energy consumption, up to 12% increase in ice production and a 19% reduction in condenser water usage and a 5% reduction in potable water usage. . This translates into lower cost of ownership over the life of your machine.
- **easyTouch® Display** - New icon based touch screen takes the guess work out of owning and operating an ice machine.
- **Multiple Language Capability** - The easyTouch display is available in multiple languages selected in the initial start-up installation Wizard.
- **Programmable Ice Production** – Now its super easy to program your ice machine to be off at certain times of the day to save money with fluctuating electrical rates. Also programmable by daily ice production volume.
- **Easy to Clean Foodzone** – Hinge front door swing out for easy access. Removable water-trough, distribution tube, curtain, water probe and water pump for fast and efficient cleaning. Selected components are made with AlphaSan® antimicrobial.
- **Intelligent Diagnostics** – Provides 24 hour preventative maintenance and diagnostic feedback for trouble free operation.
- **Acoustical Ice Sensing Probe** – Unique patented technology allows for reliable operation in challenging water conditions and environments
- Available **LuminIce® II Growth Inhibitor** – Controls the growth of bacteria and yeast within the Food zone keeping the machine cleaner longer. A new indicator in the display keeps you abreast of the operational status.

Ice Machine Electric

230/ 50/ 1

Minimum circuit ampacity:
Air-cooled: 5.6 amps
Water-cooled: 5.3 amps

Maximum fuse size:
Air Cooled: 15 amps

Water cooled 15 amps

Specifications

BTU Per Hour:
3,800 (average),
and 6,000 (peak)

Refrigerant:
R410A CFS - Free
Lowers global warming
by 48%

Operating Limits:

- Ambient Temperature Range:
  40˚ to 110˚F (4.4˚ to 43.3˚C)
  Water Temperature Range:
  40˚ to 90˚F (4.4˚ to 32.2˚C)
- Water Pressure Ice Maker
  Water In:
  Min. 20 psi (137.9 kPA)
  Max. 80 psi (551.1 kPA)
- Condenser Water Pressure:
  Min. 20 psi (137.9 kPA)
  Max. 276 psi (1902.95 kPA)

Ice Shape

Half Dice
⅜" x 1⅛" x ⅞"
(.95 x 2.86 x 2.22 cm)
Cube weight 5.7 g

Dice
⅞" x ⅞" x ⅞"
(2.22 x 2.22 x 2.22 cm)
Cube weight 8.5 g

Welbilt Deutschland GmbH
Auf der Weih 11
D - 35745 Herborn, Germany
Tel.: +49 27 72 58 050
welbilt.com.de

Welbilt Iberia, S.A.U
Textil, 6 – Pol.Ind. La Ferreria – 08110
Montcada i Reixac
Barcelona, Spain
Tel.: +34 902 20 10 69
welbilt.com.es

Welbilt UK
Ashbourne HouseThe Guildway,
Old Portsmouth RdGuildford GU3
1LRUnited KingdomTel.:
+44 1483 464900
www.welbilt.uk

Manitowoc

50Hz

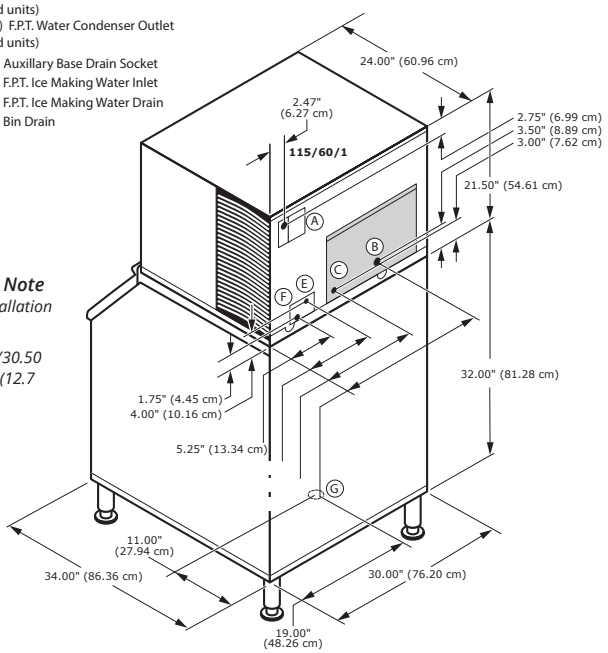
Indigo® NXT™ iT0450 Ice Cube Machine

iT0450 on D-400 Storage Bin

Ⓐ Electrical Entrance (2) Options
Ⓑ 3/8" (0.95 cm) F.P.T. Water Condenser Inlet (water-cooled units)
Ⓒ 1/2" (1.27 cm) F.P.T. Water Condenser Outlet (water-cooled units)
Ⓓ 1/2" (1.27 cm) Auxillary Base Drain Socket
Ⓔ 3/8" (0.95 cm) F.P.T. Ice Making Water Inlet
Ⓕ 1/2" (1.27 cm) F.P.T. Ice Making Water Drain
Ⓖ 3/4" (1.91 cm) Bin Drain

Installation Note
Minimum installation clearance:

Top/side: 12" (30.50 cm)Back is 5" (12.7 cm)



Space-Saving Design

	iT0450 D-400	iT0450 D-570
Height	59.50" 151.13 cm	71.50" 181.61 cm
Width	30.00" 76.2 cm	30.00" 76.2 cm
Depth	34.00" 86.30 cm	34.00" 86.30 cm
Bin Storage	365 lbs. 165.7 kgs.	543 lbs. 241.1 kgs.

Height includes adjustable bin legs 6.00" to 8.00", (15.24 to 20.32 cm) set at 6.00" (15.24 cm).
Bin capacity is based on 90% of the volume x 33 lbs/ft3 average density of ice.

Specifications

	Model	Ice Shape	Ice Production 24 Hours: 21°Air /10°C Water 70°Air/ 50°F Water	Ice Production 24 Hours: 32°Air / 21°C Water 90°Air/ 70°F Water	Power Usage kWh 45.4 kg / 100 lbs @ 32°Air / 21°C Water 90°Air / 70°F Water: 1 Ph	Potable Water Usage/100 lbs. 45.4 kgs. of Ice
AIR COOLED	IDT0450A	dice	440 lbs.	355 lbs.	5.30	19 Gal.
			200 kgs	161 kgs		71.9 L
	IYT0450A	half-dice	460 lbs.	375 lbs.	5.20	19 Gal.
			209 kgs	170 kgs		71.9 L
WATER COOLED	IDT0450W	dice	420 lbs.	355 lbs.	4.88	19 Gal.
			191 kgs	161 kgs		71.9 L
	* Water-cooled Condenser Water Usage / 100 lbs. /45.4 kgs. Of Ice: 140 gal/ 530 L.					

Order separately: Ice storage bin for all units
This product is hermetically sealed and contains fluorinated greenhouse gas R410A

Accessories

LuminIce® II Growth Inhibitor
reduces yeast and bacteria growth for a cleaner ice machine.

External Scoop holder
Protect the ice scoop with the NSF approved versatile scoop holder.

Arctic Pure® Plus Water Filters
reduce sediments and chlorine contaminants down to .5 microns. Use with a Pre-filter is recommended.

6645B_50Hz_06/22

Manitowoc Ice reserves the right to make changes to the design or specifications without prior notice.

Welbilt Deutschland GmbH
Auf der Weih 11
D - 35745 Herborn, Germany
Tel.: +49 27 72 58 050
welbilt.com.de

Welbilt Iberia, S.A.U
Textil, 6 – Pol.Ind. La Ferreria – 08110
Montcada i Reixac
Barcelona, Spain
Tel.: +34 902 20 10 69
welbilt.com.es

Welbilt UK
Ashbourne HouseThe Guildway,
Old Portsmouth RdGuildford GU3
1LRUnited KingdomTel.:
+44 1483 464900
www.welbilt.uk

ICE MACHINE WARRANTY

Manitowoc Ice, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as the "COMPANY") warrants for a period of thirty-six months from the installation date (except as limited below) that new ice machines manufactured by the COMPANY shall be free of defects in material or workmanship under normal and proper use and maintenance as specified by the COMPANY and upon proper installation and start-up in accordance with the instruction manual supplied with the ice machine. The COMPANY'S warranty hereunder with respect to the compressor shall apply for an additional twenty-four months, excluding all labor charges, and with respect to the evaporator for an additional twenty-four months, including labor charges.

The obligation of the COMPANY under this warranty is limited to the repair or replacement of parts, components, or assemblies that in the opinion of the COMPANY are defective. This warranty is further limited to the cost of parts, components or assemblies and standard straight time labor charges at the servicing location.

Time and hourly rate schedules, as published from time to time by the COMPANY, apply to all service procedures. Additional expenses including without limitation, travel time, overtime premium, material cost, accessing or removal of the ice machine, or shipping are the responsibility of the owner, along with all maintenance, adjustments, cleaning, and ice purchases. Labor covered under this warranty must be performed by a COMPANY Contracted Service Representative or a refrigeration service agency as qualified and authorized by the COMPANY'S local Distributor. The COMPANY'S liability under this warranty shall in no event be greater than the actual purchase price paid by customer for the ice machine.

The foregoing warranty shall not apply to (1) any part or assembly that has been altered, modified, or changed; (2) any part or assembly that has been subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, or accidents; (3) any ice machine that has been installed and/or maintained inconsistent with the technical instructions provided by the COMPANY; or (4) any ice machine initially installed more than five years from the serial number production date. This warranty shall not apply if the Ice Machine's refrigeration system is modified with a condenser, heat reclaim device, or parts and assemblies other than those manufactured by the COMPANY, unless the COMPANY approves these modifications for specific locations in writing.

THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR GUARANTEES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

In no event shall the COMPANY be liable for any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages. Upon the expiration of the warranty period, the COMPANY'S liability under this warranty shall terminate.

The foregoing warranty shall constitute the sole liability of the COMPANY and the exclusive remedy of the customer or user. To secure prompt and continuing warranty service, the warranty registration card or register on line within five (5) days from the installation date.

MANITOWOC ICE, INC.
2110 So. 26th St., P.O. Box 1720, Manitowoc, WI 54221-1720
Telephone: 920-682-0161 • Fax: 920-683-7585
Web Site - www.manitowocice.com
Form 80-0373-3 Rev. 01/02

Manitowoc

Arctic Pure Plus

Premium Water Filters for Ice Machines

arctic pure+

Arctic Pure Plus

Premium Water Filters for Ice Machines

Models ☐ AR-PRE-P ☐ AR-10000-P ☐ AR-20000-P ☐ AR-40000-P

AR-PRE-P

- Pre-filter, removes hard sediments, sand, dirt and rust from water, and protects solenoids, valves and inlets to the ice maker
- Compatible with **all** models

AR-10000-P

- Chlorine Reduction
- SLOW PHOS scale inhibitor
- 0.5 Microns filtration
- 15,000 gallon capacity
- Models 0-600 lbs/day

AR-20000-P

- Chlorine Reduction
- SLOW PHOS scale inhibitor
- 0.5 Microns filtration
- 20,000 gallon capacity
- Models 601-1000 lbs/day

AR-40000-P

- Chlorine Reduction
- SLOW PHOS scale inhibitor
- 0.5 Microns filtration
- 40,000 gallon capacity
- Models 1001-2500 lbs/day

Standard Features and Benefits

• 95% average reduction of chlorine from incoming water supply assures the ice tastes and smells fresher, clearer and more enjoyable

• Silver impregnated carbon block provides antimicrobial protection against potential bacteria microorganisms, algae, mold and slime on ice machine surfaces

• Engineered with SLOW PHOS (slowly soluble polyphosphate) to inhibit scale formation and corrosion

• Reduces dirt, submicron particles (down to 0.5 microns) and eliminates contaminates such as cryptosporidium and giardia cysts.

• Ultra-fine filtration (0.5 Microns) with silver impregnated carbon block and slowly soluble polyphosphates provides triple protection from harmful contaminates that can affect your ice machine's performance

• Reduces ice machine cost and maintenance frequency by reducing scale, impurities, and contaminates that can enter the machine.

• Extends the life of the ice machine, when the filters are changed every 6 months or when water pressure is below 20 psi.

• Optimizes the daily performance of the machine, allowing it run at full capacity producing the freshest and purist ice possible

• Cartridges are easy to install, safe, sanitary and can be changed out rapidly, "on the fly" without turning off the water supply

• **Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 42, 53, 372, and CSA B483.1** by IAPMO and meets CUPC requirements.

IAPMO R&T Certifications

System Model #	Replace. Cartridge	Std. 42 Claims	Std. 53 Claims	Chlorine Red. Cap
AR-PRE-P	K00496	Part. Class 3	None	None
AR-10000-P	K00493	Chlorine & Part. Class 1	Cyst	15,000 gal
AR-20000-P	K00494	Chlorine & Part. Class 1	Cyst	20,000 gal
AR-40000-P	K00495	Chlorine & Part. Class 1	Cyst	40,000 gal

- CSAB483.1:For Canadian water standards
- *NSF/ANSI 53 cyst claim only valid at or below rated flow rate
- Warning : Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality without adequate disinfections before or after the unit. For cold water use only. Not for residential use.

Note on Pre-filter: A pre-filter is recommended for all applications to achieve maximum filtration efficiency and cartridge life.

Warranty

3-Year parts and labor warranty on head, shroud, hardware, and mounting assembly.
(water filter cartridge not included).
Residential Warranty - 1 Year

2110 South 26th Street
Manitowoc, WI 54220

Tel: 1.920.682.0161
Fax: 1.920.683.7589

www.manitowocice.com

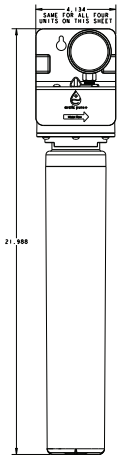
Manitowoc

arctic pure+

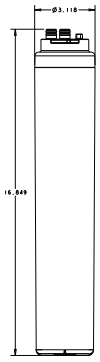
Arctic Pure Plus

Premium Water Filters for Ice Machines

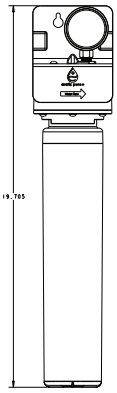
Dimensions



AR-PRE-P SYSTEM
4.13"W x 4.48"D x 22"H
10.5 x 11.37 x 55.9 cm

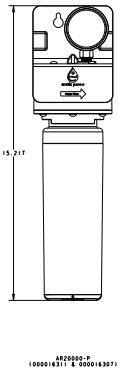


K00496 REP. CART.
3.1"W x 3.1"D x 16.8"H
7.9 x 7.9 x 42.6 cm

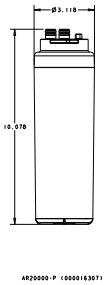


AR-10000-P SYSTEM
4.13"W x 4.48"D x 19.7"H
10.5 x 11.37 x 50.04 cm

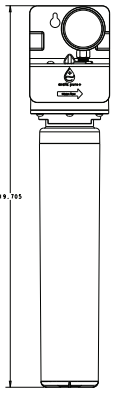
K00493 REP. CART.
3.1"W x 3.1"D x 14.6"H
7.9 x 7.9 x 37.08 cm



AR-20000-P SYSTEM
4.13"W x 4.48"D x 15.2"H
10.5 x 11.37 x 38.6 cm



K00494 REP. CART.
3.1"W x 3.1"D x 10.1"H
7.9 x 7.9 x 25.6 cm



AR-40000-P SYSTEM
4.13"W x 4.48"D x 19.7"H
10.5 x 11.37 x 50.04 cm

K00495 REP. CART.
3.1"W x 3.1"D x 14.6"H
7.9 x 7.9 x 37.08 cm

Usage Matrix

Filter System (Replacement Cartridges)	AR-PRE-P (K00496)	AR-10000-P (K00493)	AR-20000-P (K00494)	AR-40000-P (K00495)
All Under Counters (Cubers, Flakers & Nuggets) Counter Top Nugget	X	X		
Modular Cubers: IT0300-IT750, IBF0620 Modular Flaker: RFF0320 Modular Nugget: RNF320	X	X		
Modular Cubers: IT0900, IBF0820C & IBT1020C Modular Flaker: RFF0620 RFF1220C, RFF1300 Modular Nuggets: RNF0620, RNF1020C, RNF1100	X		X	
Modular Cubers: IT1200, IT1500 & IT1900, IF1400C &IF1800C Modular Flaker: RFF2200C Modular Nugget: RNF2000C	X			X

Specifications and Shipping

System	Replacement Cartridge	Filtration level	Capacity gal	Service Flow Rate (max. gpm (lpm)	Operating Air Temp F (C)	Operating Water Temp F (C)	Operating Pressure psi (bar)	Mtg. Holes from Center in (cm)	Approx. Shipping Weight lbs (kg)	Qty System Lots	Qty Cartridge Lots
AR-PRE-P	K00496	5 Micron	NA	1.5 (5.7)	40°-110°F (4.4°- 43.3°)	40°-90°F (4.4°- 32.2°)	35 -125 (2.41-8.61)	1.5 (3.81)	4 (1.81)	6	12
AR-10000-P	K00493	0.5 Microns	15,000	0.75 (2.84)				1.5 (3.81)	5 (2.26)	6	12
AR-20000-P	K00494	0.5 Microns	20,000	1.25 (4.73)				1.5 (3.81)	4 (1.81)	6	12
AR-40000-P	K00495	0.5 Microns	40,000	2.0 (7.6)				1.5 (3.81)	5 (2.26)	6	12

Installation Tips

- Install vertically with cartridge hanging down
- Allow 2.5" (6.35cm) clearance below the cartridge for easy replacement
- Flush cartridge by running water through filter for ten (10) minutes
- Use copper or polyethylene 3/8" hose for Quick Connect fitting
- Always follow local plumping codes

Operation Tips

- Change cartridge every 6 months or when pressure gauge indicates below 35 psi (which ever comes first)
- Twist 1/4 turn to left to remove cartridge. Twist 1/4 turn to the right to install cartridge (Water can be left on)
- Protect from freezing—Failure to do so may result in cracking of the filter housing and cause water leakage
- When using non-Manitowoc ice makers, consult the ice machine's manufactures for water supply usage requirements.
- It is recommended to have your water supply tested by a professional to determine your water treatment needs.

Manitowoc Ice reserves the right to make changes to the design or specifications without prior notice.

2110 South 26th Street
Manitowoc, WI 54220

Tel: 1.920.682.0161
Fax: 1.920.683.7589

www.manitowocice.com
7805B_ArcticPurePlus
06/22

ArcticPure™ Accessory Warranty

Manitowoc Ice, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as the "COMPANY") warrants for a period of thirty-six months from the installation date (except as limited below) that new ArcticPure™ Accessory sold by the COMPANY shall be free of defects in material or workmanship under normal and proper use and maintenance as specified by the COMPANY and upon proper installation and start-up in accordance with the instruction manual supplied with the ArcticPure™ Accessory.

The obligation of the COMPANY under this warranty is limited to the repair or replacement of parts, components, or assemblies that in the opinion of the COMPANY are defective. This warranty is further limited to the cost of parts, components or assemblies and standard straight time labor charges at the servicing location.

Time and hourly rate schedules, as published from time to time by the COMPANY, apply to all service procedures. Additional expenses including without limitation, travel time, overtime premium, material cost, accessing or removal of the ArcticPure™ Accessory, or shipping are the responsibility of the owner, along with all maintenance, adjustments, and cleaning costs. Labor covered under this warranty must be performed by a COMPANY Contracted Service Representative or a refrigeration service agency as qualified and authorized by the COMPANY'S local Distributor. The COMPANY'S liability under this warranty shall in no event be greater than the actual purchase price paid by the customer for the ArcticPure™ Accessory.

The foregoing warranty shall not apply to (1) any part or assembly that has been altered, modified, or changed; (2) any part or assembly that has been subjected to misuse, abuse, neglect, or accidents; (3) wear items such as cartridges or o-rings; (4) any ArcticPure™ Accessory that has been installed and/or maintained inconsistent with the technical instructions provided by the COMPANY; or (5) any ArcticPure™ Accessory initially installed more than five years from the serial number production date.

The ArcticPure™ Accessory is designed to operate only with COMPANY'S ice machines.

THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR GUARANTEES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. In no event shall the COMPANY be liable for any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages. Upon the expiration of the warranty period, the COMPANY'S liability under this warranty shall terminate. The foregoing warranty shall constitute the sole liability of the COMPANY and the exclusive remedy of the customer or user.

To secure prompt and continuing warranty service, the warranty registration card must be completed and sent to the COMPANY within five (5) days from the installation date.

Complete the following and retain for your record:

Distributor/Dealer _____

Model Number _____ Serial Number _____

Installation Date _____

MANITOWOC ICE, INC.
2110 So. 26th St., P.O. Box 1720, Manitowoc, WI 54221-1720
Telephone: 920-682-0161 · Fax: 920-683-7585
Web Site - www.manitowocice.com
Form 80-1464-3 06/03

Manitowoc

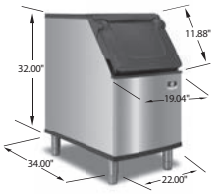
Ice Storage Bins

Model

☐ D320 ☐ D400 ☐ D420 ☐ D570 ☐ D970

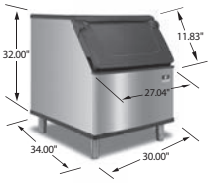
D Bins

.75" (1.90 cm) Bin drain

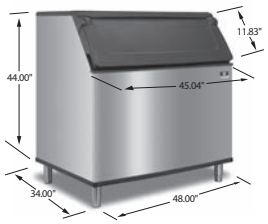


D320
264 lbs. (120 kgs)

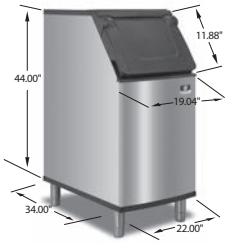
D570
532 lbs. (241 kgs)



D400
365 lbs. (166 kgs)



D970
882 lbs (400 kgs)



D420
383 lbs. (174 kgs)

Ergonomic NSF approved sanitary ice scoop included

D Bin Features

New Sanitary Scoop Ergonomic NSF approved sanitary ice scoop included with each bin. Built-in knuckle and thumb guard. Unique molded retaining lip allows maximum scooping every time. Per scoop capacity approximately 5.3/ lbs (2.4 kg)

Scoop Holder options New built-in scoop holder, keeps the ice scoop handle above the ice, or purchases the optional NSF approved External Scoop Holder Kit # K00461.

New Door design Clever built in side grips allow you to lift the bin door from anywhere you are standing (left, right or center) even when you have just one hand free.

Foamed Insulated Door Insulates the ice bin, reduces sweat on the door, helps keep ice lasting longer.

Stay up door Unique cammed bin door self-latch keeps the door in the open position and keeps the employee safe when scooping ice.

Ergonomic Door design Door is angled 53 degrees to allow for easier access to the ice in the bin especially when scooping from the bottom.

Duratech Metal Finish Manitowoc exterior material has better corrosion resistance than stainless steel, is smudge resistant and easy to keep clean.

New Bin liner Polyurethane Artic Blue bin liner accentuates the crisp clear ice from a Manitowoc Ice Machine.

Warranty

Bin & Accessories: 3 Year Parts & Labor.

	D-Bin Capacities				D-Bin Dimensions					
	*Application Capacity		**2018 AHRI Capacity		Height		Width		Depth	
D Bin Model	lbs.	kgs	Cu. ft	Cu. M	in.	cm	in.	cm	in.	cm
D320	264	119.90	8.9	0.25	38	96.5	22	55.9	34	86.4
D420	383	173.79	12.9	0.37	50	127	22	55.9	34	86.4
D400	365	165.70	12.3	0.35	38	96.5	30	76.2	34	86.4
D570	532	241.14	17.9	0.51	50	127	30	76.2	34	86.4
D970	882	400.11	29.7	0.84	50	127	48	121.9	34	86.4

*Application Capacity based on 90% of the total volume x 33 lbs/ ft3 average density of ice.
Ice must be managed

***2018 AHRI certified measurement for bin capacity

Above bin heights include leg height of of 6" / 15.24 cm
All bins include a sanitary plastic scoop and one set of adjustable legs chrome legs (6-7.75in/15.24-20.32cm).
External Scoop holder order separately Kit # K00461
Metal Scoop order separately Kit # K00463

AHRI CERTIFIED www.ahridirectory.org Ice Storage Bins AHRI Standard 820 NSF AutoQuotes ISO 9001:2015

Manitowoc Ice reserves the right to make changes to the design or specifications without prior notice.

2110 South 26th Street
Manitowoc, WI 54220

Tel: 1.920.682.0161
Fax: 1.920.683.7589

www.manitowocice.com
6453E
6/22

Manitowoc

Ice Storage Bins

D Bins

Indigo Ice Machines Series												
Machine			iT420	iT620	iT0300	iT450	iT0500 &iF0500N	iF0600N, iF0600C, iT0750	iF0900N, iT0900, iF0900C	iT1200, iT1200C	iF1400C, iF1800C	iT1500, iT1900
Machine Capacity @90/70 F			375	465	240	378	440	555, 530	710, 714	950, 1000	1200 1470 1600	1360, 1455
Bins	Bin Cap	Width	22"	22"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	48"
D320	264	22"	*	*								
D420	383	22"	*	*								
D400	365	30"	K00472	K00472	*	*	*	*	NR	NR	NR	
D570	532	30"	K00472	K00472	*	*	*	*	*	*	NR	
D970	882	48"	NR	NR	NR	K00470	K00470	K00470	K00470	K00470	K00471 + K00470	*

Manitowoc Flaker and Nugget Machines											
		Machine	RNP0320	RFP0320	RNP0620	RFP0620	RNF1020	RFF1220C	RNF1100	RFF1300 & RNF2000C	RFF2200C
Machine cap			251	286	451	540	825	958	825	874	1702
Bins	Bin cap	Width	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"	30"	30"	36.7"
D320	264	22"	*	*	NR	NR	NR	NR			
D420	383	22"	*	*	*	*	NR	NR			
D400	365	30"	K00472	K00472	K00472	K00472	NR	NR	NR	NR	
D570	532	30"	NR	K00472	K00472	K00472	NR	NR	*	*	
D970	882	48"	NR	NR	K00473	K00473	K00473 if 2 used.	K00473 if 2 used.	K00470	K00470	K00470

An optional adapter is required when putting a narrower ice machine on a wider bin.
* No adapter is needed
NR= Not Recommend. Bin too small or too large for application.
Putting a wider machine on narrower bin is not an option.
Machines side by side must be water cooled, remote, or use a top air discharge for self-contained air cooled.
Application Bin Capacity shown in lbs using the AHRI rating based on 90% of total volume x 33 lbs/ft3 average density of ice.
Machine capacity shown in lbs/24hrs using the AHRI rating base at 90F ambient, 70F water temperature

Available Accessories

See price book for replacement: scoops, legs, specialty legs and casters

K00146 Convenient Ice Bagger

Includes bagger, D-bin adapter, and 250 bags and ties (Not for D320 or D400) Order K00068 replacement bags

K00461 External Scoop Holder

NSF approved. Can be mounted on the left or right side of bins, horizontally or vertically or on a wall.

K00463 Metal Scoop

Indestructible NFS approved aluminum alloy with sanitary knuckle and thumb guard. Works with K00461external scoop holder or hangs inside the D-Bin series. Limited life time guarantee.

K00462 Secure Fastening Kit

Securely fast the Indigo NXT ice machine head to the pre-drilled inserts on the back of the D-bin series. Stainless steel flanged feet attach to bin and can be screwed to the floor

Manitowoc Ice reserves the right to make changes to the design or specifications without prior notice.

2110 South 26th Street
Manitowoc, WI 54220

Tel: 1.920.682.0161
Fax: 1.920.683.7589

www.manitowocice.com
6453E
6/22

Manitowoc

LIMITED WARRANTY FOR ICE STORAGE BIN & DISPENSERS

LIMITED WARRANTY

Manitowoc Ice a division of Manitowoc FSG Operations, LLC, ("Company") warrants that new Ice Storage Bins or Dispensers sold by Company shall be free of defects in material or workmanship under normal and proper use and maintenance as specified by the Company and upon proper installation and start-up in accordance with the instruction manual supplied.

WHAT IS COVERED

- Parts and Labor for a period of three (3) years.
- Accessory Ice Transport Carts for two (2) years parts and labor.

The Ice Storage Bin / Dispenser warranty begins on the date of the original installation. This warranty shall not apply to any Ice Storage Bin or Dispenser initially installed more than five (5) years from the serial number production date.

The obligation of the Company under this warranty is limited to the repair or replacement of parts, components, or assemblies that in the sole opinion of the Company are defective. This warranty is further limited to the cost of parts, components or assemblies and standard straight time labor charges at the servicing location.

Time and hourly rate schedules, as published from time to time by the Company, apply to all service procedures. Additional expenses including without limitation, travel time, overtime premium, material cost, accessing or removal of the Ice Storage Bin / Dispenser, or shipping are the responsibility of the purchaser, along with all maintenance, adjustments, cleaning, and ice purchases. Labor covered under this warranty must be performed by an approved Company contracted Service Representative or a refrigeration service agency as qualified and authorized by the Company's local Distributor. The Company's liability under this warranty shall in no event be greater than the actual purchase price paid by purchaser for the Ice Storage Bin or Dispenser.

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

- Repair or replacement of parts required because of misuse, improper care or storage, negligence, alteration, use of incompatible supplies or lack of specified maintenance shall be excluded.
- Normal maintenance items.
  Failures caused by adverse environmental, water conditions, or improper drainage.
- Improper or unauthorized repair.
- Any Ice Storage Bin / Dispenser that has been installed and/or maintained inconsistent with the instructions provided by the Company.
- Parts subject to damage beyond the control of Company, or to Ice Storage Bin's / Dispenser's which have been subject to accidents, damage in shipment, fire, floods, other hazards or acts of God that are beyond the control of the Company.
- This Limited Warranty shall not apply if the Ice Storage Bin / Dispenser is modified with parts and assemblies other than those manufactured by the Company, unless the Company approves these modifications for specific locations in writing prior to the commencement of such modification.

LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

The preceding paragraphs set forth the exclusive remedy for all claims based on failure of, or defect in, Ice Storage Bins or Dispensers sold hereunder, whether the failure or defect arises before or during the warranty period, and whether a claim, however instituted, is based on contract, indemnity, warranty, tort (including negligence), strict liability, implied by statute, common-law or otherwise , and Company and agents shall not be liable for any claims for personal injuries or consequential damages or loss, howsoever caused. Upon the expiration of the warranty period, all such liability shall terminate. THE FOREGOING WARRANTIES ARE EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER WRITTEN, ORAL, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY NO IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE SHALL APPLY, COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT ANY PRODUCTS OR SERVICES OF OTHERS

REMEDIES

The liability of Company for breach of any warranty obligation hereunder is limited to: (i) the repair or replacement of the Ice Storage Bin or Dispenser on which the liability is based, or with respect to services, re-performance of the services; or (ii) at Company's option, the refund of the amount paid for said equipment or services. Any breach by Company with respect to any item or unit of equipment or services shall be deemed a breach with respect to that item or unit or service only

WARRANTY CLAIM PROCEDURE

Customer shall be responsible to:

- Complete and return warranty registration card or register on line within five (5) days from the installation date.
- All warranty service must be preformed by an approved Manitowoc contracted or authorized Service Representative. To schedule a service appointment contact your local Manitowoc Service Representative or visit us at www.manitowocice.com to find a Service Representative near you.

GOVERNING LAW

This Limited Warranty shall be governed by the laws of the state of Wisconsin, USA, excluding their conflicts of law principles. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is hereby excluded in its entirety from application to this Limited Warranty

COMPLETE AND RETAIN FOR YOUR RECORD:

Distributor/Dealer _____

Model Number _____

Serial Number _____

Installation Date _____

Manitowoc Ice
2110 South 26th Street
P.0. Box 1720
Manitowoc, WI 54221-1720
Web site: www.manitowocice.com

Rev 2 1/2/2012

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K35 - FOOD SLICER, ELECTRIC (1 EA REQ'D)

Globe (Middleby) C12

(QUICK SHIP) (MIDDLEBY ESSENTIALS ITEM) Chefmate™ Food Slicer, manual, 12" diameter knife, 0" to 9/16" slice thickness, removable gravity feed food chute, top mounted sharpener, slice deflector and knife cover, belt-driven, ball bearing chute slide system, rubber feet, anodized aluminum, 1/3 HP, 115v/60/1, 3 amps, NEMA 5-15P, cETLus, ETL-Sanitation (Ships within 1-2 days)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Globe (Middleby)	1		Quick Ship items have limited configurations & that standard configuration may not apply. Contact factory for details
Globe (Middleby)	1		1 year parts & labor warranty, standard

Project Name: _____ AIA#: _____

Model #: _____ Location: _____

SIS#: _____ Item #: _____ Quantity: _____

Chefmate® by Globe Compact Manual Slicer

Enhanced usability, cleanability and sanitation features!

Compact in design but large on slicing.

Model

❑ *C12 – 12" Diameter Knife*

Standard Features

- 12" hard chromed special alloy hollow ground knife, longer lasting and easier to sharpen
- 0 to 9/16" slice thickness
- 1/3 HP fan-cooled knife motor with permanently lubricated ball bearings, overload protection and manual reset
- Oversized positive traction grooved belt drive
- Smooth stainless steel ball bearing chute slide for ease of operation
- Stain resistant and easy-to-clean anodized aluminum finish
- Ergonomic dual purpose handle
- Lightweight and compact Italian space-saving design
- Easy to access top mounted, removable all metal knife sharpener — dual action with two stones for a razor sharp cutting edge!
- Food chute, slice deflector and knife cover are removable and easy-to-clean
- Metal bottom enclosure
- Moisture proof, easy-to-clean ON/OFF switch and knife hub
- Sealed splash zones for added sanitation and protection of electronics
- Angled gravity feed chute
- Power indicator light
- Non-slip rubber feet

Warranty

- *One-year parts and labor*

Optional items

- Slicer cover
- Extended warranty

To select options, see complete list on back

Approved by: _____ Date: _____

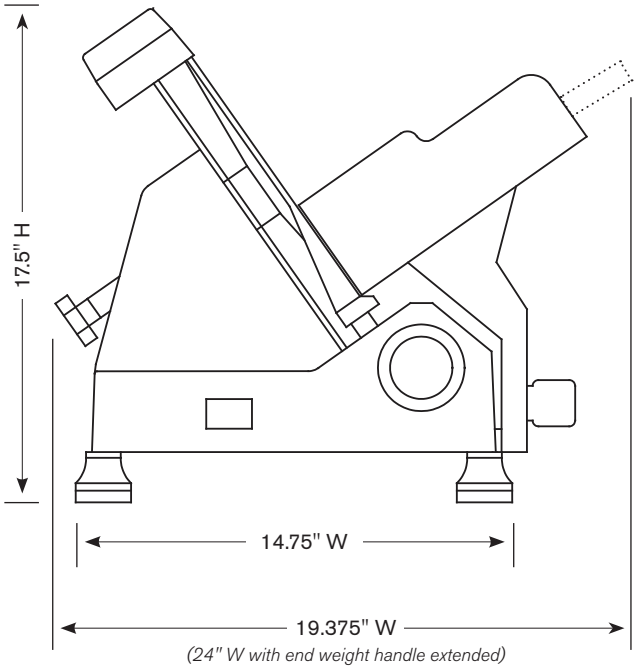
2153 Dryden Rd., Dayton, OH 45439 | 937-299-5493 | 800-347-5423 | Fax: 937-299-4147 | www.globefoodequip.com

08-2016 Printed in the U.S. © Globe Food Equipment Company Specifications are subject to change without notice.

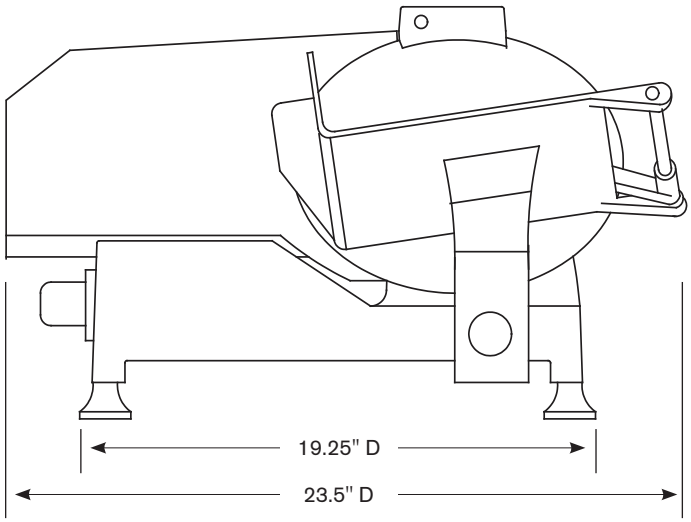
GLOBE FOOD EQUIPMENT COMPANY | Chefmate® by Globe Compact Manual Slicer C12

Chefmate® by Globe Compact Manual Slicer C12

Front View



Side View



SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Auto or Manual	Motor	Volts	Amps	Drive Type	Slicing Volume per Day	Cheese Slicing	Blade Diameter	Max Slice	Product Cutting Capacity W (Width)	D (Diameter)	H (Height)
C12	Manual	1/3 HP	115-60-1	3	Belt	1 hour	0 Limited 100% Time	12" (30.5 cm)	9/16" (1.4 cm)	9.75" (24.7 cm)	8" (20.3 cm)	8.6" (21.9 cm)

Cord & Plug: Attached 5.5 foot flexible 3-wire cord with molded plug fits a grounded receptacle. NEMA 5-15

DIMENSIONS | SHIPPING INFORMATION

Reinforced carton for shipping. The weight and dimensions of this reinforced carton are included below and may vary from shipment to shipment.
Freight class 85.

Model	Overall Dimensions	Net Wt	Shipping Dimensions	Shipping Wt
C12	24" w x 23.5" d x 17.5" h (61 cm x 60 cm x 43 cm)	50 lbs (22.7 kg)	22" w x 26" d x 20" h (56 cm x 66 cm x 51 cm)	57 lbs (26 kg)

Manual slicer with 12" diameter hard chromed special alloy, hollow ground knife with stain resistant anodized aluminum finish. Unit has 1/3 HP fan cooled motor with overload protection, manual reset, permanently lubricated ball bearings and positive traction grooved drive belt. Slicer has top mounted, removable, dual action knife sharpener with two stones, and removable food chute, slice deflector and knife cover. On/Off switch and electric wiring are moisture proof, with sealed splash zones. Slicer is NSF and ETL listed. One year parts and labor warranty.

OPTIONAL ITEMS:

❑ **SC-SMALL** small slicer cover
❑ **C-XDSL** Extended warranty, extends factory warranty to 2 years on parts and labor in the continental U.S.
Available only at time of purchase.

2153 Dryden Rd., Dayton, OH 45439 | 937-299-5493 | 800-347-5423 | Fax: 937-299-4147 | www.globefoodequip.com

08-2016 Printed in the U.S. © Globe Food Equipment Company Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K36 - WORK TABLE, STAINLESS STEEL TOP (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco MSLAG-300-X

Special Value Work Table, 30"W X 30"D, 16 gauge 304 stainless steel top, 18 gauge adjustable stainless steel undershelf, stainless steel legs & adjustable bullet feet, NSF (Special Value NET Pricing)

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K24)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1	TA-25S-4-X	Special Value Casters, 5" diameter, set of 4 (2 with brakes) with stainless steel legs for standard working height of 35-1/2" (Special Value NET Pricing)

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K37 - WORK TABLE, WITH PREP SINK(S) (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco KMS-11B-305L

Work Table With Prep Sink, 60"W x 30"D, 16 gauge 304 stainless steel top with 16"W x 20"D front-to-back x 12" deep sink bowl on left, deck mounted faucet, 5"H backsplash, 18 gauge 430 stainless steel adjustable undershelf, stainless steel legs with adjustable stainless steel bullet feet, NSF

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1	TA-12	Countertop edge, (per table)
Advance Tabco	1	K-59OMIT	To Delete Faucet

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

STAINLESS STEEL

TABLE WITH SINK

Conforms To NSF 61/9 Lead Free Requirements

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____
Model #: _____
Project #: _____

Rolled Rim Edge on Front & Square Edges on Side & Back

Bullet Feet

KMS-11B-305R Shown

Featuring as Standard:
"THE PROVEN"
ORIGINAL ADVANCE TABCO
Adjustable Undershelf with Die Cast Leg Clamp

FEATURES:

Top is furnished with 1 5/8" sanitary rolled rim edge on front and square sides, and a 5" splash with a 1" return on the rear side.

THREE hat channels stud welded to reinforce and maintain a level working surface.

Pre-engineered welded angle adapters insure ease of future drawer installation.

Aluminum die cast "leg-to-shelf" clamp secures shelf to leg eliminating unsightly nuts and bolts. Undershelf is adjustable.

Stainless steel 16" x 20" x 12" sink bowl integrally welded to top.

K-50 deck mounted lead free compliant faucet included.

CONSTRUCTION:

All TIG welded. Exposed weld areas polished to match adjacent surfaces.

Entire top mechanically polished to a satin finish.

Top is sound deadened.

Roll formed embossed galvanized hat channels are secured to top by means of structural adhesive and weld studs.

Gussets welded to support hat channels.

MATERIAL:

TOP is 16 gauge stainless steel type "304" series.

SHELF is 18 gauge stainless steel type "430" series.

LEGS are 1 5/8" diameter, tubular stainless steel with stainless steel gussets and 1" adjustable stainless steel bullet feet.

30" WIDE Model #	Length (L)	Sink Location	Approx. Weight	Approx. Cu. Ft.
KMS-11B-304L	48"	Left	130 lbs.	29
KMS-11B-304R	48"	Right	130 lbs.	29
KMS-11B-305L	60"	Left	150 lbs.	35
KMS-11B-305R	60"	Right	150 lbs.	35
KMS-11B-306L	72"	Left	180 lbs.	41
KMS-11B-306R	72"	Right	180 lbs.	41

Choose Left or Right Sink Position

⚠ **WARNING:** Equipment that include faucets on this page may contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

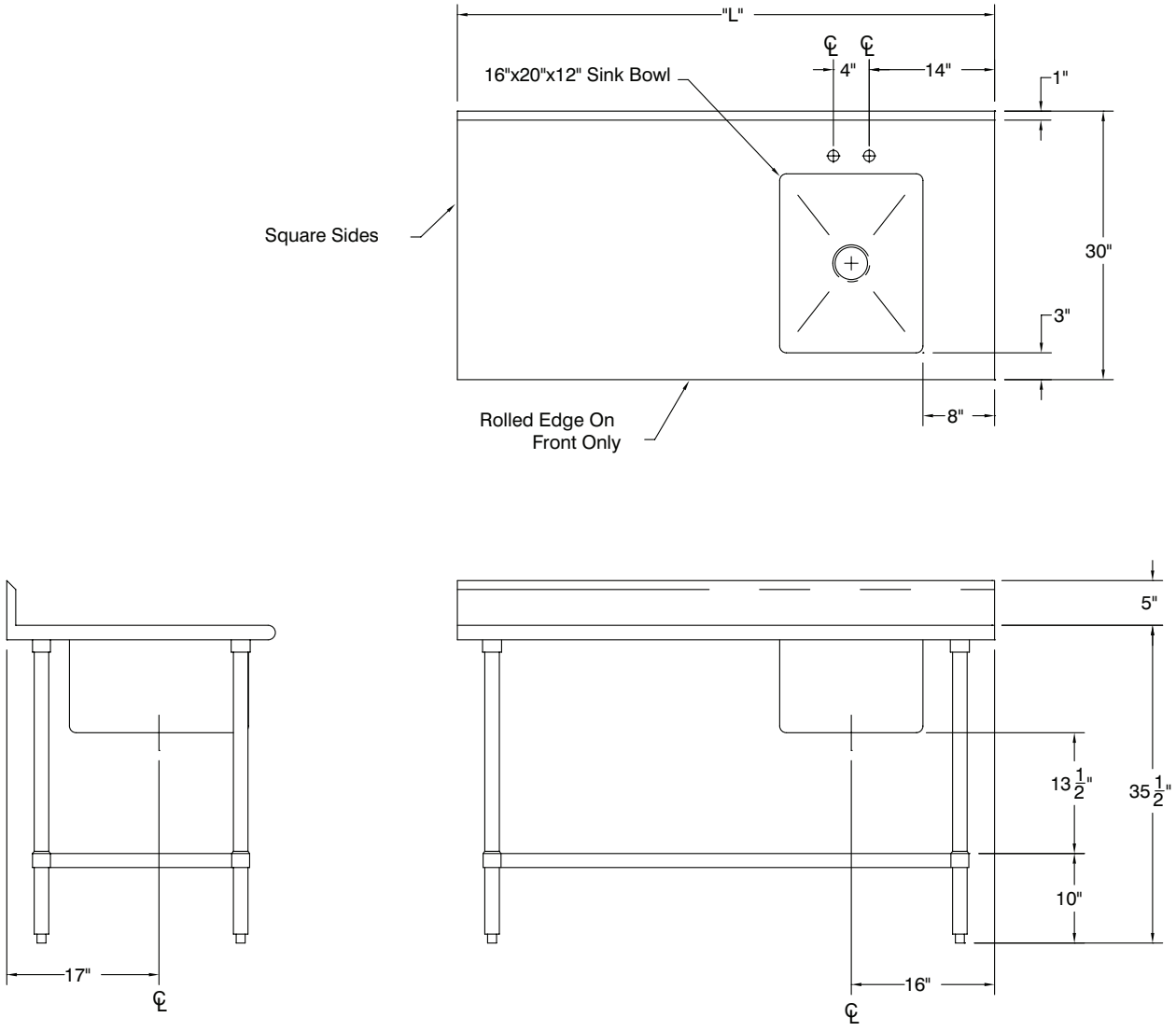
For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

REF-O

DETAILS and SPECIFICATIONS

TOL ± .500”

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL



ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

325 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppauge, NY 11788

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

REF-O

© ADVANCE TABCO, APRIL 2021

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K37.1 - DECK MOUNT FAUCET (1 EA REQ'D)

T&S Brass B-0225-CC-CR

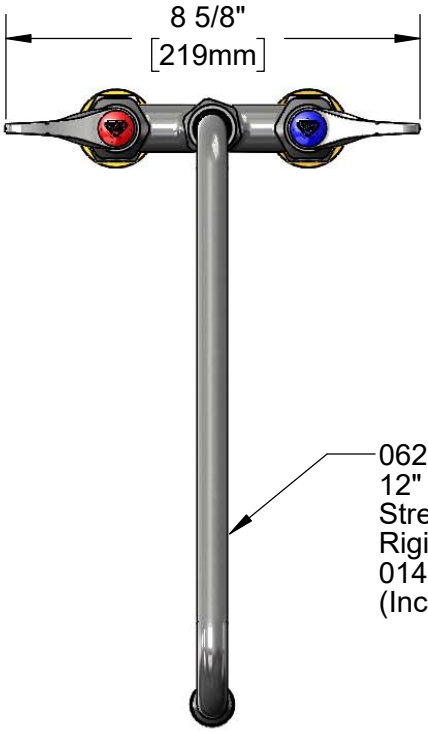
Double Pantry Faucet, deck mount, 4" OC, 12" swivel spout with stream regulator, quarter-turn Cerama cartridges, lever handles, 1/2" NPT male inlets, low lead, ADA Compliant

T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.
2 Saddleback Cove / P.O. Box 1088
Travelers Rest, SC 29690

Travelers Rest, SC: 800-476-4103 • Simi Valley, CA: 800-423-0150 • Fax: 864-834-3518 • www.tsbrass.com

Model No.
B-0225-CC-CR

Item No.



ADA Compliant

This Space for Architect/Engineer Approval

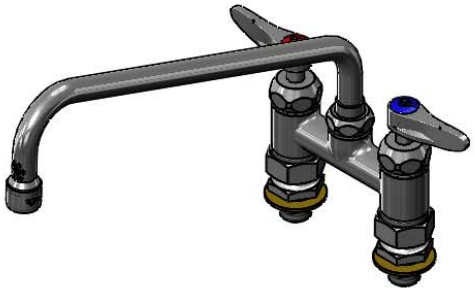
Job Name_____Date_____

Model Specified_____ Quantity_____

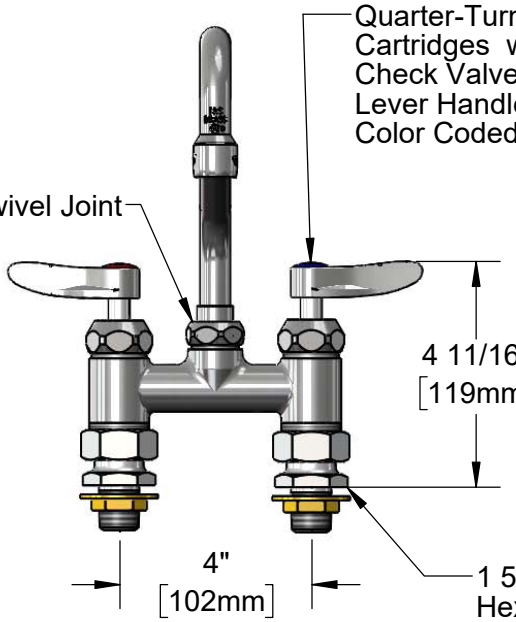
Customer/Wholesaler_____

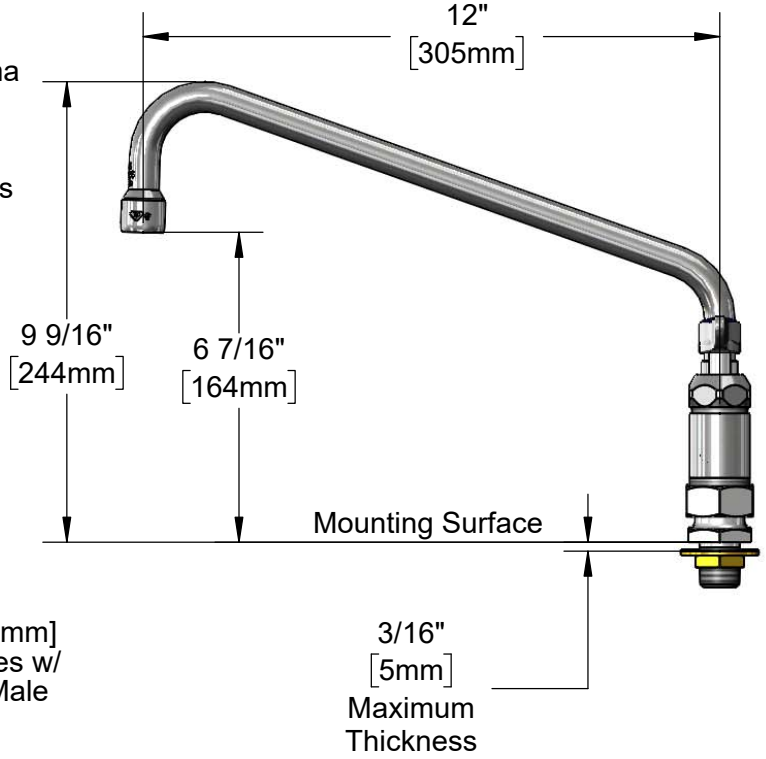
Contractor_____

Architect/Engineer_____



062X
12" Swing Nozzle w/
Stream Regulator Outlet.
Rigid Conversion Requires
014200-45 Lock Washer
(Included)





Rough-In Requirement:
(2) ∅ 1" [25mm] Mounting Holes

Product Specifications:
4" Deck Mount Mixing Faucet, Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridges w/ Check Valves, Lever Handles, 12" Swing Nozzle w/ Stream Regulator Outlet & 1/2" NPT Male Inlets

Product Compliance:
ASME A112.18.1 / CSA B125.1
NSF 61 - Section 9
NSF 372 (Low Lead Content)
ANSI A117.1 (ADA)

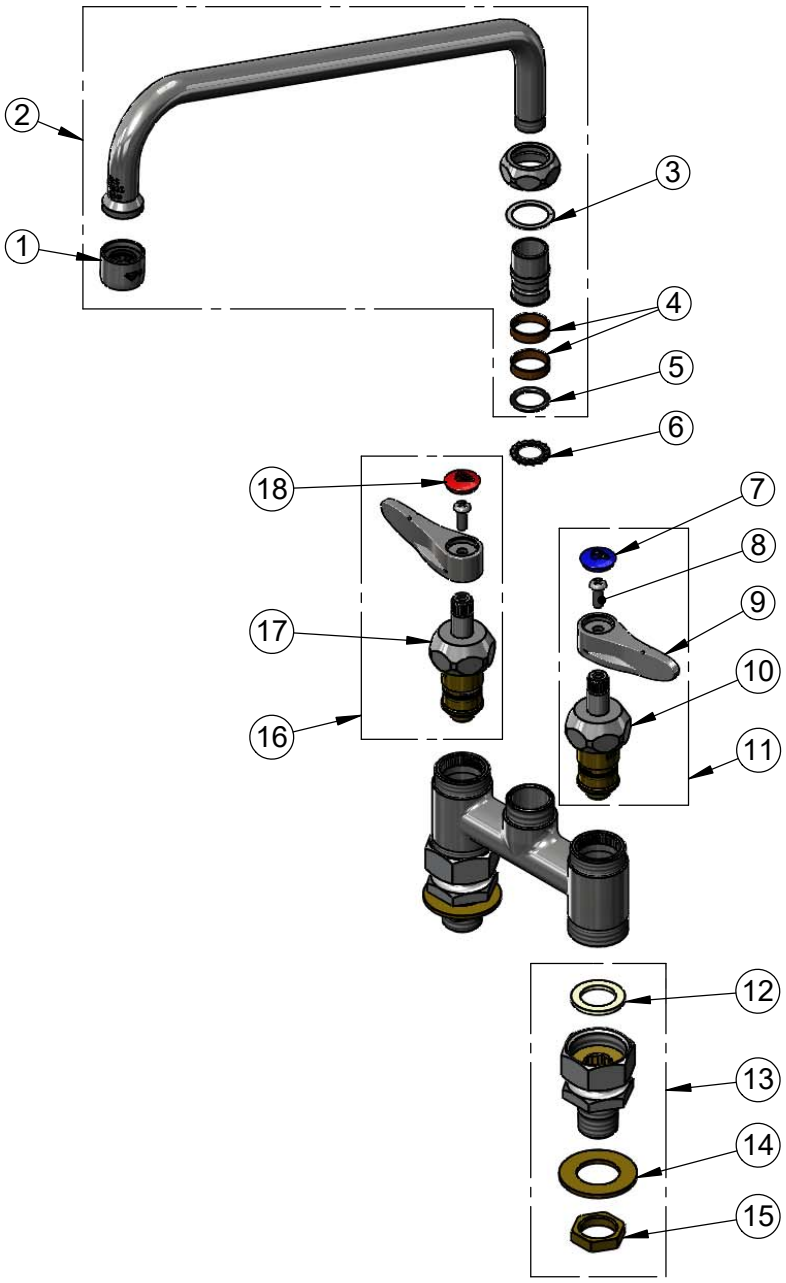
Drawn: MRC	Checked: JRM	Approved: JHB	Date: 05/01/18	Scale: 1:4	Sheet: 1 of 2

T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.
2 Saddleback Cove / P.O. Box 1088
Travelers Rest, SC 29690

Travelers Rest, SC: 800-476-4103 • Simi Valley, CA: 800-423-0150 • Fax: 864-834-3518 • www.tsbrass.com

Model No.
B-0225-CC-CR

Item No.



ITEM NO.	SALES NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	B-PT	Stream Regulator Outlet
2	062X	12" Swing Nozzle
3	009538-45	Swivel Washer
4	011429-45	Swivel Sleeves (2)
5	001074-45	O-Ring
6	014200-45	Star Washer, Anti-Rotation
7	018506-19NS	Blue Button Index, Press-in
8	000925-45	Lab Handle Screw
9	001638-45NS	Lever Handle (New Style)
10	012395-25NS	Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridge w/ Check Valve, LTC
11	012447-25NS	Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridge w/ Check Valve, Handle, Blue Index & Screw, LTC
12	001019-45	Coupling Nut Washer
13	00CC	1/2" NPT Male Inlet Flange
14	000999-45	Brass Lock Washer
15	002954-45	Shank Lock Nut
16	012446-25NS	Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridge w/ Check Valve, Handle, Red Index & Screw, RTC
17	012394-25NS	Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridge w/ Check Valve, RTC
18	001193-19NS	Red Button Index, Press-in

Product Specifications:
4" Deck Mount Mixing Faucet, Quarter-Turn Cerama Cartridges w/ Check Valves, Lever Handles, 12" Swing Nozzle w/ Stream Regulator Outlet & 1/2" NPT Male Inlets

Product Compliance:
ASME A112.18.1 / CSA B125.1
NSF 61 - Section 9
NSF 372 (Low Lead Content)
ANSI A117.1 (ADA)

Drawn:	Checked:	Approved:	Date:	Scale:	Sheet:
MRC	JRM	JHB	05/01/18	NTS	2 of 2

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K37.2 - DRAIN, LEVER / TWIST WASTE (1 EA REQ'D)

T&S Brass B-3952

Waste Valve, twist handle, 3-1/2" sink opening, 2" drain outlet (replaces B-3913, B-3917)

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K6.2)

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K38 - SPLASH, WALL MOUNT, S/S (1 EA REQ'D)

Custom CUSTOM

SPLASH, WALL MOUNT, S/S

Description: SPLASH, WALL MOUNT, S/S

Notes: SPLASH, WALL MOUNT, S/S

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K39 - WORK TABLE, WITH PREP SINK(S) (1 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco KMS-11B-305R

Work Table With Prep Sink, 60"W x 30"D, 16 gauge 304 stainless steel top with 16"W x 20"D front-to-back x 12" deep sink bowl on right, deck mounted faucet, 5"H backsplash, 18 gauge 430 stainless steel adjustable undershelf, stainless steel legs with adjustable stainless steel bullet feet, NSF

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K37)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	1	K-59OMIT	To Delete Faucet

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K39.1 - DECK MOUNT FAUCET (1 EA REQ'D)

T&S Brass B-0225-CC-CR

Double Pantry Faucet, deck mount, 4" OC, 12" swivel spout with stream regulator, quarter-turn Cerama cartridges, lever handles, 1/2" NPT male inlets, low lead, ADA Compliant

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K37.1)

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K39.2 - DRAIN, LEVER / TWIST WASTE (1 EA REQ'D)

T&S Brass B-3952

Waste Valve, twist handle, 3-1/2" sink opening, 2" drain outlet (replaces B-3913, B-3917)

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K6.2)

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K40 - BUN / SHEET PAN RACK (2 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco PR30-2W-X

Special Value Pan Rack, mobile, full height, end loading, 20-1/4"W x 26"D x 69-1/4"H, (30) 18" x 26" sheet pan capacity, slides on 2" centers, open sides, all-welded aluminum construction, 5" swivel casters, NSF (Special Value NET Pricing)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Advance Tabco	2	PRC-1	Rack Cover, enclosed, heavy duty plastic with clear front

ALUMINUM

PAN RACKS

All Welded Curved Top

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____

Model #: _____

Project #: _____

PR20-3W Shown
Front Load

PR20-3KWS Shown
Side Load

FEATURES:

Curved top design.

Heavy duty welded construction with 6 cross supports.

1" x 1 1/2" ribbed angles.

Front load pan rack holds 18" x 26" pans or 18" x 13" pans. Side load pan rack holds 18" x 26" pans.

Heavy duty 5" stem bolted swivel casters.

500 lb. capacity.

CONSTRUCTION:

Fully welded 1" square tubing ladder assembly.

Angles are 1" x 1 1/2" x 20" on front load pan rack and 1" x 1 1/2" x 17 3/4" on side load pan rack.

MATERIAL:

6063-T52 extruded aluminum angles, upright tubing, and support pieces.

Model #	Description	Pan Capacity	Shelf Spacing (A)	Overall Size L x W x H	Approx. Weight
PR10-3W	Front Load	10 Full Size or 20 Half Size	3"	20 1/4" x 26" x 38 1/2"	25 lbs.
PR10-6W	Front Load	10 Full Size or 20 Half Size	6"	20 1/4" x 26" x 69 1/4"	27 lbs.
PR12-5W	Front Load	12 Full Size or 24 Half Size	5"	20 1/4" x 26" x 69 1/4"	28 lbs.
PR15-4W	Front Load	15 Full Size or 30 Half Size	4"	20 1/4" x 26" x 69 1/4"	31 lbs.
PR18-3W	Front Load	18 Full Size or 36 Half Size	3"	20 1/4" x 26" x 63 1/4"	34 lbs.
PR20-3W	Front Load	20 Full Size or 40 Half Size	3"	20 1/4" x 26" x 69 1/4"	35 lbs.
PR30-2W	Front Load	30 Full Size or 60 Half Size	2"	20 1/4" x 26" x 69 1/4"	43 lbs.
PR10-6WS	Side Load	10 Full Size	6"	28 1/4" x 18" x 69 1/4"	26 lbs.
PR12-5WS	Side Load	12 Full Size	5"	28 1/4" x 18" x 69 1/4"	27 lbs.
PR15-4WS	Side Load	15 Full Size	4"	28 1/4" x 18" x 69 1/4"	30 lbs.
PR18-3WS	Side Load	18 Full Size	3"	28 1/4" x 18" x 63 1/4"	27 lbs.
PR20-3WS	Side Load	20 Full Size	3"	28 1/4" x 18" x 69 1/4"	34 lbs.

ADVANCE TABCO SMART FABRICATION™ www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 7:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

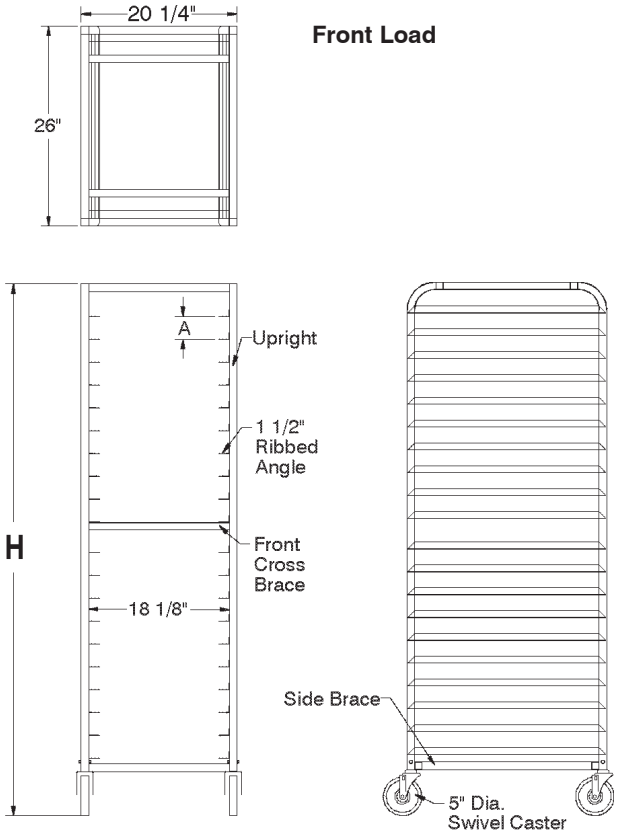
REF-R

DIMENSIONS and SPECIFICATIONS

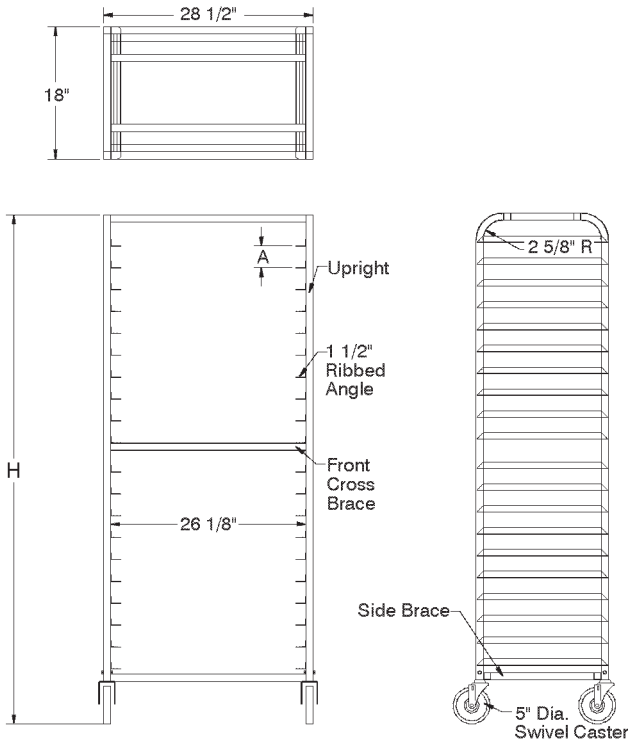
TOL ± .500”

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TYPICAL

Front Load



Side Load



ADVANCE TABCO
SMART FABRICATION™

REF-R 325 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppauge, NY 11788

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice.

© ADVANCE TABCO, FEBRUARY 2024

ADVANCE TABCO®
SMART FABRICATION™

ALUMINUM

BAKING PANS

Item #: _____ Qty #: _____
Model #: _____
Project #: _____

FEATURES:

Die formed from one sheet aluminum.
Wire reinforced top perimeter edge for optimum strength.
Pans "nest" to maximize storage.

MATERIAL:

Heavy gauge aluminum.

MODEL #	Size	Style	Gauge	Weight
18-A-26	18" x 26" x 1"	Heavy Duty	16	48 lbs. per dz.
18-8A-26	18" x 26" x 1"	Standard	18	40 lbs. per dz.
18-8P-26	18" x 26" x 1"	Perforated	18	33 lbs. per dz.
18-8A-13	18" x 13" x 1"	Half size	18	24 lbs. per dz.

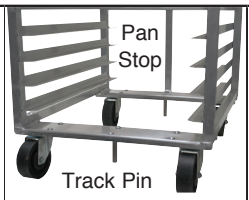
Pan Rack Accessories

Plate Caster

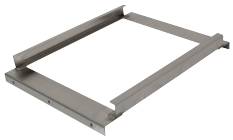
Bun Pan Dolly Caster

Stem Caster

Hi-temp Oven Plate Caster



Track Pin


18" Oven Lift for Front Pan Rack

Bun Pan Rack Covers with 3 Zippers

28" L x 23" W x 62" H

PRC-1

PRC-2

RA-24

MODEL #	Description	Qty.
RA-10	Pan Stop	
RA-20	Track Pin	
RA-24	12" Tall Vertical Bumbers (Set of 4)	
RA-25	5" Stem Bolted Caster	
RA-26	5" Stem Bolted Caster *w/ Brake*	
RA-25SV	5" Stem Bolted Caster (*For PR18-3K, PR20-3K & PR12-5K Only*)	
RA-26SV	5" Stem Bolted Caster w/Brake (*For PR18-3K, PR20-3K & PR12-5K Only*)	
RA-30	4" Plate Caster *w/ built-in Zerk Grease Fitting*	
RA-35	4" Plate Caster w/ Brake *w/ built-in Zerk Grease Fitting*	
RA-40	4" Hi-temp Oven Plate Caster *w/ built-in Zerk Grease Fitting*	
RA-45	4" Hi-temp Oven Plate Caster w/ Brake *w/ built-in Zerk Grease Fitting*	
RA-50	3" Bun Pan Dolly Caster	
RA-55	4" Set of Plate Casters, Factory Installed	
RA-60	5" Heavy Duty Stem Caster for Universal & Oval Racks Only	
RA-65	5" Heavy Duty Stem Caster with Brake for Universal & Oval Racks Only	
PRC-1	Enclosed Heavy Duty Plastic Cover with Clear Front	
PRC-2	Economy See-Thru Plastic Cover	
ORL-B	Oven Lift for Front Load Pan Racks	

ADVANCE TABCO®
SMART FABRICATION™
www.advancetabco.com

Customer Service Available To Assist You 1-800-645-3166 8:30 am - 8:00 pm E.S.T.

For Orders & Customer Service:
Email: customer@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-242-6900

For Smart Fabrication™ Quotes:
Email: smartfab@advancetabco.com or **Fax:** 631-586-2933

ADVANCE TABCO is constantly engaged in a program of improving our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. © ADVANCE TABCO, AUGUST 2018

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K41 - SHELVING, WIRE (4 EA REQ'D)

Quantum 1824P

Wire Shelf, 24"W x 18"D, 600 - 800 lb. capacity, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K5)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Quantum	4		15 year limited warranty (limited against rust and corrosion)
Quantum	4	P63P	Post with Leveling Legs, 63"H, numbered grooves in 1" increments, includes (1) W-PLI & (1) W-PLB, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF
Quantum	1	WR-00H	Casters, set of (4) 5" swivel (2 with brakes), thermoplastic resin

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K42 - MOP SINK (1 EA REQ'D)

Custom CUSTOM

MOP SINK BY PC

<By Plumbing Contractor>

Description: MOP SINK

Notes: MOP SINK BY PC

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K43 - WALK-IN COOLER/FREEZER (1 EA REQ'D)

Kolpak CUSTOM

WALK-IN COOLER/FREEZER

WALK - IN SPECIFICATIONS

c UL us NSF LISTED

COMBO

OVERALL SIZE: 25'-0" X 15'-5" X 8'-6 1/4" (INDOOR)

PANELS
FOAMED IN PLACE URETHANE FOAM 4"

EXTERIOR FINISH
WALL: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED 26 GA
TOP: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED 26 GA
FLOOR: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED 26 GA

INTERIOR FINISH
WALL: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED 26 GA
TOP: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED WHITE 26GA.

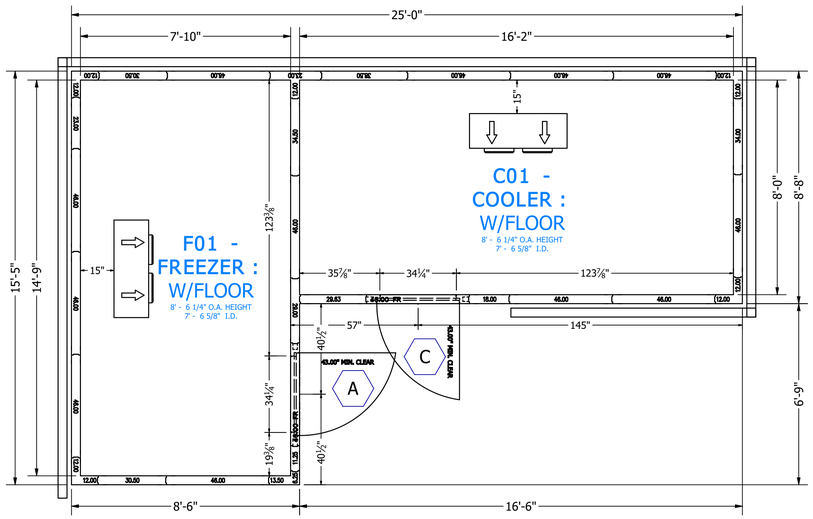
FLOOR TYPE
F01 FREEZER :
STANDARD 1000# ERA
GALVANIZED - SMOOTH -16GA.
(MAY NEED TILE OR THINSET OVERLAY FOR NSF APPROVAL)

C01 COOLER :
STANDARD 1000# ERA
GALVANIZED - SMOOTH -16GA.
(MAY NEED TILE OR THINSET OVERLAY FOR NSF APPROVAL)

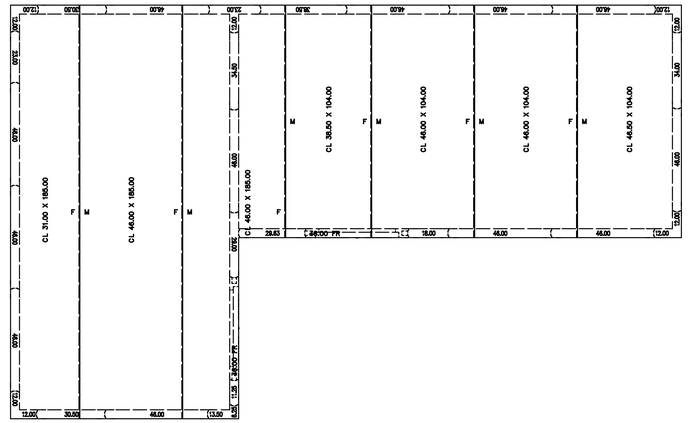
WALK-IN ACCESSORIES
(1) ANGLE BOX MODIFICATION
(15) L/F BUMPER RAIL BOSTON FLEX BUMPER W/ALUM BASE 1750 SERIES
(8) END CAPS FOR BUMPER RAIL 1750 SERIES
(2) LIGHT - LED 48IN 120/230V 50/60HZ
(1) LOT, CLOSURE PANEL GALVALUME EMBOSSED 26 GA
(3) TRIM ANGLED 3" X 3" X 8FT GALVALUME EMBOSSED 26 GA

REFRIGERATION
F01 FREEZER :
KPC3SALZOP-2S, R454A, VOLTS: 208-230-60-1,BTU:10350
KEL26-110-2EC-PR-A VOLTS: 208-230-60-1,BTU:11214
TEMP: WALK-IN -10, AMBIENT TEMP: 100

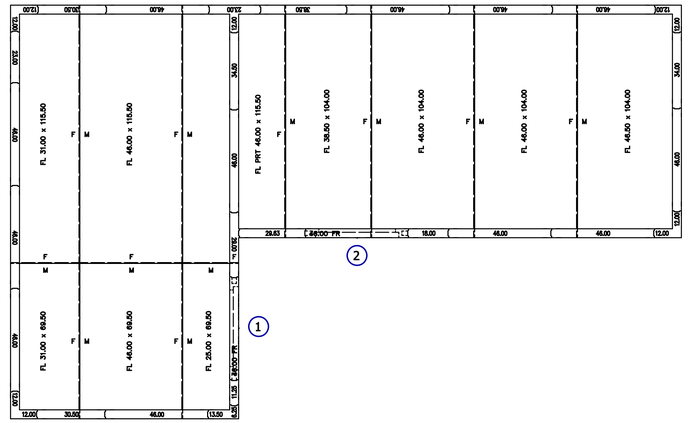
C01 COOLER :
KPC7SAMZOP-2S, R454A, VOLTS: 208-230-60-1,BTU:8550
KAM26-08B-1EC-PR-A VOLTS: 115-60-1,BTU:9222
TEMP: WALK-IN 35, AMBIENT TEMP: 100



WALLS LAYOUT



CEILINGS LAYOUT



FLOORS LAYOUT

⚠ATTENTION

1. **SUBMITTAL DRAWING NOT INTENDED FOR INSTALLATION. AS-BUILT DRAWING FOR INSTALLATION WILL BE AVAILABLE AFTER ORDER IS PLACED**. HARD COPY OF AS-BUILT DRAWING WILL BE IN HARDWARE BOX WITH WALK-IN SHIPMENT TO JOBSITE. ALL AS-BUILT DRAWINGS SHOW PART NUMBERS AND ID LABELS ON PLAN VIEWS.

2. ALL WALK-INS ARE DESIGNED FOR INDOOR APPLICATION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
3. PANELS WITH NON-TEXTURED AND/OR NO-PROFILE PANEL FINISHES (SMOOTH FINISHES) ON THE EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR FACES MAY EXHIBIT "OIL CANNING" AND FLATNESS IMPERFECTIONS ON THE SURFACE. OUR STANDARD PANELS HAVE A STUCCO EMBOSSED TEXTURE ON BOTH FACES THAT HELPS TO REDUCE "OIL CANNING" AND ANY OTHER IRREGULARITIES IN THE EXPOSED SURFACE. PLEASE BE AWARE OF THIS POTENTIAL SITUATION IN YOUR SPECIFICATION PROCESS. SUCH "OIL CANNING" AND FLATNESS ISSUES ARE TYPICAL AND ARE NOT COVERED UNDER STANDARD WARRANTIES.
4. PENETRATIONS AND SEALING OF ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF OTHERS
5. ALLOW 2" MINIMUM CLEARANCE WITH AIRFLOW OF 5 CFM PER 100 SQ FT AROUND ENTIRE PANEL SURFACES. INDOOR WALK-INS REQUIRE A 75°F AMBIENT AND 55% RELATIVE HUMIDITY OR LESS AROUND THE EXTERIOR OF THE WALK-IN.
6. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO DESIGN AND SPECIFICATION MANUAL FOR FLOOR DETAIL INFORMATION
7. QUARRY TILE OR CONCRETE FLOOR APPLICATIONS: METAL PANEL FACING MAY BE SUSCEPTIBLE TO STAINING DUE TO EXCESSIVE MOISTURE CREATED BY THE HYDRATION OF CONCRETE TYPE MATERIALS. IT IS ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY THAT EACH ROOM BE PROPERLY VENTILATED. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS MUST ALSO BE TAKEN WHEN USING MURIATIC ACID DUE TO EFFECTS HYDROCHLORIC FUMES HAVE ON METAL MATERIALS
8. PANEL LAYOUT MAY CHANGE BASED ON OPTIMAL MANUFACTURING STANDARDS
9. WALK-IN TOP IS NOT DESIGNED FOR FOOT TRAFFIC OR STORAGE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
10. IF CONDENSING UNIT IS LOCATED IN THE INTERIOR OF BUILDING A MINIMUM OF 24" OF CLEARANCE IS REQUIRED AROUND TOP AND SIDES
11. FLOOR, CURB, AND PIT DETAILS ARE FOR GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. THESE DRAWINGS SHOULD NOT BE USED OR INCORPORATED IN THE DESIGN OR PREPARATION OF THE INSULATED FLOOR, SUB-SLAB OR CURBS, WITHOUT HAVING THE DESIGN REVIEWED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER. ALL FOOTINGS, FOUNDATION WALLS AND CONCRETE WEAR SLABS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE BUILDING ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT.
12. THE FOAM PLASTIC USED IN THIS PRODUCT COMPLIES TO THE IBC SECTION 2603 AS FOLLOWS: FLAME SPREAD RATING: 20; SMOKE DEVELOPED RATING: 250 - 400; FLASH IGNITION TEMPERATURE RATING: 915°F; SPONTANEOUS IGNITION TEMPERATURE RATING: 950°f.
13. KOLPAK COMPLIES WITH INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE (IECC) SECTION C403.11, US DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, AND NRCAN. R-VALUES ARE ASTM C518 TESTED. COOLER R-VALUES ARE R-29 FOR 4" THICK, R-36 FOR 5" THICK, AND R-44 FOR 6" THICK PANELS. FREEZER R-VALUES ARE R-32 FOR 4" THICK, R-40 FOR 5" THICK, R-48 FOR 6" THICK PANELS, AND R-29 FOR 4" FLOORS.
14. FLOORS NOT DESIGNED FOR WET MOPPING, PALLET JACKS, OR FORKLIFT TRAFFIC.
15. KOLPAK AND HARFORD WALK-INS ARE COMPLIANT WITH UL STANDARDS. THE PANELS ARE UL723, UL FILE LISTING R8160. THE DOORS ARE UL471, UL FILE LISTING E46140.
    * FOR R-404A AND R-448A, STANDARD EVAPORATOR COILS ARE UL412 AND STANDARD CONDENSING UNITS ARE UL1995.
    * FOR A2Ls, STANDARD REMOTE CONDENSING UNITS, REMOTE EVAPORATORS, AND SELF-CONTAINED UNITS ARE UL 60335-2-89.

FOR APPROVAL	KOLPAK INSTALLATION MANUAL
YOU MUST REVIEW ALL NOTES, DETAILS, DIMENSIONS, FINISHES, DOORS SIZES, LOCATIONS AND SWINGS	
☐ **APPROVAL**- NO CHANGE REQUIRED, MANUFACTURE AS DRAWN.	
☐ **APPROVED AS NOTED**- MAKE REQUIRED CHANGES AND MANUFACTURE AS DRAWN.	
☐ **NOT APPROVED**- DESIGN CHANGES REQUIRE DRAWING REVISION AND RESUBMISSION.	
DATE:_____ BY:_____	

DRAWING #: A284829R1
UNIT #: 001
ORDER #: N/A

KOLPAK®
2915 Tennessee Avenue North, Parsons, TN 38363
(731) 847-3366 | WWW.KOLPAK.COM

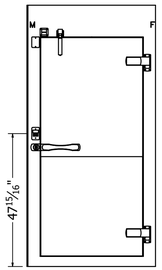
PRINCIPLE HEALTH HOLLY SPRINGS
N/A
KINSTON,NC 28502 USA

DIRECT SUPPLY

DATE:	
QUOTE REVISION	
DATE:	
CHECK BY:	
DATE:	11/04/2025
DRAWN BY:	DJB

SHEET #
AD-1 of 2

Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Direct Supply, Inc.
Page: 201
Kolpak
CUSTOM
Item #K43



FRAME:
RECESSED 7" WITH 0" LEVELING SAND AND 0.625" TILE AND GROUT
EXT: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED 26 GA
INT: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED 26 GA

PLUG:
EXT: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED 26 GA
EXT: KICKPLATE, ALUM .063 DIAMOND TREAD 36" HIGH
INT: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED 26 GA
INT: KICKPLATE, ALUM .063 DIAMOND TREAD 36" HIGH

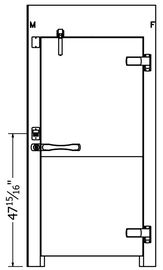
HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES:
(1) 115/60/1 ELECTRICAL
(1) ALARM - ALARMPAK 110V 50/60HZ F/C XWA11V WEISS, WET CONTACTS, WEATHERPROOF
(1) DOOR CLOSER - KASON 1094 (STD)
(1) HANDLE - KASON 28 WITH LOCKING ASSEMBLY (STD)
(1) HEATER WIRE, 5 WATT / FT
(2) HINGE - KASON 1346 BRUSHED CHROME ADJUSTABLE / SPRING ASSISTED (STD)
(1) LIGHT CENTERED OVER DOOR OPENING
(1) LIGHT FIXTURE - KASON 1803 LED W/BULB, GLOBE AND NIGHTLIGHT 120V 50/60HZ (STD)
(1) LOCATE FREEZER ALARM TO COOLER DOOR
(1) THRESHOLD, FRP
(1) TILE AND GROUT ADDER
(1) VENT - PRESSURE RELIEF, HEATED 120V 50/60HZ (STD)

34.00" X 78.00"
46.00" X 94.25"

DW-1

A

DOOR ELECTRICAL INFORMATION				
DESCRIPTION	QTY	VOLT	AMP	AMP LOAD
HEATED AIR VENT	1	115	0.04	0.04
HEATER WIRE	1	115	0.8	0.8
LED LIGHT	1	115	0.1	0.1
WEISS ALARM / MODULARM 75LC	1	115	0.04	0.04
115 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, 60 Hz, TOTAL DOOR AMPS:				0.98



FRAME:
RECESSED 7" WITH 0" LEVELING SAND AND 0.625" TILE AND GROUT
EXT: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED 26 GA
INT: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED 26 GA

PLUG:
EXT: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED 26 GA
EXT: KICKPLATE, ALUM .063 DIAMOND TREAD 36" HIGH
INT: GALVALUME - EMBOSSED 26 GA
INT: KICKPLATE, ALUM .063 DIAMOND TREAD 36" HIGH

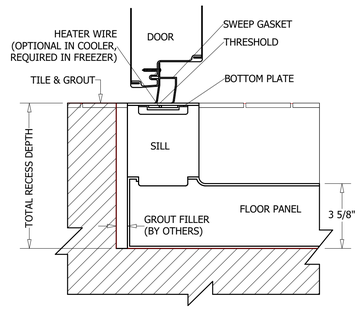
HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES:
(1) 115/60/1 ELECTRICAL
(1) ALARM - ALARMPAK 110V 50/60HZ F/C XWA11V WEISS, WET CONTACTS, WEATHERPROOF
(1) DOOR CLOSER - KASON 1094 (STD)
(1) HANDLE - KASON 28 WITH LOCKING ASSEMBLY (STD)
(2) HINGE - KASON 1346 BRUSHED CHROME ADJUSTABLE / SPRING ASSISTED (STD)
(1) LIGHT CENTERED OVER DOOR OPENING
(1) LIGHT FIXTURE - KASON 1803 LED W/BULB, GLOBE AND NIGHTLIGHT 120V 50/60HZ (STD)
(1) THRESHOLD, FRP
(1) TILE AND GROUT ADDER

34.00" X 78.00"
46.00" X 94.25"

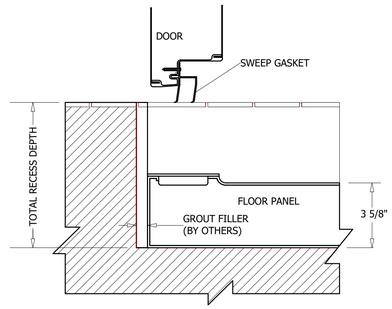
DW-3

C

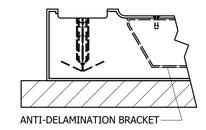
DOOR ELECTRICAL INFORMATION				
DESCRIPTION	QTY	VOLT	AMP	AMP LOAD
LED LIGHT	1	115	0.1	0.1
WEISS ALARM / MODULARM 75LC	1	115	0.04	0.04
115 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, 60 Hz, TOTAL DOOR AMPS:				0.14



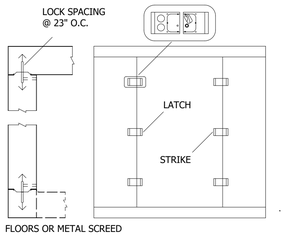
1 DETAIL - 4IN FLOOR-OVER 6IN RECESS-T&G-HTR WIRE
Scale: NTS



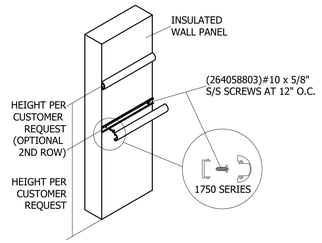
2 DETAIL - 4IN FLOOR-OVER 6IN RECESS-T&G
Scale: NTS



3 DETAIL - FOOT-LIGHT ROLLING CART FLOOR CONSTRUCTION
Scale: NTS

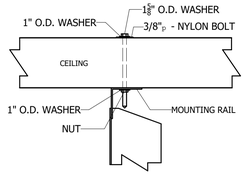


4 DETAIL - PANEL CONNECTION AT FLOORS OR METAL SCREEDS
Scale: NTS



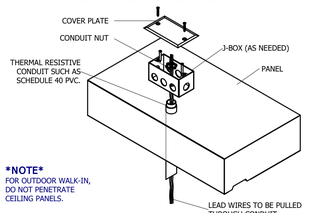
5 DETAIL - BOSTON BUMPER RAIL
Scale: NTS

NOTE:
REQUIRED FASTENERS SUPPLIED IN MOUNTING KIT.
KIT INCLUDES NYLON FASTENERS TO PREVENT THERMAL TRANSFER. DO NOT USE METAL FASTENERS TO MOUNT EVAPORATOR.



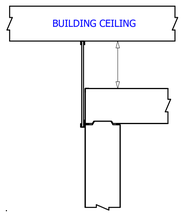
6 DETAIL - EVAP TO CEILING MOUNT
Scale: NTS

AT EVERY ENTRANCE CONDUIT, FORCE SEALANT AROUND THE EXTERIOR OF THE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT AND INSIDE THE CONDUIT AROUND THE WIRES. FAILURE TO ELIMINATE AIRFLOW IN THE CONDUIT WILL ALLOW MOISTURE TO DAMAGE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS ESPECIALLY LIGHTS WHICH **WILL NOT BE COVERED UNDER WARRANTY.**



NOTE
FOR OUTDOOR WALK-IN, DO NOT PENETRATE CEILING PANELS.

7 DETAIL - ELECTRICAL CONDUIT PENETRATION
Scale: NTS



IF HEIGHT AND LOCATION IS NOT SUPPLIED AT THE TIME OF ORDER, CLOSURE PANEL WILL BE BACK-ORDERED FOR FIELD VERIFICATION.

NOTE!
* CLOSURE WILL BE THE SAME FINISH AS WALK-IN.
* BOTTOM RAIL IS SECURED WITH SHEET METAL SCREWS BY KOLPAK.
* TOP RAIL IS SECURED VIA SUITABLE METHOD BY INSTALLER.
* DIMENSION FROM TOP OF FINISHED WALK-IN TO INTERIOR CEILING MUST BE VERIFIED BEFORE FABRICATION.

8 DETAIL - CLOSURE PANEL TO BUILDING CEILING
Scale: NTS

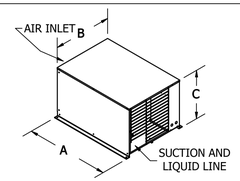
COMPARTMENT / CONDENSING UNIT

DESCRIPTION	TEMP F WI	QTY	MODEL#	REFRIGERANT	COMPRESSOR TYPE	DIMENSIONS L (A)	DIMENSIONS W (B)	DIMENSIONS H (C)	DIMENSIONS LBS	COMPRESSOR HP	COMPRESSOR RLA	COMPRESSOR LRA	COMPRESSOR V	COMPRESSOR HZ	COMPRESSOR Φ	CONDENSER FAN MTR FLA	CONDENSER FAN MTR V	CONDENSER FAN MTR Φ	TOTAL AMPS	MX AMP DISC	CONNECTIONS O.D. SUCT	CONNECTIONS O.D. LIQ	RCV CAP @ 90% FULL (lbs)
F01 FREEZER	-10	1	KPC350ALZOP-2S	R454A	SCROLL	33	40.125	22.25	230	3 1/2	16.3	109	208-230	60	1	2.2	208-230	1	18.8	35	7/8	3/8	13.7
C01 COOLER	35	1	KPC75AMZOP-2S	R454A	SCROLL	33	25.5	19.25	152	3/4	5.6	48	208-230	60	1	0.5	208-230	1	6.3	15	5/8	3/8	5.8

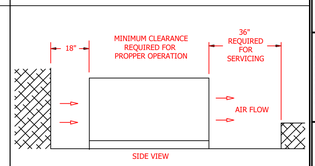
COMPARTMENT / UNIT COOLER

DESCRIPTION	TEMP F WI	QTY	MODEL # (DEFROST: A-AIR E-ELECTRIC)	REFRIGERANT	DIMENSIONS L (D)	DIMENSIONS W (E)	DIMENSIONS H (F)	DIMENSIONS LBS	FAN TOTAL AMPS	FAN V	HEATER TOTAL AMPS	HEATER V	HEATER Φ	CONNECTIONS O.D. SUCT	CONNECTIONS O.D. LIQ	CONNECTIONS O.D. DRAIN
F01 FREEZER	-10	1	KEL26-110-2EC-PR-A	R454A	43.625	15.5	16.75	58	1	208-230	13.1	208-230	1	7/8	3/8	3/4
C01 COOLER	35	1	KAM26-088-1EC-PR-A	R454A	43.625	15.5	16.75	52	1.6	115	0	N/A	0	5/8	3/8	3/4

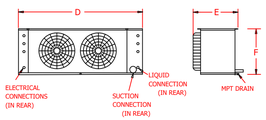
CONDENSING UNIT ASSEMBLY



CLEARANCE REQUIREMENT



EVAPORATOR - MODEL AM, EM, EL, AMB, ELB



DRAWING #: A284829R1
UNIT #: 001
ORDER #: N/A

KOLPAK®
2915 Tucker Industrial Road, Tucker, TN 30083
(770) 493-0555 - (800) 626-5525

PRINCIPLE HEALTH HOLLY SPRINGS
N/A
KINSTON,NC 28502 USA

DIRECT SUPPLY

DATE:	
QUOTE REVISION	
DATE:	
CHECK BY:	
DATE:	11/04/2025
DRAWN BY:	DJB

SHEET #
AD-2 of 2

Kolpak
CUSTOM
Item #R43

Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Direct Supply, Inc.
Page: 202

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K43.1 - SHELVING, WIRE (16 EA REQ'D)

Quantum 2460P

Wire Shelf, 60"W x 24"D, 600 - 800 lb. capacity, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K5)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Quantum	16		15 year limited warranty (limited against rust and corrosion)
Quantum	16	P63P	Post with Leveling Legs, 63"H, numbered grooves in 1" increments, includes (1) W-PLI & (1) W-PLB, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF
Quantum	4	WR-00H	Casters, set of (4) 5" swivel (2 with brakes), thermoplastic resin

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K43.2 - SHELVING, WIRE (16 EA REQ'D)

Quantum 2442P

Wire Shelf, 42"W x 24"D, 600 - 800 lb. capacity, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K5)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Quantum	16		15 year limited warranty (limited against rust and corrosion)
Quantum	16	P63P	Post with Leveling Legs, 63"H, numbered grooves in 1" increments, includes (1) W-PLI & (1) W-PLB, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF
Quantum	4	WR-00H	Casters, set of (4) 5" swivel (2 with brakes), thermoplastic resin

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K43.3 - SHELVING, WIRE (28 EA REQ'D)

Quantum 2448P

Wire Shelf, 48"W x 24"D, 600 - 800 lb. capacity, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K5)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Quantum	28		15 year limited warranty (limited against rust and corrosion)
Quantum	28	P63P	Post with Leveling Legs, 63"H, numbered grooves in 1" increments, includes (1) W-PLI & (1) W-PLB, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF
Quantum	7	WR-00H	Casters, set of (4) 5" swivel (2 with brakes), thermoplastic resin

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K44 - CAN RACK (1 EA REQ'D)

New Age 1250CK

Can Storage Rack, mobile design with casters, sloped glides for automatic can retrieval, aluminum construction, holds (162) #10 or (216) #5 cans, (4) 6" plate casters, (2) swivel with brakes, (2) rigid, NSF, Made in USA, (standard factory lead time)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
New Age	1		Lifetime warranty against rust & corrosion, 5 year workmanship and material defects warranty, standard

NEW AGE INDUSTRIAL

Project: _____

Item: _____

Quantity: _____

Can Racks Full Size

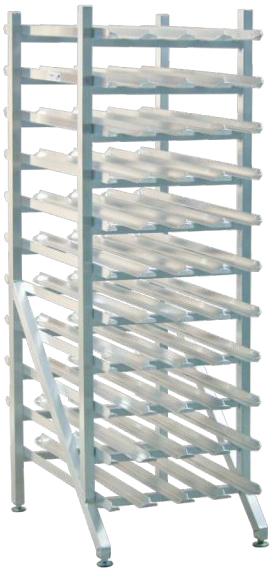
-Heavy Duty

1250

1256CK

Each unit boasts heavy gauge aluminum construction with the most welds in the industry, ensuring years of strength and durability.

- Easily loaded and unloaded with one hand; Provides automatic stock rotation when loaded from the rear.
- Five-Year Guarantee against material defects and workmanship.
- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion.
- NSF Certified.



1251

1254

1255
Solid Shelf Trays

New Age Industrial Corp., Inc. || **NewAgeIndustrial.com** || **Made in the USA**
PO Box 520 • 16788 US Hwy 36 • Norton, Kansas 67654 || **Phone: (800) 255-0104 • (785) 877-5121** || Fax: (877)-877-7687 • (785) 877-2616

This information is for general sales and engineering use only. New Age Industrial reserves the right to modify or make changes at any time, without notice, to materials and specifications.

December 1, 2023 • Printed in the USA.

NEW AGE INDUSTRIAL

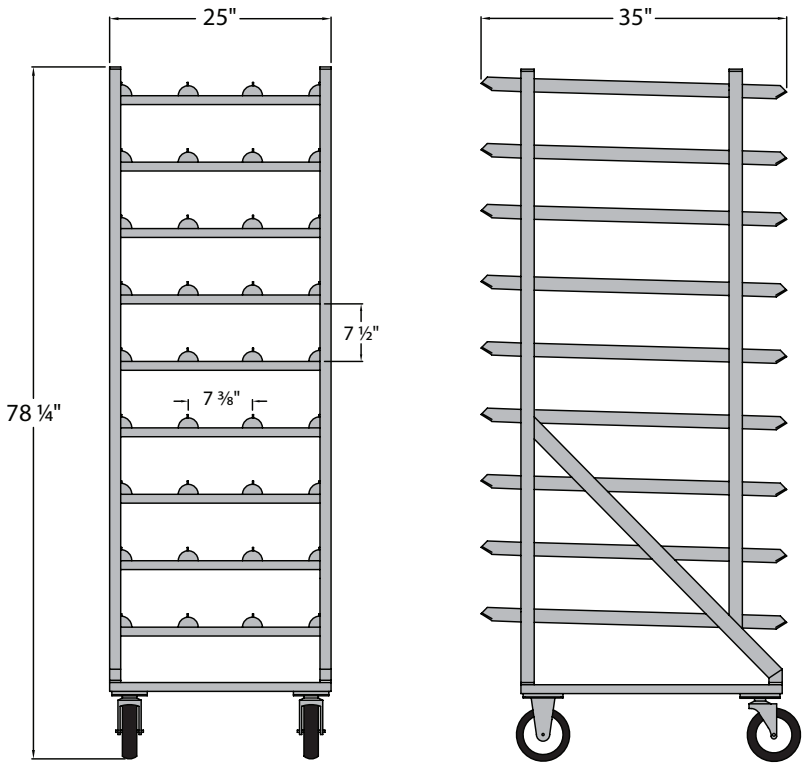
Project: _____

Item: _____

Quantity: _____

Can Racks Full Size

-Heavy Duty



1250CK

MATERIAL:

- Uprights are constructed out of 1 ¼" x 1 ½" x .070" wall tubing. Can guides are constructed of 1¼" x 2¼" x .100" wall T-Bar.
- Stationary units come equipped with adjustable feet.

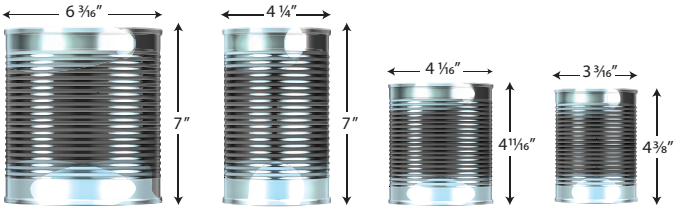
MOBILE UNITS:

- "CK" units come equipped with four 6" plate type casters, two swivel with brake and two rigid.
- Base is constructed of 1 x 2" x.125" wall tubing.

GUARANTEE:

- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion.
- Five-Year Guarantee against workmanship and material defects.

NSF Certified.



#10 #5 *(old)* #3 Cylinder *(new)* #2½ #303

Full Size Can Rack - Heavy Duty

Model No.	Size W-H-D	Can Capacity #10	#5	#2½	#303	Casters	Ship Lbs.
1250*	25" x 71" x 35"	162	216	**	**	No	100
1250CK	25 ½" x 78" x 35"	162	216	**	**	Yes	125
1251*	23" x 66" x 35"	**	**	352	484	No	112
1254*	25" x 73" x 35"	**	288	**	**	No	102
1256*	25 ½" x 71" x 47"	216	297	**	**	No	130
1256CK	26" x 77 ¼" x 47"	216	297	**	**	Yes	137

* Units without casters are equipped with adjustable feet.

****** Casters can not be retrofitted – Factory option only. ******

"CK" Units: Equipped with four 6" plate type casters:two swivel w/brake, two rigid.

OPTIONS: Options may not be NSF Certified. Contact the factory.

☐ **Prison Package** - *add "PP" suffix to model #.*
- casters mounted with tamper resistant screws.

☐ **1255 Solid Shelf Trays (3)** - fits 35" deep Can Racks

☐ **1257 Solid Shelf Trays (3)** - fits 47" deep Can Racks - **Not NSF Certified.**

☐ **0118 Adjustable Feet** - Replacement - **Not NSF Certified.**

5 yr GUARANTEE NSF

New Age Industrial Corp., Inc. || NewAgeIndustrial.com || Made in the USA
PO Box 520 • 16788 US Hwy 36 • Norton, Kansas 67654 || **Phone: (800) 255-0104 • (785) 877-5121** || Fax: (877)-877-7687 • (785) 877-2616

This information is for general sales and engineering use only. New Age Industrial reserves the right to modify or make changes at any time, without notice, to materials and specifications.

December 1, 2023 • Printed in the USA.

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K45 - SHELVING, WIRE (12 EA REQ'D)

Quantum 2448P

Wire Shelf, 48"W x 24"D, 600 - 800 lb. capacity, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K5)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Quantum	12		15 year limited warranty (limited against rust and corrosion)
Quantum	12	P63P	Post with Leveling Legs, 63"H, numbered grooves in 1" increments, includes (1) W-PLI & (1) W-PLB, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF
Quantum	3	WR-00H	Casters, set of (4) 5" swivel (2 with brakes), thermoplastic resin

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K45.1 - SHELVING, WIRE (32 EA REQ'D)

Quantum 2460P

Wire Shelf, 60"W x 24"D, 600 - 800 lb. capacity, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K5)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Quantum	32		15 year limited warranty (limited against rust and corrosion)
Quantum	32	P63P	Post with Leveling Legs, 63"H, numbered grooves in 1" increments, includes (1) W-PLI & (1) W-PLB, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF
Quantum	8	WR-00H	Casters, set of (4) 5" swivel (2 with brakes), thermoplastic resin

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K45.2 - SHELVING, WIRE (8 EA REQ'D)

Quantum 2442P

Wire Shelf, 42"W x 24"D, 600 - 800 lb. capacity, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K5)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Quantum	8		15 year limited warranty (limited against rust and corrosion)
Quantum	8	P63P	Post with Leveling Legs, 63"H, numbered grooves in 1" increments, includes (1) W-PLI & (1) W-PLB, green epoxy antimicrobial finish, NSF
Quantum	2	WR-00H	Casters, set of (4) 5" swivel (2 with brakes), thermoplastic resin

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# K46 - SHELVING, WALL MOUNTED (2 EA REQ'D)

Advance Tabco WS-12-60-16-X

Shelf, wall-mounted, 60"W x 12"D, 1-5/8" bullnose front edge, 1-1/2"H rear up-turn, 16/304 satin finish stainless steel, NSF (Special Value NET Pricing)

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K7)

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# N1 - REACH-IN REFRIGERATOR (2 EA REQ'D)

Arctic Air AR23

Refrigerator, reach-in, one-section, 26-3/4"W, 23.0 cu. ft. capacity, electronic thermostat with digital LED display, +33°F to +41°F temperature range, (1) solid hinged self-closing door with lock (field reversible), remain open door feature, removable magnetic door gasket, (3) adjustable wire shelves, stainless steel front & sides, white aluminum interior with stainless steel floor, (4) 5-1/2" casters (2 locking), bottom mounted self-contained refrigeration, R290 Hydrocarbon refrigerant, 492 BTU/h rejected heated air gain, 1/5 HP, 115v/60/1-ph, 3.0 amps, cord, NEMA 5-15P, cETLus, ETL-Sanitation, ENERGY STAR®

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Arctic Air	2		NOTE: A 10% Tariff Surcharge is currently reflected in the net cost of all equipment and accessories.
Arctic Air	2		2 year parts & labor, 5 years on compressor warranty standard
Arctic Air	2		Any Arctic Air model installed in mobile application such as concession trailers, food trucks, etc. or in an outdoor venue shall be limited to one (1) year parts, labor, & compressor warranty only. Models ACP40, ACP48, ACP55, ACP63, ACP4SQ, & ACPSQ are limited to one (1) year parts & labor coverage. Models AWR25 and AWF25 are limited to one (1) year parts & labor coverage and five (5) year compressor warranty. Light bulbs, door gaskets, etc... are limited to a 90-day warranty period & door hinges to a one (1) year period. The warranty is not valid for Residential use.
Arctic Air	2		Standard warranty only(nc)
Arctic Air	2	64900K	Sheet Pan Rack, free standing, one per section, priced by each, accommodates (14) standard 18" x 26" sheet pans on 3" centers, fits Arctic Air models: AGR23, AR49, AGR49 & AF49
Arctic Air	2		NOTE: This item ships separately from zip code: 55447 (shipping cost TBD)
Arctic Air	2	65118K	Door hinge field reversal kit for AR23 and AF23
Arctic Air	2		NOTE: This item ships separately from zip code: 55447 (shipping cost TBD)
Arctic Air	2		6" casters (2 locking), set of 4, standard

ARCTIC AIR
COMMERCIAL FREEZERS & REFRIGERATORS

Stainless design.
Stellar performance.
Superior value.

Project name: _____

Location: _____

Item #: _____ QTY: _____

Model #: _____

AR23
REFRIGERATOR

SINGLE DOOR
REACH-IN REFRIGERATOR

AR23

- Tested to NSF Standard 7 requirements for open food storage.
- Standard with full two year parts and labor warranty and a five year compressor warranty.
- Arctic Air products must pass numerous quality control inspections throughout the manufacturing process.
- All products are pressurized with environmentally friendly and more efficient Hydrocarbon gas.
- Energy Star Approved

ARCTIC AIR
COMMERCIAL FREEZERS & REFRIGERATORS
Division of Broich Enterprises, Inc. 7550 Market Place Dr Eden Prairie, MN 55344
952-941-2270 Fax: 952-941-3066 www.arcticairco.com info@arcticairco.com

Intertek Intertek ENERGY STAR

AR23 REFRIGERATOR

SINGLE DOOR REACH-IN REFRIGERATOR

Electronic thermostat with external digital LED display for accurate control and easy reading.

Interior cabinet is bright white aluminum liner with full stainless steel floor with coved corners.

Three adjustable, heavy-duty expoxy coated wire shelves.

Self-contained capillary tube system using environmentally friendly R290 Hydrocarbon gas.

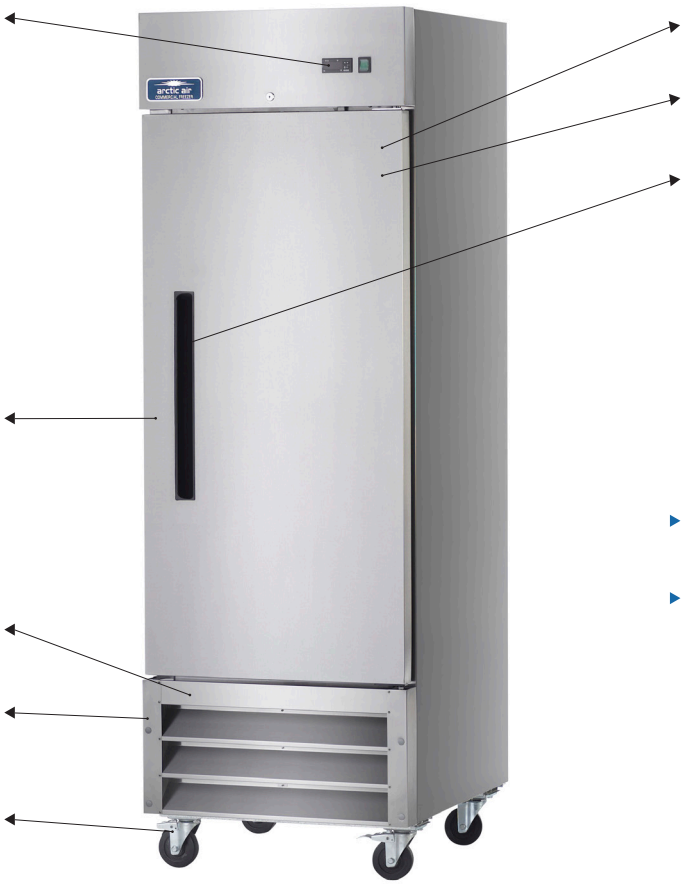
Exterior cabinet construction consists of full stainless steel front and sides.

Efficient condensate hot gas loop built into condensate pan for energy saving evaporation of excess condensate water.

Bottom mounted compressor for more efficient operation in coolest area of kitchen.

Front accessible, bottom mounted condensing unit is mounted on slide out rack for easy maintenance.

Easy to mount plate casters (two lockable) are standard with all units.



Vaulted self closing doors that remain open at 90 degrees.

Magnetic door gasket is removable and replaceable without tools.

Field reversible, lockable door with foamed-in-place recessed handle.

Larger fan motors and blades for more efficient air flow ensuring faster recovery times.

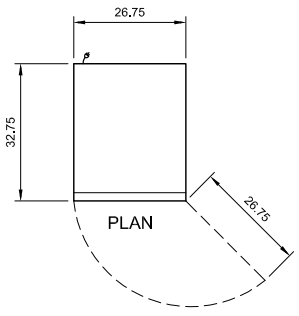
Unit holds full size sheet pans front to back. Optional (#64900K) S/S Pan Slide rack can be added but won't hold sheet pans longer than 25 ¾. Some field install is required.

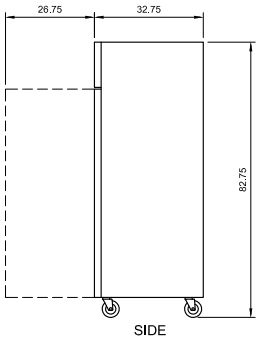
- Tested to NSF Standard 7 requirements for open food storage.
- Standard with full two year parts and labor warranties and a five year compressor warranty.

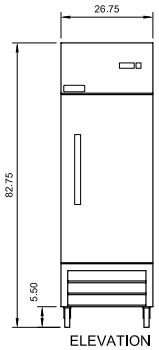
STAINLESS STEEL DESIGN • STELLAR PERFORMANCE • SUPERIOR VALUE

Model Number	External Dimensions Width	Depth	Height*	Doors	Epoxy Coated Shelves (horizontal)	Cubic Feet	Temperature Range	Cord Length	HP	AMPS	REF	NEMA Plug	Crate Weight
AR23	26.75″	32.75″	82.75″	1	3	23	33°F to 41°F	8′	1/5	3.0	R290	5-15P	310Llbs

Depth with door open 90° = 59.50″
*Height includes 6″ for casters







ARCTIC AIR
COMMERCIAL FREEZERS & REFRIGERATORS

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# N2 - ICE MAKER, CUBE-STYLE (2 EA REQ'D)

Manitowoc IYT0300W

Indigo NXT™ Series Ice Maker, cube-style, water-cooled, self-contained condenser, 30"W x 24-1/2"D x 16-1/2"H, production capacity up to 310 lb/24 hours at 70°/50° (260 lb AHRI certified at 90°/70°), easyTouch display with 13 different language options, date/time stamp display, automatic reminder/alert icon, one touch asset information, automatic detection of accessories, continuous operating status, programmable production options (time, weight, day or night), one touch cleaning with displayed instructions, Alpha-San anti-microbial protection, acoustical ice sensing probe, self-diagnostic technology, DuraTech™ exterior, half-dice size cubes, R404a refrigerant, NSF, cULus, CE

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Manitowoc	2	WARRANTY-ICE-SC	3 year parts & labor (Machine), 5 year parts & labor (Evaporator), 5 year parts & 3 years labor (Compressor), standard (nc)
Manitowoc	2		(-161) 115v/60/1-ph
Manitowoc	2	AR-10000-P	Arctic Pure® Plus Primary Water Filter Assembly, includes head, shroud, hardware, mounting assembly, & (1) filter cartridge, 15,000 gallon capacity, 0-600 lbs./ice per day
Manitowoc	2	WARRANTY-ARCPURE	3 year parts & labor warranty on cap, housing, hardware, & mounting assembly (does not refer to filter cartridge), standard (nc)
Manitowoc	2	AR-PRE-P	Arctic Pure® Plus Pre-Filter Assembly, 5 micron filtration includes head, shroud, hardware, mounting assembly, & (1) filter cartridge, (NOT stand-alone; should be used in conjunction with primary water filter assembly)
Manitowoc	2	WARRANTY-ARCPURE	3 year parts & labor warranty on cap, housing, hardware, & mounting assembly (does not refer to filter cartridge), standard (nc)
Manitowoc	2	D400	Ice Bin, 30"W x 34"D x 38"H, with side-hinged front-opening door, side grips, 365 lbs. application capacity, AHRI certified 12.3 cu. ft., for top-mounted ice maker, Duratech exterior, NSF
Manitowoc	2	WARRANTY-BIN/DISP	3 year parts & labor warranty, standard (nc)
Manitowoc	2		Legs, 6" adjustable stainless steel, standard

MANITOWOC®

INDIGO® NXT

iT0300 Ice Cube Machine

Models

☐ IDT-0300A ☐ IYT-0300A ☐ IDT-0300W ☐ IYT-0300W

ENERGY STAR

LOW PROFILE MODEL ONLY 16.5" (42 cm) HIGH

Indigo Series iT-300
Ice Machine on D-400 Bin
*Ice Machine and Bin sold separately

Designed for operators who know that ice is critical to their business, the Indigo®w Series ice machine's preventative diagnostics continually monitor itself for reliable ice production. Improvements in cleanability and programmability make your ice machine easy to own and less expensive to operate.

- **Space-Saving Design** – Measures only 16.5" high (42 cm) and 30" wide (76.20 cm) allowing it to fit on top of dispensers when a low ceiling is an issue.
- **easyTouch® Display**- New icon based touch screen takes the guess work out of owning and operating an ice machine.
- **Programmable Ice Production** – Now its super easy to program your ice machine to be off at certain times of the day to save money with fluctuating electrical rates. Also programmable by daily ice production volume and night time programming.
- **Easy to Clean Foodzone** – Hinged front door swings out for easy access. Removable water-trough, distribution tube, curtain, and sensing probes for fast and efficient cleaning. Select components made with AlphaSan® antimicrobial.
- **Intelligent Diagnostics** – Provide 24 hour preventative maintenance and diagnostic feedback for trouble free operation.
- **Acoustical Ice Sensing Probe** – Unique patented technology allows for reliable operation in challenging water conditions and environments.
- **DuraTech™ Exterior** – Provides superior corrosion resistant above stainless steel. Innovative clear-coat resists fingerprints and dirt making it easier to keep clean.
- **Available LuminIce II Virus and Bacteria Inhibitor**- Controls viruses, bacteria, mold and yeast within the food zone to keep the ice machine clean longer. A new sanitation icon lets you know the operational status.
- **Active sense** - Insures consistent ice harvest in all environmental conditions. This software solution works in conjunction with the acoustical ice sensing probe improving reliability and performance.

COMMERCIAL WARRANTY

ICE MAKER	EVAPORATOR	COMPRESSOR
3 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR	5 YEAR	5 YEAR PARTS 3 YEAR LABOR

Ice Machine Electric

115/60/1 standard.
(208-230/60/1 and 230/50/1 also available.)

Minimum circuit ampacity:

Air-cooled:	115v: 8.8	208-230v: 4.2
Water-cooled:	115v: 7.9	*208-230v: 3.8*

Maximum fuse size:
15 amps *1ph*

Specifications

BTU Per Hour:
4,600 (average), 5,450 (peak)

Refrigerant:
R410A CFS - Free Lowers global warming by 48%

Operating Limits:

- Ambient Temperature Range: 40 to 110 F (4.4 to 43.3 C)
  Water Temperature Range: 40 to 90 F (4.4 to 32.2 C)
- Potable Water Pressure: Min. 20 psi (137.9 kPA) Max. 80 psi (551.1 kPA)
- Condenser Water Pressure: Min. 20 psi (137.9 kPA) Max. 276 psi (551.1 kPA)

Ice Shape

Half Dice
⅜" x 1⅛" x ⅞"
(.95 x 2.86 x 2.22 cm)

Dice
⅞" x ⅞" x ⅞"
(2.22 x 2.22 x 2.22 cm)

CALIFORNIA LOW LEAD QUALIFIED

2110 South 26th Street
Manitowoc, WI 54220

Tel: 1.920.682.0161
Fax: 1.920.683.7589

www.manitowocice.com

WELBILT®

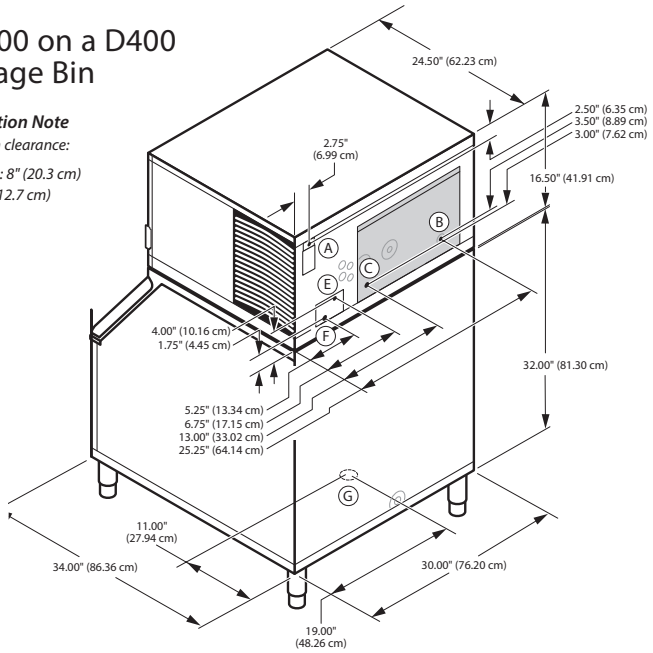
iT0300 Ice Cube Machine

MANITOWOC®

iT0300 Ice Cube Machine

iT0300 on a D400 Storage Bin

Installation Note
Minimum clearance:
Top/Sides: 8" (20.3 cm)
Back: 5" (12.7 cm)



Ⓐ Electrical Entrance (2) Options
Ⓑ 3/8" (0.95 cm) F.P.T. Water Condenser Inlet (water-cooled units)
Ⓒ 1/2" (1.27 cm) F.P.T. Water Condenser Outlet (water-cooled units)
Ⓓ 1/2" (1.27 cm) Auxillary Base Drain Socket
Ⓔ 3/8" (0.95 cm) F.P.T. Ice Making Water Inlet
Ⓕ 1/2" (1.27 cm) F.P.T. Ice Making Water Drain
Ⓖ 3/4" (1.91 cm) Bin Drain

Space-Saving Designs

	iT0300 D-400
Height	54.50" 138.43 cm
Width	30.00" 76.20 cm
Depth	34.00" 86.30 cm
Bin Storage	365 lbs. 165.7 kgs.

Height includes adjustable bin legs 6.00" to 8.00", (15.24 to 20.32 cm) set at 6.00" (15.24 cm).

Storage bin rated at application capacity based on 90% of the volume x 33 lbs/ft3 average density of ice.

Specifications

	Model	Ice Shape	Ice Production 24 Hours		Power Usage kWh/100 lbs. @90°Air/70°F	Water Usage/ 100 lbs. 45.4 kgs. of Ice
			70°Air/ 50°F Water	90°Air/ 70°F Water	1 Ph	Potable Water
AIR-COOLED	IDT0300A	dice	305 lbs.	230 lbs.	6.35 ★	20.0 gal
			138 kgs.	194 kgs.		75.7 L
	IYT0300A	half-dice	310 lbs.	230 lbs.	5.99 ★	20.0 gal
			141 kgs.	104 kgs.		75.7 L
WATER-COOLED	IDT0300W	dice	305 lbs.	258 lbs.	4.76	20.0 gal
			138 kgs.	117 kgs.		75.7 L
	IYT0300W	half-dice	310 lbs.	260 lbs.	4.74	20.0 gal
			141 kgs.	118 kgs.		75.7 L
	* Water-cooled Condenser Water Usage / 100 lbs. /45.4 kgs. Of Ice: 140 gal / 564 L . * Water-cooled models are excluded from ENERGY STAR qualification.					

Order ice storage bin separately.
**denotes Energy Star 3.0*

Accessories

LuminIce® II Virus and Bacteria Inhibitor
controls viruses and bacteria inside the ice machine.

External Scoop holder
Protect the ice scoop with the NSF approved versatile scoop holder.

Arctic Pure® Plus
Reduce sediments and chlorine contaminants down to .5 microns. Use with Pre-filter recommended

iAuCS®
schedules and performs routine ice machine cleaning automatically.

Welbilt reserves the right to make changes to the design or specifications without prior notice.

2110 South 26th Street
Manitowoc, WI 54220

Tel: 1.920.682.0161
Fax: 1.920.683.7589

www.manitowocice.com
6585D 05/21

WELBILT®

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# S1 - ICED TEA BREWER (2 EA REQ'D)

BUNN 36700.0009

36700.0009 TB3 Iced Tea Brewer, 3-gallon capacity single brewer, 16.3 gallon/hour, SplashGard® funnel, adjustable steep time, (dispensers sold separately), 120v/60/1-ph, 1730w, 14.4amps, NEMA 5-15P, cord attached, UL, NSF

<By Owner>

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K31)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
BUNN	2		Prices include applicable tariffs

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# S2 - COFFEE BREWER (2 EA REQ'D)

BUNN 23001.0000

23001.0000 CW15-APS Airpot Coffee Brewer, pourover, brews 3.8 gallons per hour capacity, plastic funnel, accommodates (1) 1.9 to 3.0 liter airpots (sold separately), stainless decor, 120v/60/1-ph, 1370w, 11.4 amps, NEMA 5-15P, cord attached, UL, NSF

<By Owner>

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K32)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
BUNN	2		Prices include applicable tariffs

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# S3 - JUICE DISPENSER, ELECTRIC (2 EA REQ'D)

BUNN 37300.0004

37300.0004 JDF-4S Silver Series® 4-Flavor Cold Beverage System, Push and Hold, Lighted Door,, (3) 12 oz. drinks/min capacity, 2-modular dispense decks, 18 lb. ice bank, 7" cup clearance, dispense 1.0 to 1.5 ounces per second flow rate, pumps & mixes 2+1 to 11+1 concentrated beverages, 4+1 high viscosity & 5+1 juices, dispenses frozen and ambient products, High Intensity™ mixing technology, push button and portion control, LED lighted door graphics, door lock, juice display, 120v/60/1-ph, 6amps, NEMA 5-15P, ETLus, NSF

<By Owner>

The spec sheet for this item can be viewed on item K33)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
BUNN	2		Prices include applicable tariffs

Submittal Sheet

11/11/2025

Project:
Principle Healthcare Holly Springs
Wake County
1435 Hwy 258 N 28504
Kinston, NC 28501-0039

To:

From:
Direct Supply, Inc.
Matthew Elliott
6767 North Industrial Road
Milwaukee, WI 53223-5815
4147605789

ITEM# S4 - BACK BAR CABINET, REFRIGERATED (2 EA REQ'D)

Glastender C1SL24

Cooler, one zone, side serviced, low profile, 24"W, one-section, 17.5"W door opening, self-contained refrigeration, LED interior lighting, front venting, stainless steel interior, (2) adjustable shelves per door, R290 Hydrocarbon refrigerant, 1/8 HP, NSF Standard 7 for open food storage, cETLus, ETL-Sanitation, ETL Verified (NOTE: Made to order, not returnable)

ACCESSORIES

Mfr	Qty	Model	Spec
Glastender	2		NOTE: This is a manufactured to order unit and is NOT returnable.
Glastender	2		2 year parts & labor warranty (NOTE: applies to units sold and installed within the US & Canada)
Glastender	2		120v/60/1-ph, 2.75 amps, cord, NEMA 5-15P, standard
Glastender	2		Standard 34° to 40°F operation
Glastender	2		(L) Refrigeration compartment on left side
Glastender	2		Refrigeration compartment cover finish: Stainless steel
Glastender	2		Door style: Stainless steel glass
Glastender	2		Door hinge location: Left
Glastender	2		Shelving style: (2) adjustable shelves, standard
Glastender	2		Signature handle
Glastender	2		No finished top - stainless steel sub-top, standard
Glastender	2		Back finish: Galvanized steel, standard
Glastender	2		Left side finish: Black vinyl-clad, standard
Glastender	2		Right side finish: Black vinyl-clad, standard
Glastender	2		Warm white (3,500k)
Glastender	2	C-4X2-7/8-S	Casters, 2-7/8", for side-serviced coolers & frosters (set of four)

Glastender®

A family company manufacturing in the USA

www.glastender.com

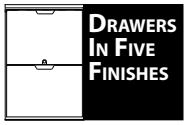
Project: _____	AIA#
Item #: _____ Qty: _____	SIS#
Model #: _____	

Coolers, One Zone, Side Serviced, Low Profile

C1SL	C1SL20, C1SL24, C1SL28, C1SL36, C1SL44, C1SL48

C1SL48
with compressor left, stainless steel doors, and stainless top

Configuration Highlights



Intertek
EP 5016978
Energy Performance Verified / Rendement Énergétique Vérifié

Intertek Intertek
4004503
Conforms to NSF/ANSI STD 7 and UL STD 471
Certified to CSA STD C22.2 No. 120
Listed to NSF Standard 7
for open food as a storage refrigerator

Standard Features

- Self-contained
- Stainless steel interior
- Locking door(s)
- LED interior lighting
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation

Configurable Options

Temperature:
- Beer/Food - 34°F to 40°F
- White wine - 50°F to 55°F
- Red wine - 60°F to 65°F

Refrigeration Compartment Location:
- Left or Right

Refrigeration Compartment Cover Finish:
- Black vinyl-clad
- Stainless steel
- Jeweled stainless

Door Style & Finish
(specify per door section):
- Black vinyl-clad
- Stainless steel
- Jeweled stainless
- Laminated
- Unlaminated
- Glass, black vinyl-clad
- Glass, stainless steel
- Glass, jeweled stainless
- Glass, laminated

Drawer Style & Finish:
- Black vinyl-clad
- Stainless steel
- Jeweled stainless
- Laminated
- Unlaminated

Door Hinge Location
(specify for each door):
- Left or Right

Door Handle:
- Signature
- Pull-tab
- Tube

Shelving
(specify per door section):
- Two adjustable, coated-wire shelves
- Pull-out wine shelves (C1SL36, and C1SL20 excluded):
  - » one upright and two horizontal storage combination
  - » four horizontal storage or five if not next to compressor compartment

Top Style:
- No finished top
- Stainless top
- Drainboard top

Left and Right Side Finish:
- Black vinyl-clad
- Stainless steel

Back Finish:
- Galvanized steel
- Stainless steel

LED Lighting Style:
- Bright white (7,000k)
- Warm white (3,500k)
- Amber (2,700k)
- Blue

Glastender, Inc. • 5400 N Michigan Rd • Saginaw, MI • 48604-9780
989.752.4275 • 800.748.0423 • Fax 989.752.4444
www.glastender.com

Approval/Notes:

Specifications subject to change without notice. For current specifications please visit our website.

Printed in USA

Coolers - One Zone, Side Serviced, Low Profile

Specifications

		C1SL20	C1SL24	C1SL28	C1SL36	C1SL44	C1SL48
Dimensions	Length	20"	24"	28"	36"	44"	48"
	Number of Sections	1	1	1	2	2	2
	Door Opening	12"	17.5"	20"	12"	16"	18"
Electrical	Electrical Supply	120V, 1 phase, 60 Hz, dedicated 15A circuit required					
	Full Load Amps	2.75					
	Plug Type	8 foot NEMA 5-15P grounded cord and plug which exits the back of refrigeration compartment*					
Refrigeration	Refrigerant	R290 - 105 grams, 3.7 oz., 0.23 pounds					
	Compressor	Reciprocating, 1/8HP, 1,000 BTUH, 0.08 Tons					
	Heat Rejection	1126 BTU/hr					
Operating Range		34°F (1°C) to 65°F (18°C)					
Plumbing		Automatic condensate evaporator. No drain connection required †					
Weight Bearing Capacity		Countertops and other accessories should not exceed 500 pounds per door					

Materials

- Stainless steel parts include: exterior sub-top, interior, front of cabinet, hinges, hinge and lock brackets, and optional legs
- Black vinyl-clad steel parts include: standard sides, doors and compressor cover
- Galvanized steel parts include: back and bottom

Plumbing

- Optional drainboard top 1/2" ID drain line runs behind the compressor compartment; field connection required

† Building conditions outside the guidelines of ASHRAE 55 and ASHRE 62.1 may need to be plumbed to a drain.

Capacities

		C1SL20	C1SL24	C1SL28	C1SL36	C1SL44	C1SL48
	12 oz. bottles, cases	2.8	4.5	5.1	6.9	8.9	10.3
	750ml wine bottles	28	36	42	54	72	84
	1/2 barrel kegs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	1/6 barrel kegs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Capacity values below are per door/drawer section (750ml wine bottles)						
Next to compressor	Drawers	0*	0*	0*	0*	0*	0*
	Upright	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Horizontal	N/A	24	32	N/A	24	28
	Combination pull-out	N/A	34	42	N/A	30	36
Not next to compressor	Drawers	N/A	N/A	N/A	0*	0*	0*
	Upright	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Horizontal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	30	35
	Combination pull-out	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	40	52

* Not tall enough for wine bottles

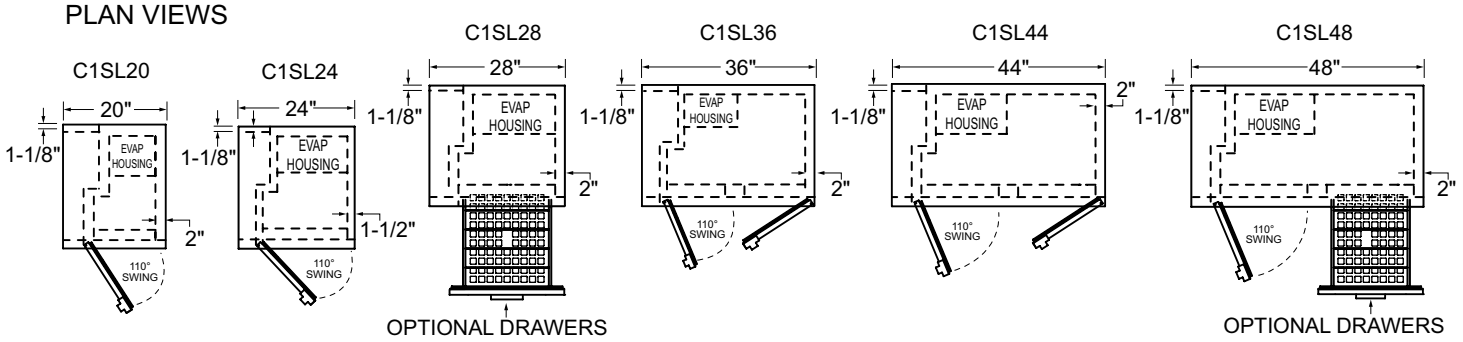
Glastender
5400 N Michigan Rd • Saginaw, MI • 48604-9780
989.752.4275 • 800.748.0423 • Fax 989.752.4444
www.glastender.com

Printed in USA

Coolers - One Zone, Side Serviced, Low Profile

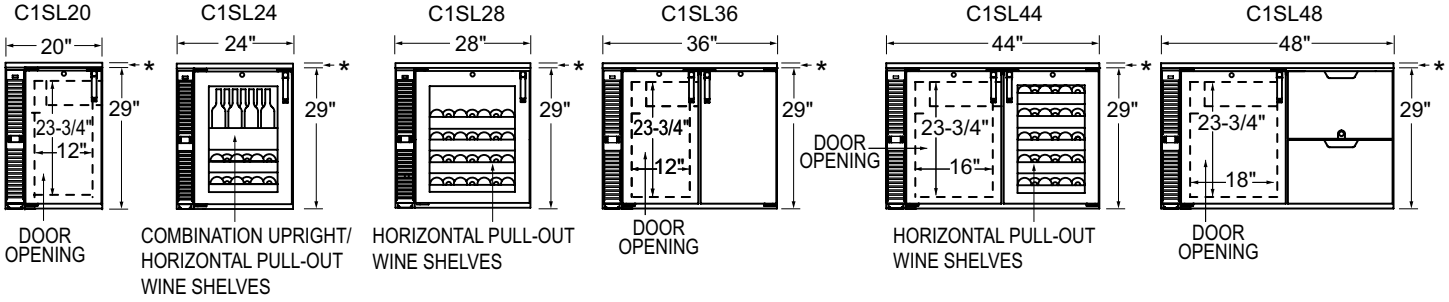
Drawings

PLAN VIEWS



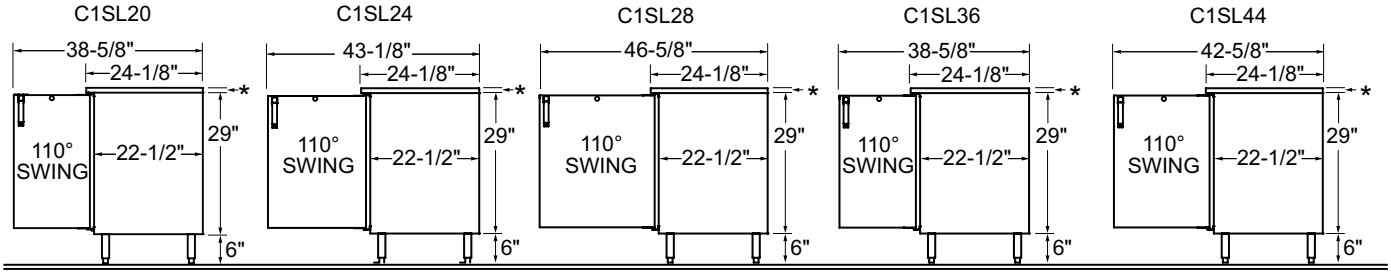
FRONT VIEWS

*ADD 1" HEIGHT TO TOP FOR FACTORY INSTALLED TOP

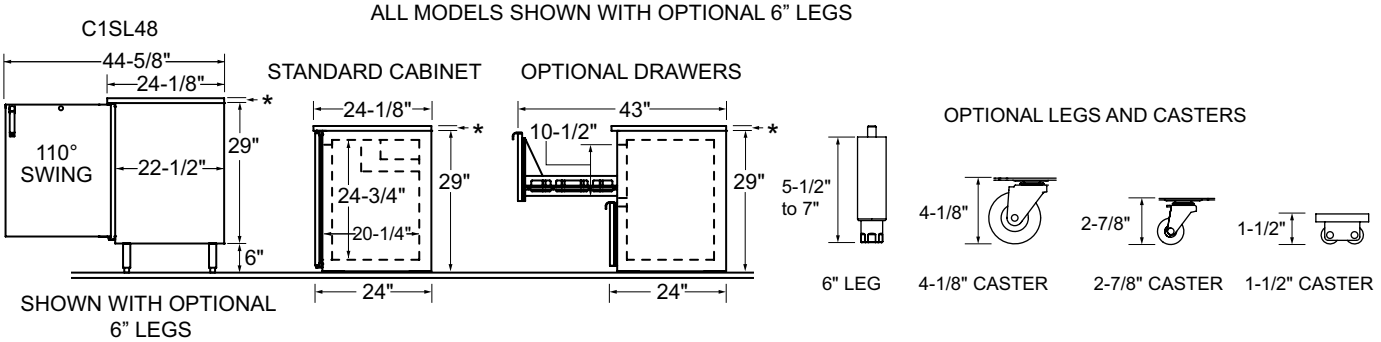


SIDE VIEWS

*ADD 1" HEIGHT TO TOP FOR FACTORY INSTALLED TOP



ALL MODELS SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL 6" LEGS



Glastender®
5400 N Michigan Rd • Saginaw, MI • 48604-9780
989.752.4275 • 800.748.0423 • Fax 989.752.4444
www.glastender.com

Printed in USA